SOLUTIA

Applied Chemistry, Creative Solutions

# *Off-Site RCRA Facility Investigation (RFI) Report*

## *Appendices*

## *Volume 2 of 4*

Solutia Inc.
Anniston, Alabama

June 2000

BBL
BLASLAND, BOUCK & LEE, INC.
engineers & scientists

# *Appendix A*

This End Top

Sample ID: C-082-SED-1

Location:
Transect 082

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 4.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJN

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:43 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
845011BN64501p03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-082-SED-2

Location:

Transect 082

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 5.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0183 054-CJH
845011SR845501p09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-082-SED-3

Location:
Transect 082

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:59 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
64501159M64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-082-SED-4

Location:
Transect 082

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 4.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: = ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 D64-DJH
845011EM64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 082

**Date** 7-14-99 **Time In** 7.15 out 1:38 **Time Out** 1430

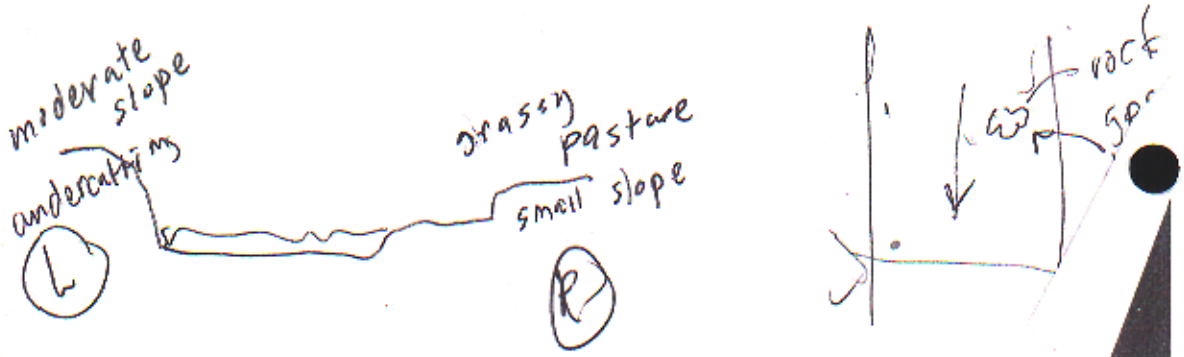
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 107 | 6.6 out | 6.4 out | 5.65 |
| **Sample Station** | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
| **Sample Width** | ~~81.4~~ 16 | 42.8 | 69 ~~64.2~~ 59 | ~~85.6~~ 91 |
| **Water Column** | ~~4.7~~ 4.0 | 5.6' | 5.2 ~~5.4~~' | ~~4.5~~' 4.2 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 0.2' | 0.1' | 0.6' | 0.4' |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.2' | 0.1' | 0.6' | 0.3 |
| **Time** | 1:43 | 1:50 | 1:59' | 2:05 |
| **Sample ID** | C-082-Sed-1 fine brown sand some rocks | C-082-Sed-2 brown small sand rocks | C-082-Sed-3 brow small to large sand & rocks | C-08~~2~~-Sed-4 brown small sand |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

**Notes**

photos 23 & 24
moderate flow

**Bank Sketch**

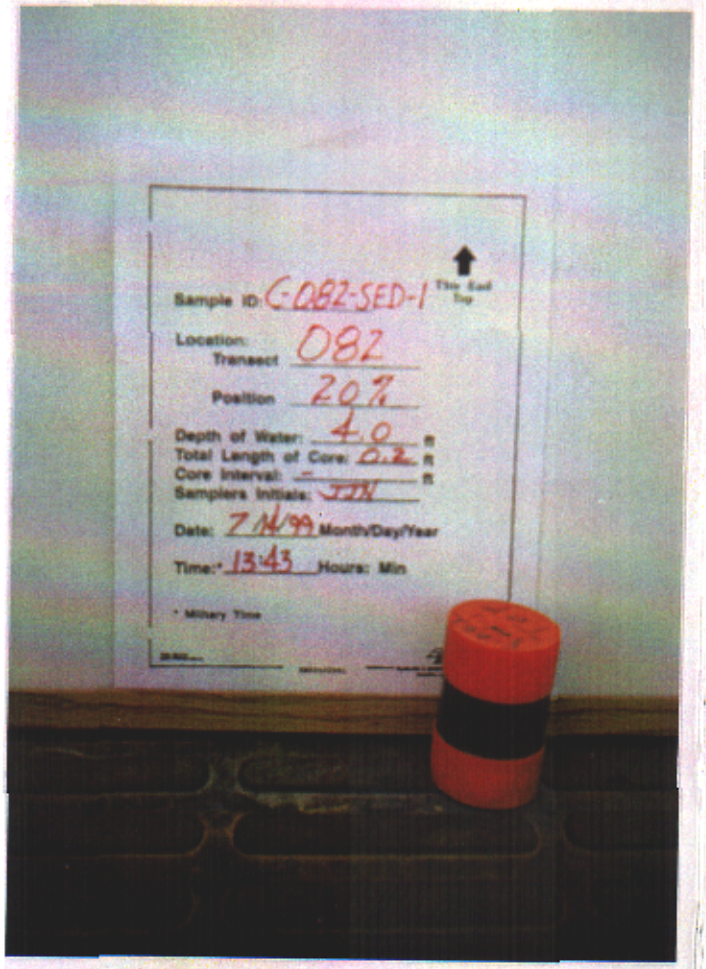


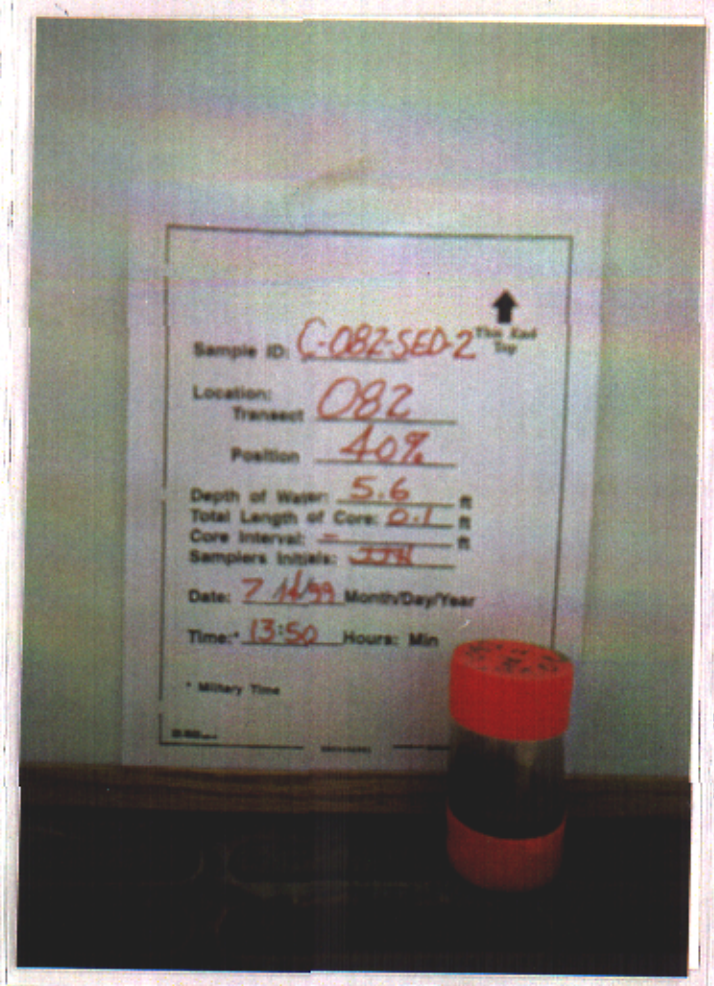


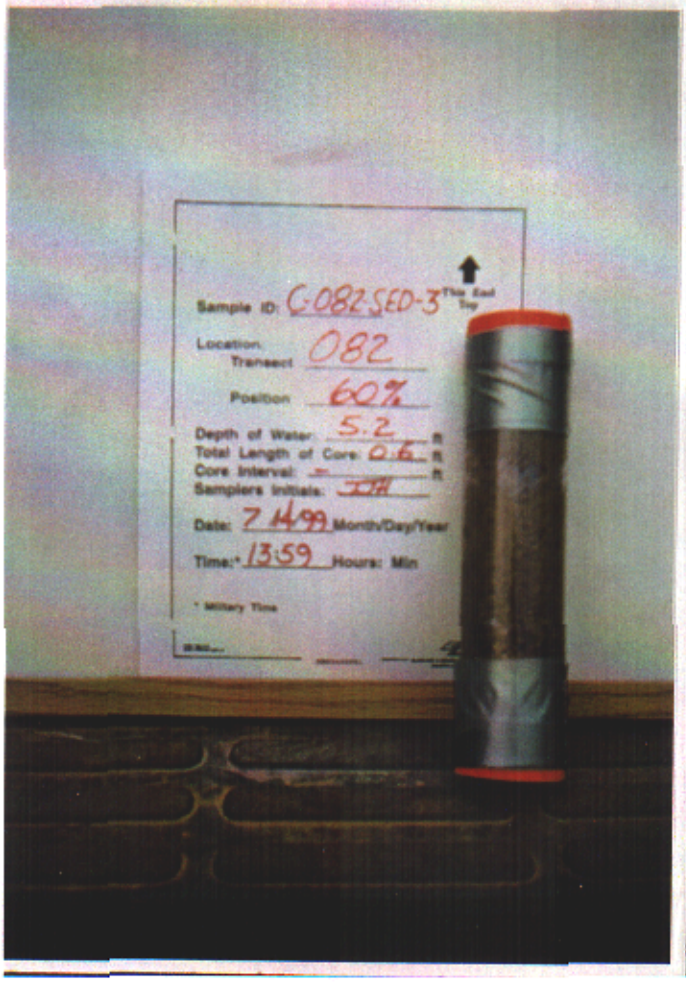
OBL LEFT

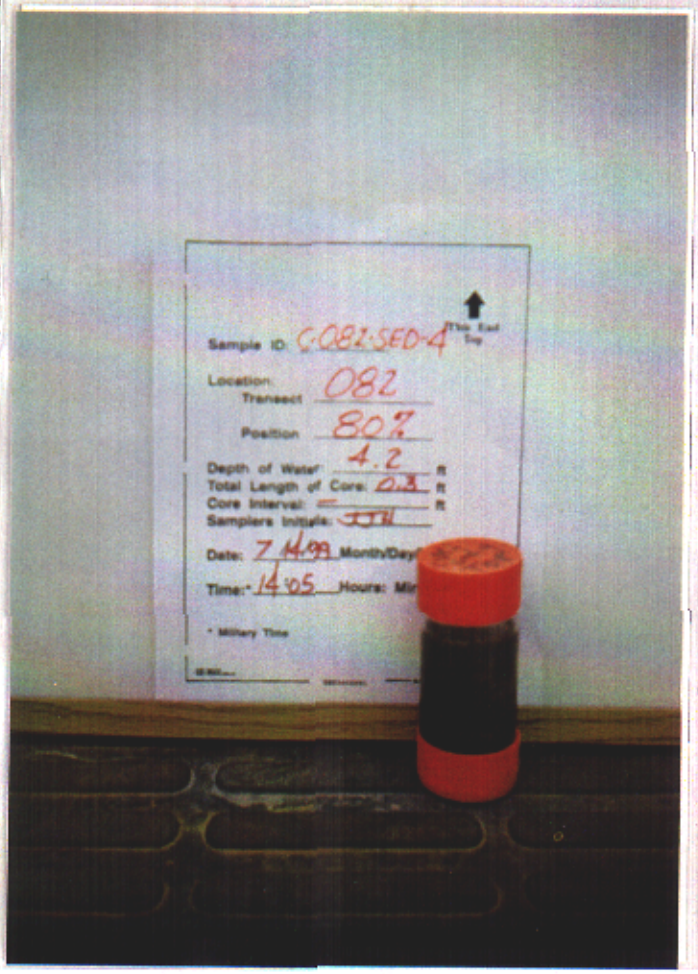


OBL RIGHT


Sample ID: C-082-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 082
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 4.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 13:43 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-082-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 082
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 5.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 13:50 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-082-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 082
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 5.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 13:59 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-082-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 082
Position 80%
Depth of Water 4.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day
Time:* 14:05 Hours: Mi
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: G-084-SED-1

Location:
Transect 084

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 1.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:12 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-084-SED-2

Location:

Transect 084

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 2.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:17 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJM
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-084-SED-4

Location:
Transect 084

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:26 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645011SP64501p03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 084

**Date** ~~7-07~~ 7-14-99 **Time In** 3:09 **Time Out** 1615

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 140' | | | |
| **Sample Station** | **20% (1)** 5.45 out | **40% (2)** 5.05 | **60% (3)** | **80% (4)** 4.65 |
| **Sample Width** | 28' | 56' | 84' | 107' ~~112'~~ |
| **Water Column** | 1.8' | 2.2' | 2.6' | 2.4' |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 0.25' | 0.3' | — | 0.4' |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.25' | 0.2' | — | 0.2' |
| **Time** | 3:12 | 3:17 | — | 3:26 |
| **Sample ID** | C-084-Sed-1 brown sand rocks | C-084-Sed-2 brown sand large rock | no sample | C-084-Sed-4 brown sand small black silt |

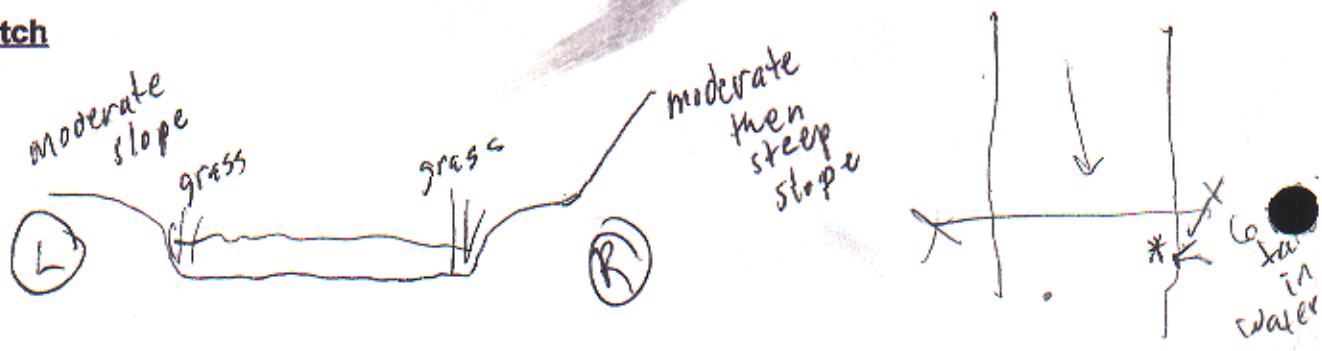
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 1.5 | 0.31 \| 1.2 | 1.60 \| 0.77 | 1,185 | 35.55 |
| 40 | 1.6 | 0.321 \| 1.28 | 1.551 \| 0.88 | 1,215 | 77.76 |
| 60 | 1.6 | 0.321 \| 1.28 | 2.401 \| 1.21 | 1,805 | 57.76 |
| 80 | 2.9 | 0.581 \| 2.32 | 2.371 \| 1.80 | 2,085 | 120.93 |
| 100 | 2.5 | 0.51 \| 2.0 | 2.091 \| 1.35 | 1,720 | 86.00 |
| 120 | 2.0 | 0.41 \| 1.6 | 1.671 \| 0.74 | 1,205 | 96.40 |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | 1,536 | 474.40 |

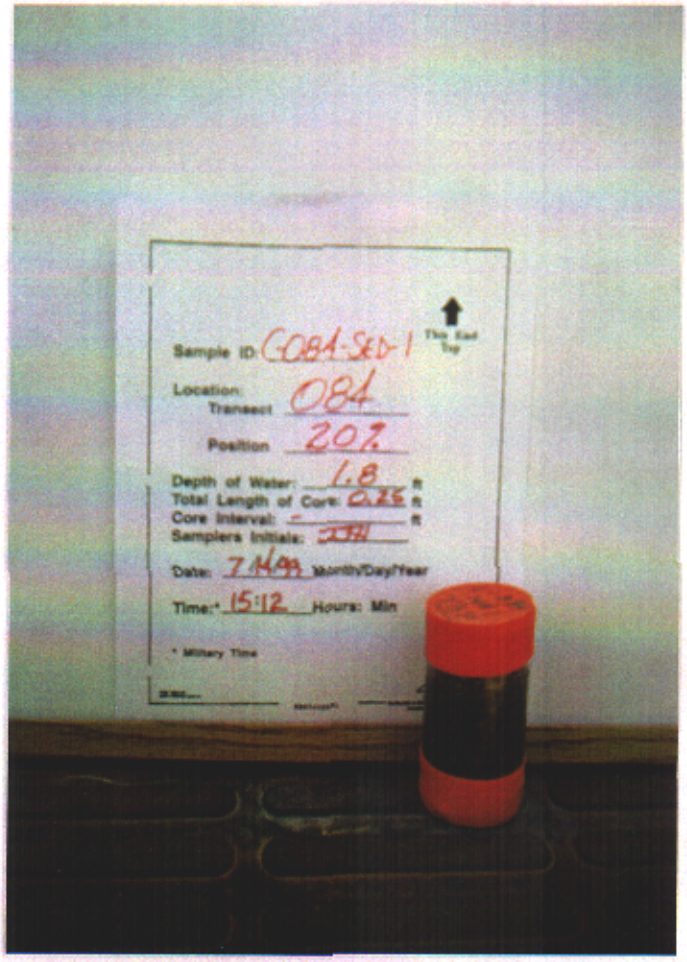
**Notes**

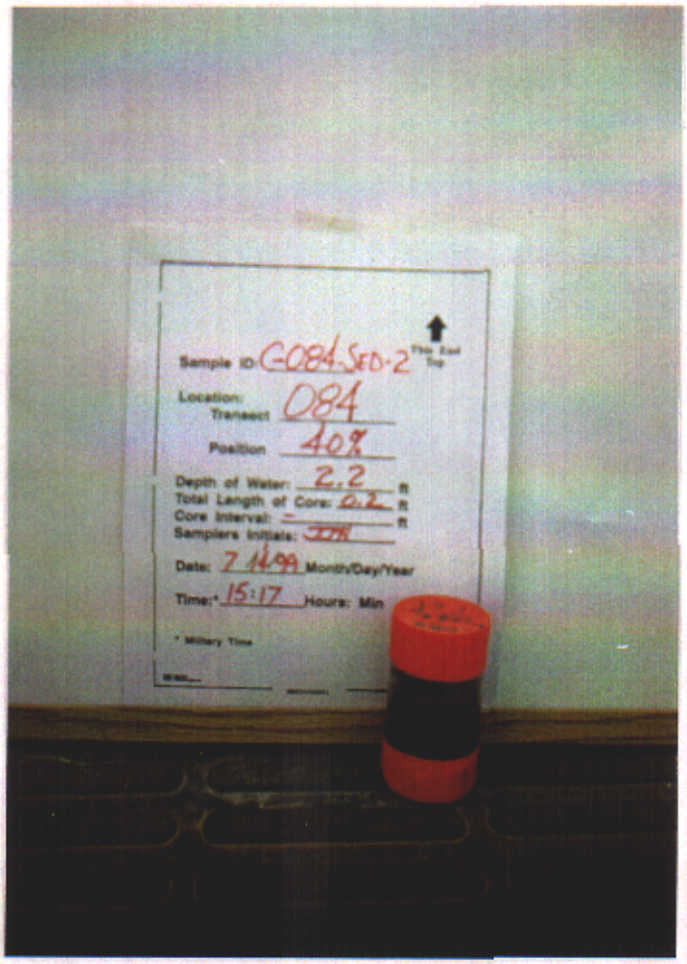
Photos 25 & 26

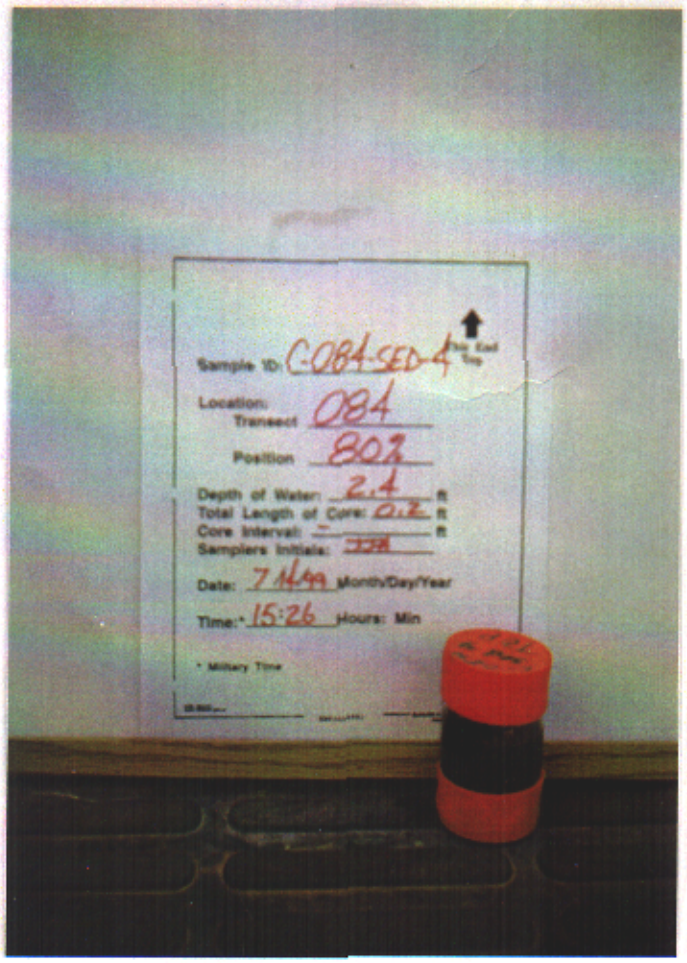
79, 84, 89 → rock bottom

**Bank Sketch**




Sample ID: C-084-SED-1
This End Up
Location:
Transect 084
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 1.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:12 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-084-SED-2
This End Up
Location:
Transect 084
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 2.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:17 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-084-SED-4
This End Up
Location:
Transect 084
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 2.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:26 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-085-SED-2

Location:
Transect 085

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 3.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:54 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 QS4-CLIN
845011\SNS45001g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: G-085-SED-3

Location:

Transect 085

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 3.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJN

Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 17:01 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-CJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 085

**Date** 7-14-99 **Time In** 4:43 **Time Out** 1750

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 105' 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.6 ~~6.54~~ | 6.3 |
| **Sample Station** | **20% (1)** | **40% (2)** | **60% (3)** | **80% (4)** |
| **Sample Width** | 0+21' | 0+42' | 0+~~63~~ 58' | 0+84' 85 |
| **Water Column** | 4.1' | 3.9 | 3.3 | ~~3.0'~~ 2.7 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | — | 0.45' | 0.35' | — |
| **Sediment Recovered** | — | 0.4 | 0.3' | — |
| **Time** | ~~4:44~~ | 4:54 | 5:01 | — |
| **Sample ID** | ~~C-085-Sed-1~~ no sample | C-085-Sed-2 brown sand large rocks | C-085-Sed-3 & brown sand med to large rocks | ~~C-085-Sed-4~~ no sample |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

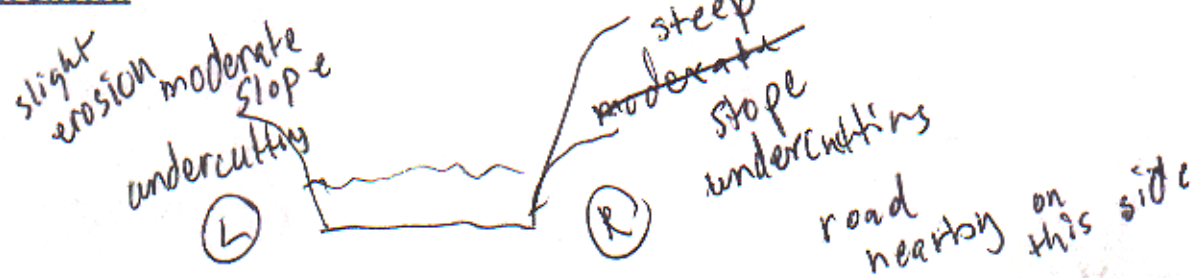
**Notes**

photos 1 & 2

16, 21, 26 → rock bottom

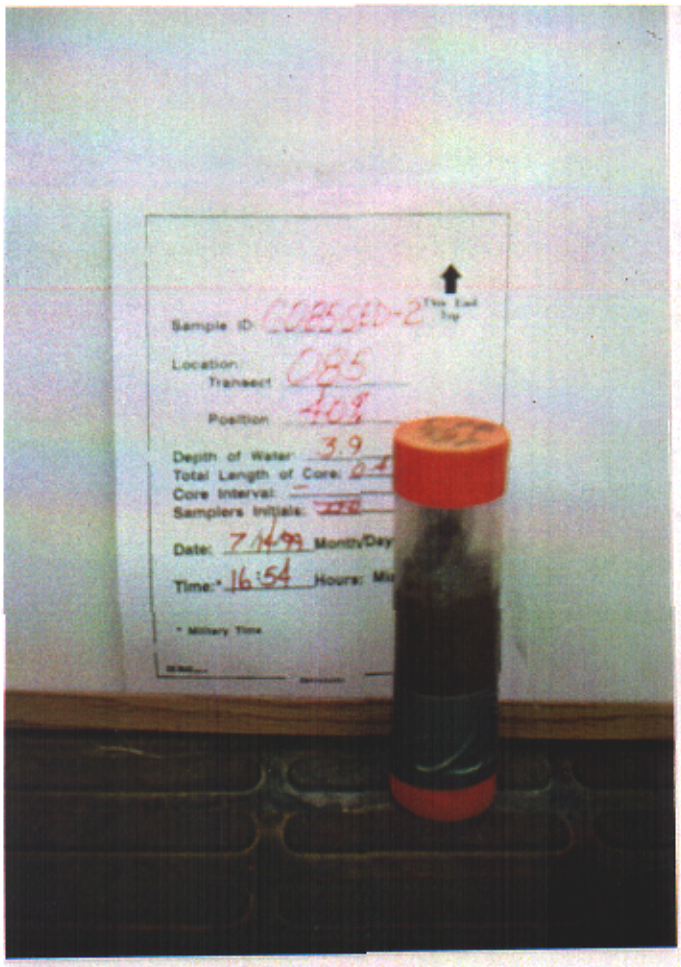
79, 84, 89 → rock bottom

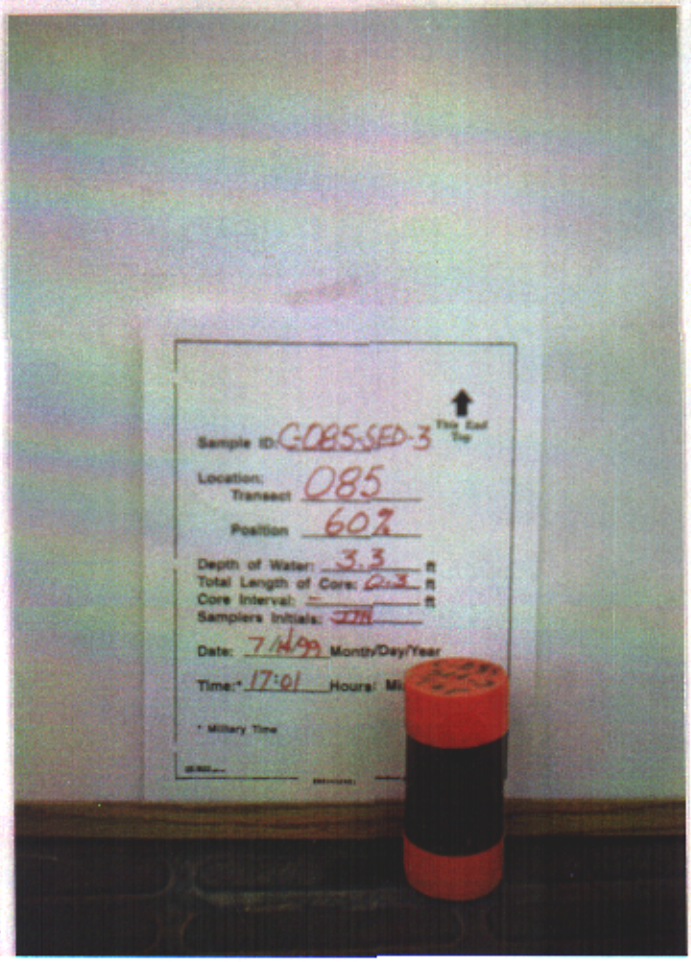
**Bank Sketch**




085 LEFT


085 RIGHT


Sample ID: C085SED-2
This End Up
Location:
Transect 085
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 3.9
Total Length of Core: 0.4
Core Interval: —
Samplers Initials: [illegible]
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 16:54 Hours: Mi
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-085-SED-3
This End Up
Location:
Transect 085
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 3.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: [illegible]
Date: 7/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 17:01 Hours: Mi
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-086-SED-1

Location:
Transect 086

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 5.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:51 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 D64-DJH
645011SR64501b03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-086-SED-2

Location:

Transect 086

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 5.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:58 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-086-SED-3

Location:

Transect 086

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:07 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01MB3 DS4-CJH
645011BN64501c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

**Transect Number** 086

**Date** 7-15-99 **Time In** 9:45 **Time Out** 10:50

**Total Water Width** 115' 7.9 out 6.9

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | ~~23~~18 | 46 | ~~69~~64 | ~~92~~97 |
| Water Column | ~~6'~~ 5.4 | 5.8' | ~~5.2~~ 5.4' | ~~4.2~~ 4.4 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.25' | 0.5' | 0.5' | — |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.25' | 0.2' | 6.2' | — |
| Time | 9:51 | 9:58 | 10:07 | — |
| Sample ID | C-086-Sed-1 fine sand & black ~~silt~~ org | C-086-Sed-2 medium coarse sand black ~~org~~ org | C-086-Sed-3 brown coarse sand, small ~~gravel~~ pebbles | no sample |

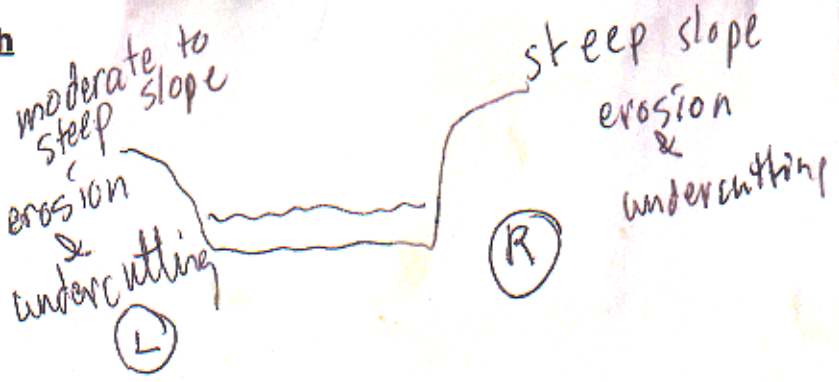
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

**Notes**

photos 3 & 4

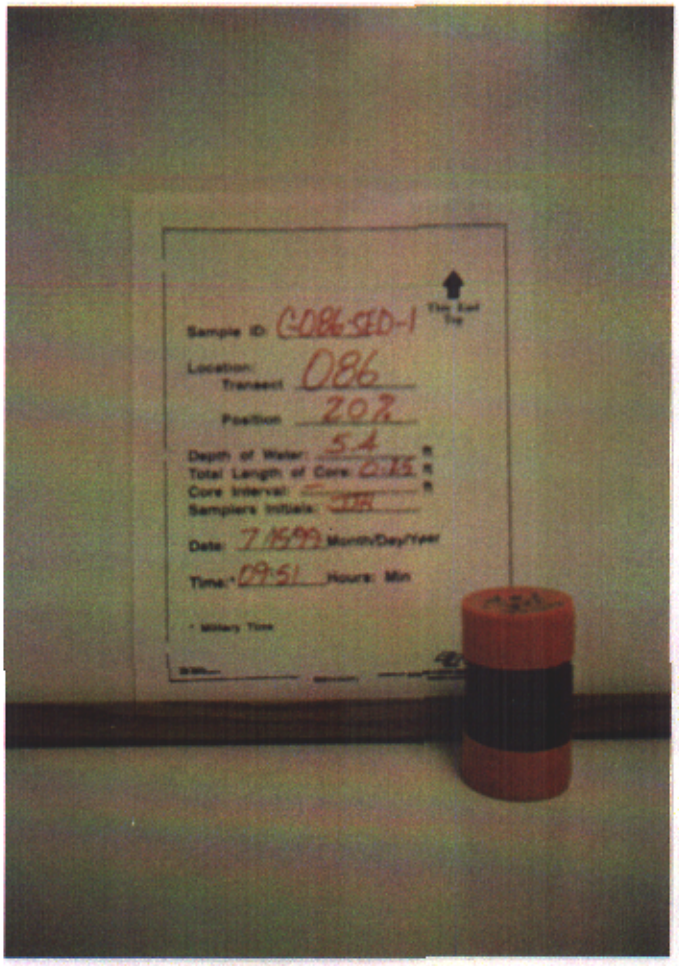
87, 92, 97 ⇨ rock bottom

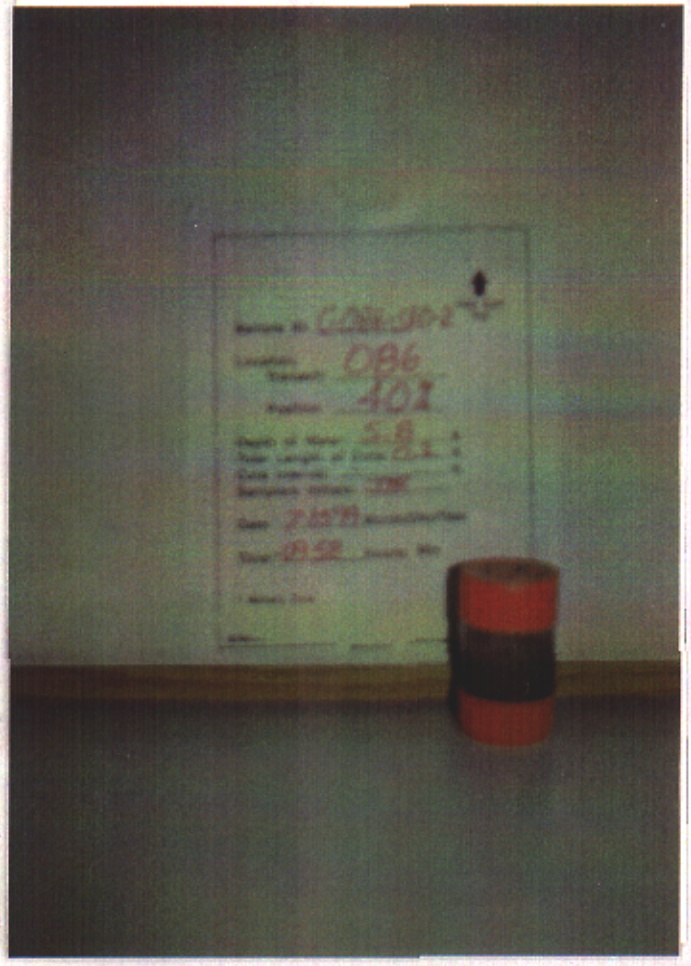
**Bank Sketch**

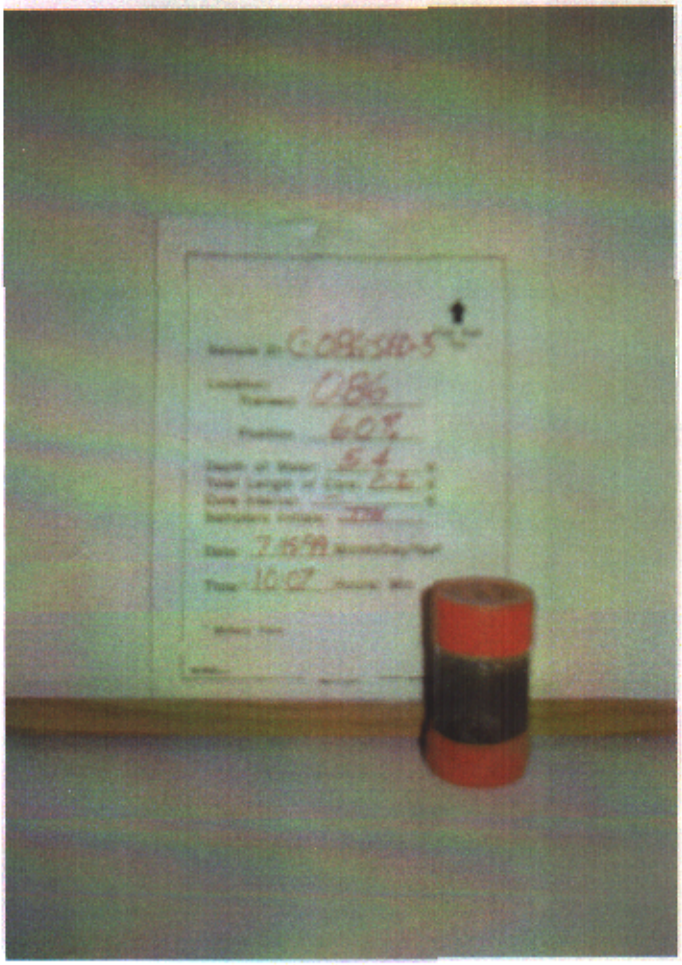



086 LEFT


086 RIGHT


Sample ID: C086SED-1
Location:
Transect 086
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 5.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.75 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: SSR
Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 09:51 Hours: Min
* Military Time


086
40%


086
60%
5.4
7/15/99
10:07

This End Top

Sample ID: C-087-SED-3

Location:

Transect 087

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 6.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JTJ

Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:12 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501SR64901g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 087

**Date** 7-15-99 **Time In** 11:02 **Time Out** 11:50

**Total Water Width** 75'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | 7.75 out | ~~7.75~~ |
| **Sample Width** | 15 | 30 | 45 | ~~60~~ 65 s. |
| **Water Column** | 7.6 | 8.3' | 6.9' | 4.6' 3.2 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | — | — | 0.35' | — |
| **Sediment Recovered** | — | — | 0.35' | — |
| **Time** | — | — | 11:12 | — |
| **Sample ID** | bedrock no sample | bedrock no sample | C-087-Sed-3 brn coarse Sand black oily | no sample |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

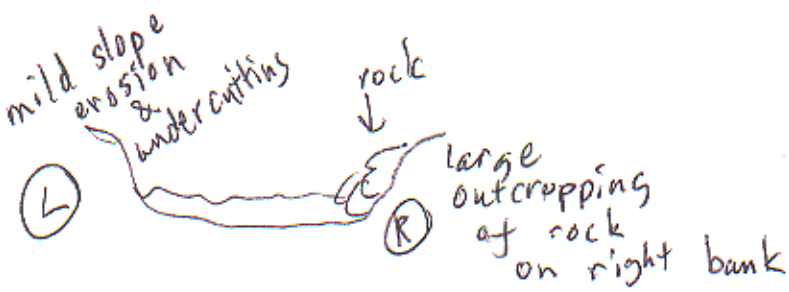
**Notes**

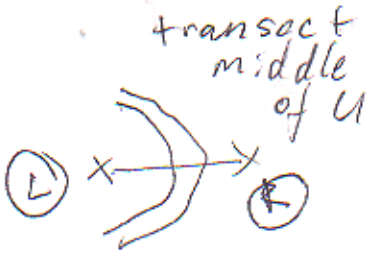
photos 5,8,10

10, 15, 20 → rock bottom → bedrock, 30, 25, 35 → bedrock

55, 60, 65 → bedrock

**Bank Sketch**




087 LEFT


087 RIGHT


C687
7.09

This End Top

Sample ID: C-088-SED-1

Location:
Transect 088

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 2.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JSM

Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:02 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-088-SED-2

Location:

Transect 088

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 2.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JDA

Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:08 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011\SR64501\g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-088-SED-3

Location:

Transect 088

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JTH

Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:12 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501003.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-088-SED-4

Location:
Transect 088

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 1.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDA

Date: 7/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:16 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 064-DJH
645011SN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 088

**Date** 7-15-99 **Time In** 15:59 **Time Out** 1646

**Total Water Width** 120

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | ~~24~~ 19 | 48 | 72 | 96 |
| Water Column | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.25' | 0.4' | 0.45' | 0.3' |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.25' | 0.3' | 0.35' | 0.3' |
| Time | @ 16:02 | 16:08 | 16:12 | 16:16 |
| Sample ID | C-088-Sed-1 broad-coarse sand | C-088-Sed-2 broad/course sand | C-088-Sed-3 broad- course sand black ~~clay~~ | C-088-Sed-4 broad coarse sand black ~~clay~~ |

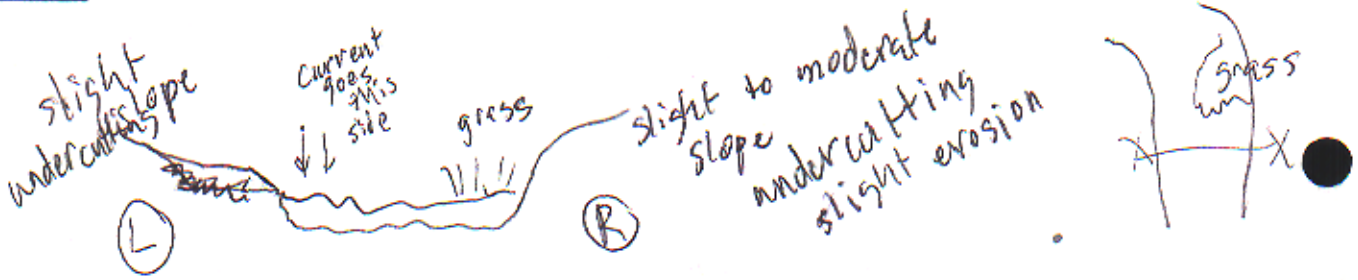
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 2.3 | 0.46 \| 1.84 | 0.341 \| 10.28 | 0.31 | 14.26 |
| 40 | 2.2 | 0.44 \| 1.76 | 1.061 \| 10.77 | 0.915 | 40.26 |
| 60 | 2.2 | 0.44 \| 1.76 | 2.341 \| 11.53 | 1.935 | 85.14 |
| 80 | 2.1 | 0.42 \| 1.68 | 2.651 \| 12.63 | 2.64 | 110.88 |
| 100 | 1.6 | 0.32 \| 1.28 | 2.811 \| 12.37 | 2.59 | 165.76 |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | 1.678 | 416.30 |

**Notes**

Photos 7 & 8

fast current on left side

**Bank Sketch**

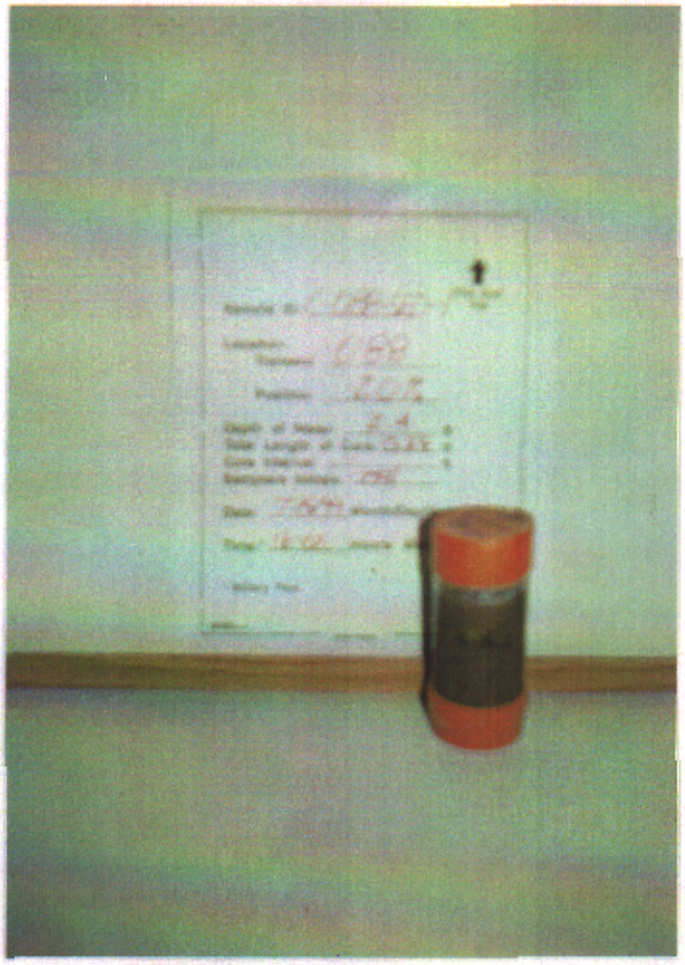


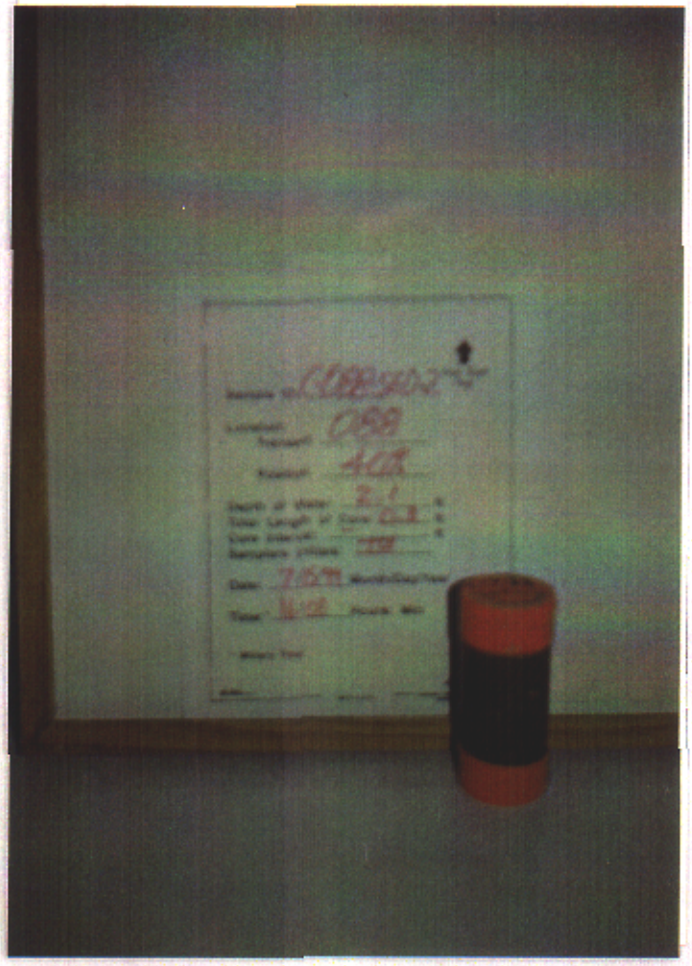


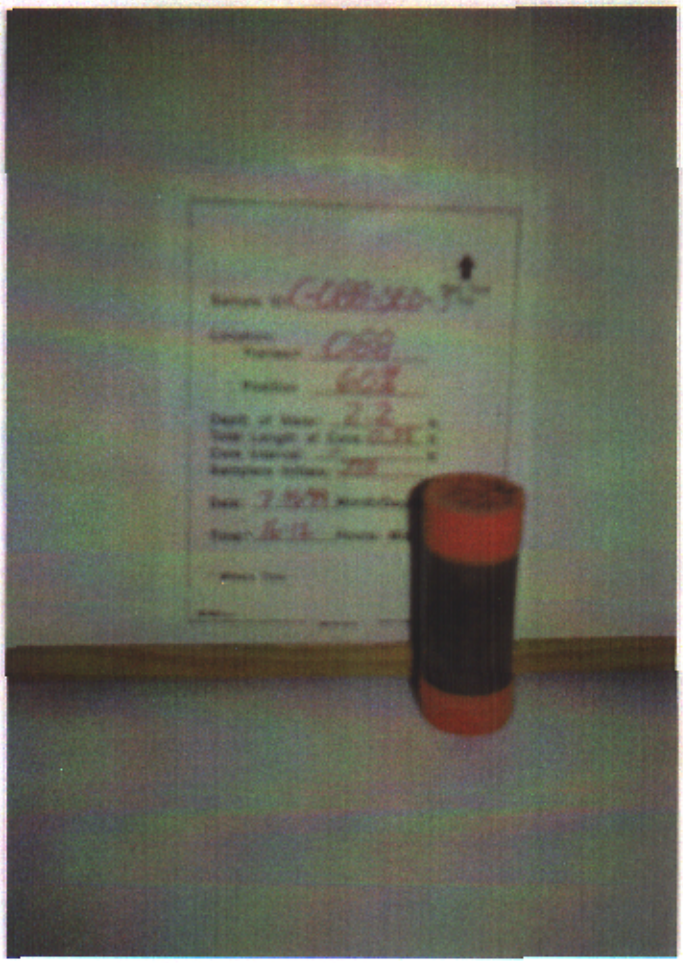
088 LEFT

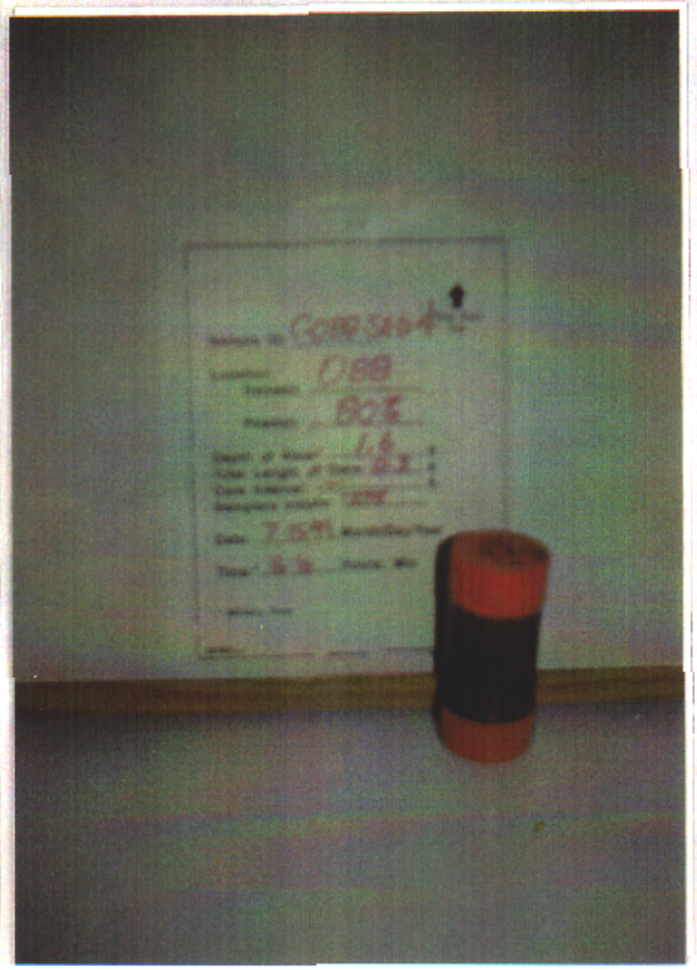


088 RIGHT











This End Top

Sample ID: C-089-SED-2

Location:

Transect 089

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 1.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0183 D64-DJH
645011SM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-089-SED-3

Location:
Transect 089

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
84501\SR84501\003.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 089

**Date** 7/19/99 **Time In** 1350 **Time Out** 1510

**Total Water Width** 100'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+20' | 0+40' 45' | 0+60' | 0+80' |
| Water Column | 1.4' | 1.9' | 2.9' | 2.9' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | 0.3 | 0.45' | — |
| Sediment Recovered | — | 0.3 | 0.45' | — |
| Time | — | 1425 | 1435 | — |
| Sample ID | — | C-089-SED-2 | C-089-SED-3 | — |
| | NO SAMPLE | MED GRAVEL & M-C SAND | SM GRAVEL & F-M SAND | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

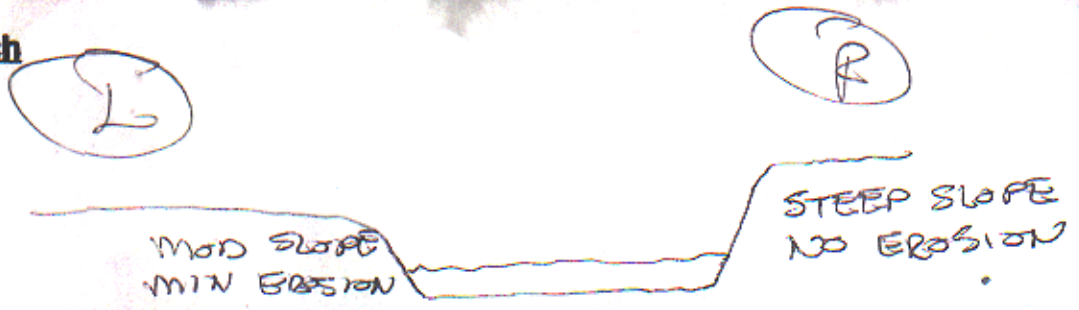
— OUTCROPPING OF BEDROCK THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION OF CREEK, SHALLOW, RAPID WATER.

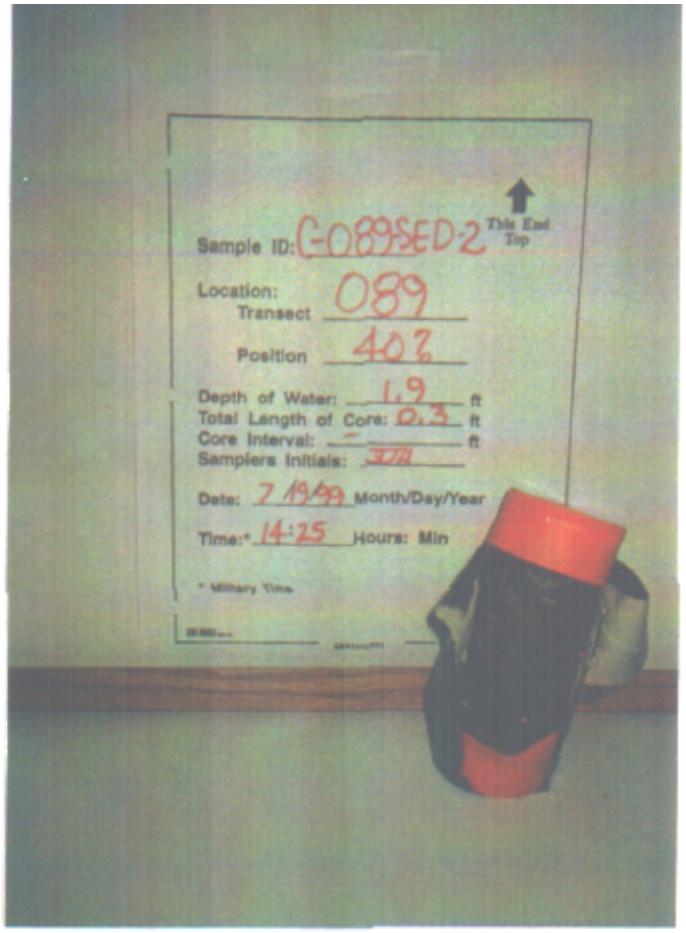
**Notes**

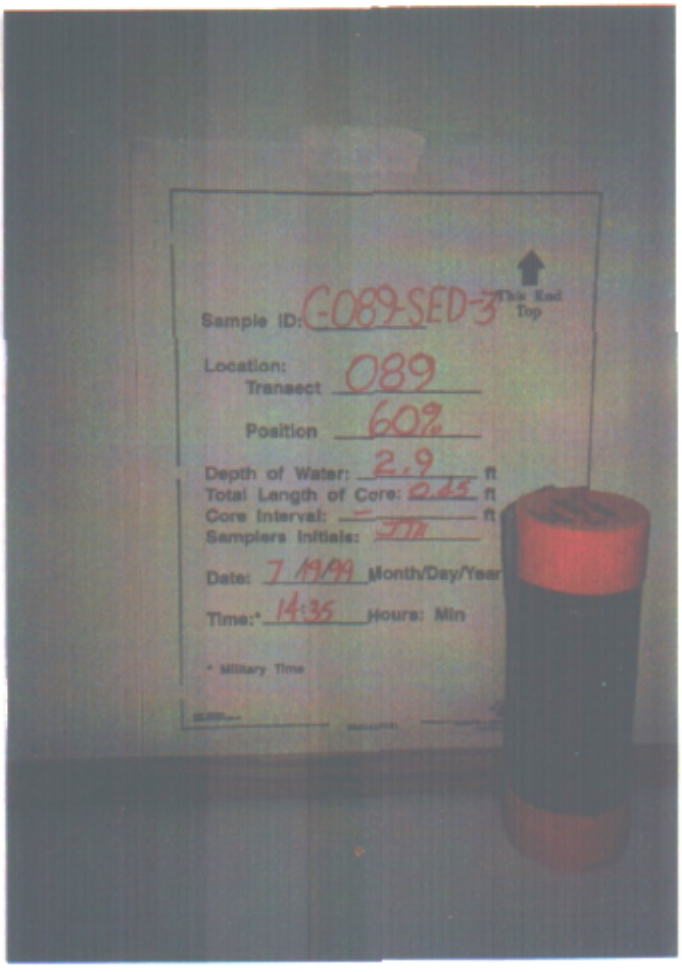
3/0 - 3 ATTEMPTS MADE 15', 20', 25' - ROCK AND COBBLE BOTTOM

3/0 - 3 " " 75', 80', 85' - ROCK AND COBBLE BOTTOM

**Bank Sketch**




Sample ID: C-089-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 089
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 1.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JCH
Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14:25 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-089-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 089
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 2.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JCH
Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14:35 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-090-SED-1

Location:
Transect 090

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 4.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:42 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84501\SR84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G090-SED-2

Location:

Transect 090

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 3.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:47 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-OJH
S4S011SNS4S01g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-090-SED-3

Location:

Transect 090

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.15 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:53 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-DJK
645011SR654501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-090-SED-4

Location:
Transect 090

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:59 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

**Transect Number** 090

**Date** 2/14/09 **Time In** 1520 **Time Out** 1620

**Total Water Width** 130'

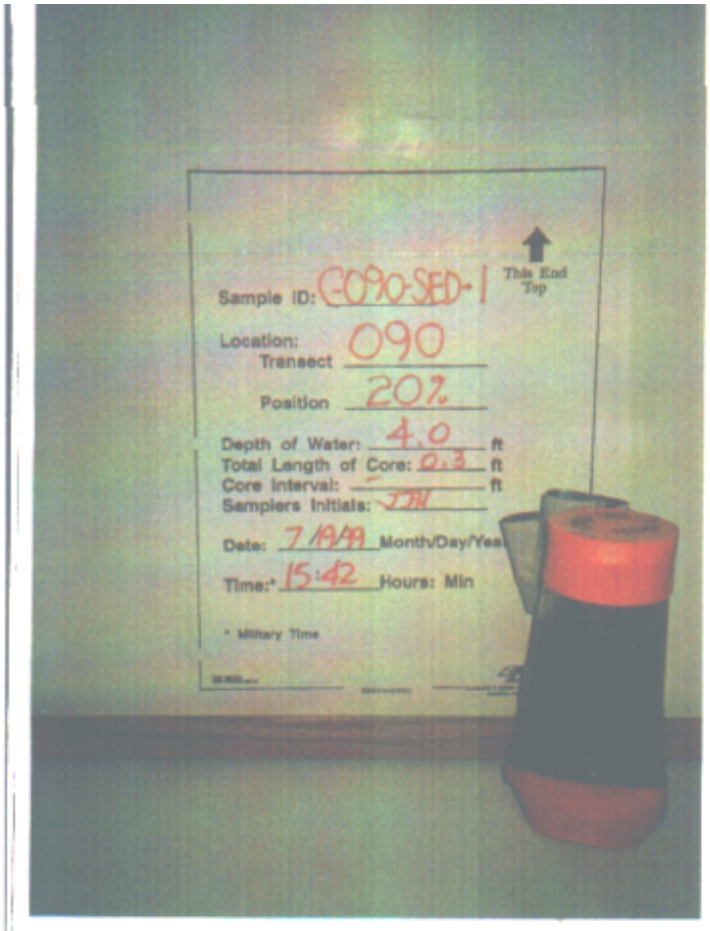
| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | 0+26 21 | 0+52 | 0+78 | 0+109 |
| **Sample Width** | 4.0 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| **Water Column** | .3 | .1 | .35 | .3 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | .3 | .1 | .15 | .2 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1542 | 1547 | 1553 | 1559 |
| **Time** | C-090-SED-1 LARGE ROCK MED TO COARSE SAND | C-090-SED-2 MED TO COARSE SAND | C-090-SED-3 MED TO COARSE SAND | C-090-SED LARGE ROC MED TO CO SAND |
| **Sample ID** | | | | |

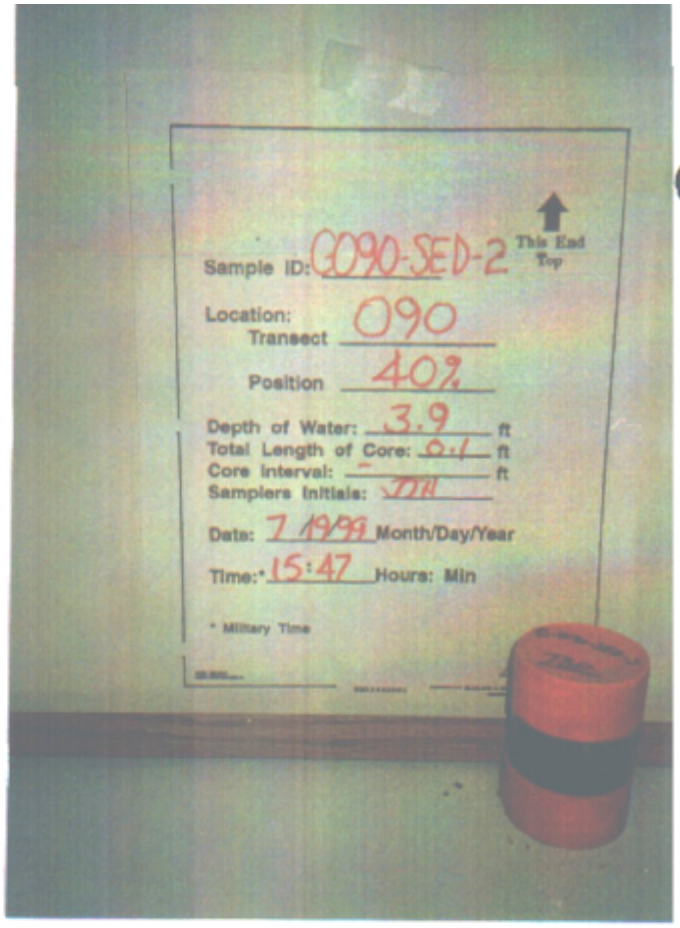
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

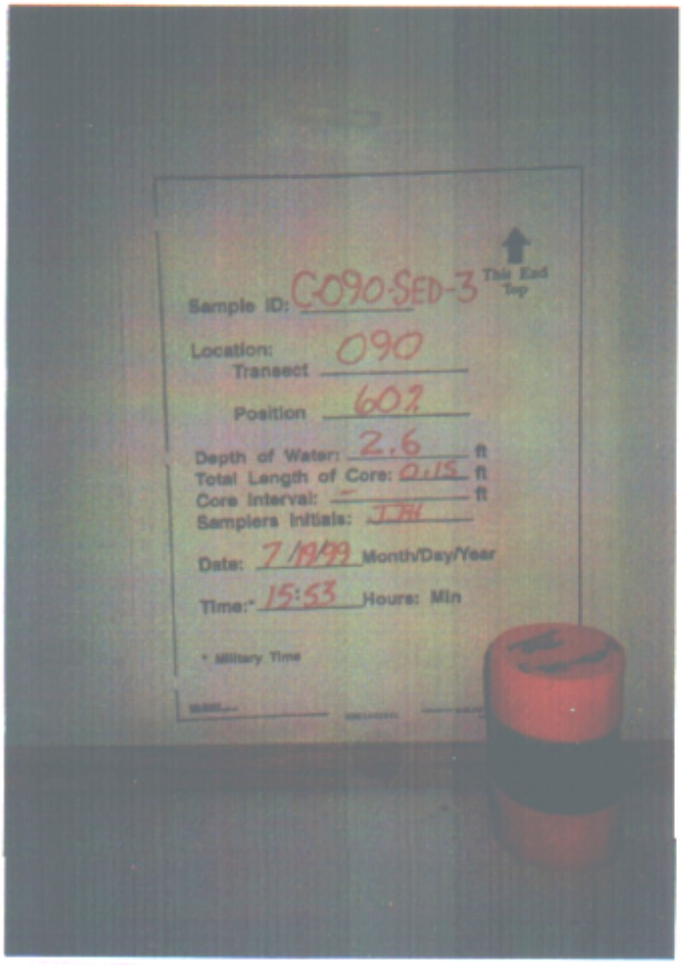
**Notes** FALLEN TREE 50' UPSTREAM OF RIGHT TRANSECT

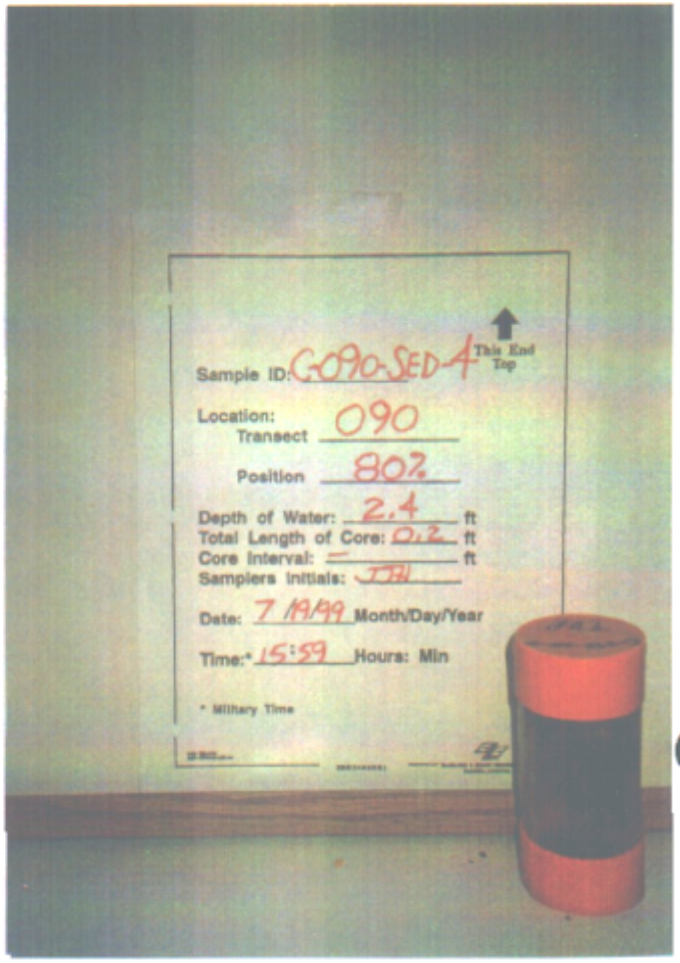
**Bank Sketch**




Sample ID: C-090-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 090
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 4.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH
Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:42 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-090-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 090
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 3.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH
Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:47 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-090-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 090
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 2.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.15 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH
Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:53 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-090-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 090
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 2.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH
Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:59 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-091-SED-1

Location:

Transect 091

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 5.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:32 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64SD11SR64S01g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-091-SED-3

Location:
Transect 091

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01463 DS4-CJH
645011SR65401g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-091-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 091

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 4.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
645011\BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

ELEV @ BRIDGE EASTA BOARD 24.25'

**Transect Number** 091

**Date** 7/20/99 **Time In** 0910 **Time Out** 1031

**Total Water Width** 111

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | ~~22.2~~ 17 | 44.4 | 66.6 | ~~88.8~~ 9 |
| Water Column | 7.0 5.9 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 4.6 |
| Sediment Penetrated | ~~.55~~ | | .55 | .4 |
| Sediment Recovered | .55 | | .55 | .4 |
| Time | 0932 | | 0950 | 1050 |
| Sample ID | C-091-SED-1 | | C-091-SED3 | C-091-SED |
| | COARSE TO MED TO COARSE SAND, SMALL GRAVEL | NO SAMPLE | MED TO COARSE SAND | MED TO CO SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+20 | 7.0 | 1.4 \| 5.6 | 0.35 \| 0.27 | 0.31 | 43.4 |
| 0+40 | 7.5 | 1.5 \| 6.0 | 0.73 \| 0.55 | 0.64 | 96.0 |
| 0+60 | 5.5 | 1.1 \| 4.4 | 0.39 \| 0.28 | 0.31 | 34.1 |
| 0+80 | 5.1 | 1.02 \| 4.08 | 0.47 \| 0.55 | 0.51 | 52.02 |
| 0+100 | 4.0 | .8 \| 3.2 | 0.32 \| 0.28 | 0.30 | 37.2 |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | 0.414 | 262.7 |

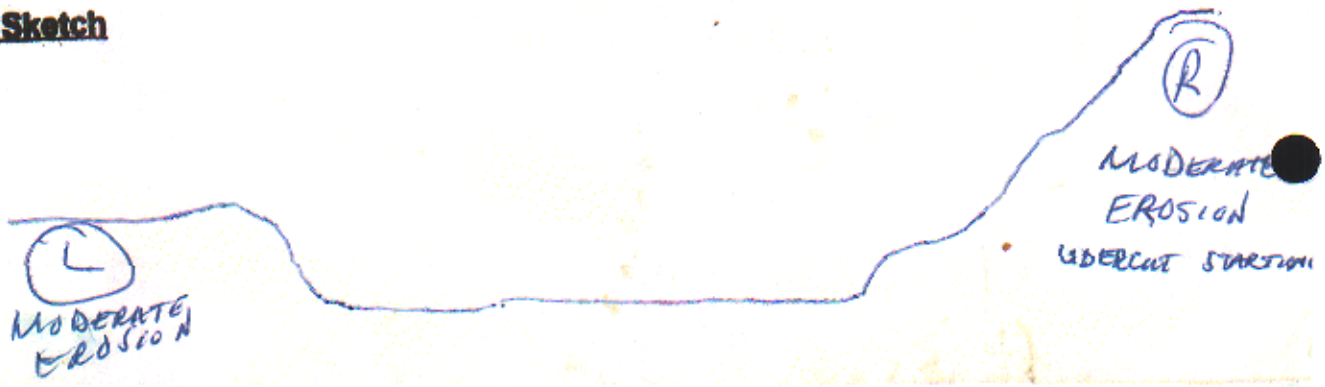
**Notes**

AT 20% 0+22 - ROCKS, shifted to 17'

AT 40% - 0+44 - ROCKS, shifted to 49' - DOCK - NO SAMPLE

AT 80% - 0+88 - ROCKS, shifted to 93

**Bank Sketch**




091LGLT




Sample ID: C-091-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 091
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 5.9
Total Length of Core: 0.55
Core Interval: —
Samplers Initials: JSH
Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:32 Hours: Min
* Military Time

160


Sample ID: C-091-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 091
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 5.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JSH
Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:50 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-091-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 091
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 4.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JSH
Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:00 Hours: Min
* Military Time

Sample ID: C-092-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 092

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 3.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.50 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 17:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01M3 QS4-DJH
645011SP64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-092-SED-3

Location:

Transect 092

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 1.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: [illegible]

Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 17:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-DJH
645011SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

092 mi/TH

**Transect Number** 091

**Date** 2/19/99 **Time In** 1715 **Time Out** 1815

THUNDERSTORM BETWEEN 090+091

**Total Water Width** 170'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+34' | 0+68' | 0+102 | 0+136' |
| Water Column | 3.3' | 1.9 | 6.3' | 1.4' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.55' | — | 0.53' | — |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.50' | — | 0.45' | — |
| Time | 1730 | — | 1745 | — |
| Sample ID | C-091-SED-1 | — | C-091-SED-3 | — |
| | LT GREY BROWN MUCK SAND + SM GRAVEL | NO SAMPLE | ORGANICS-LEAVES + FINE SAND | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .8 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .8 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

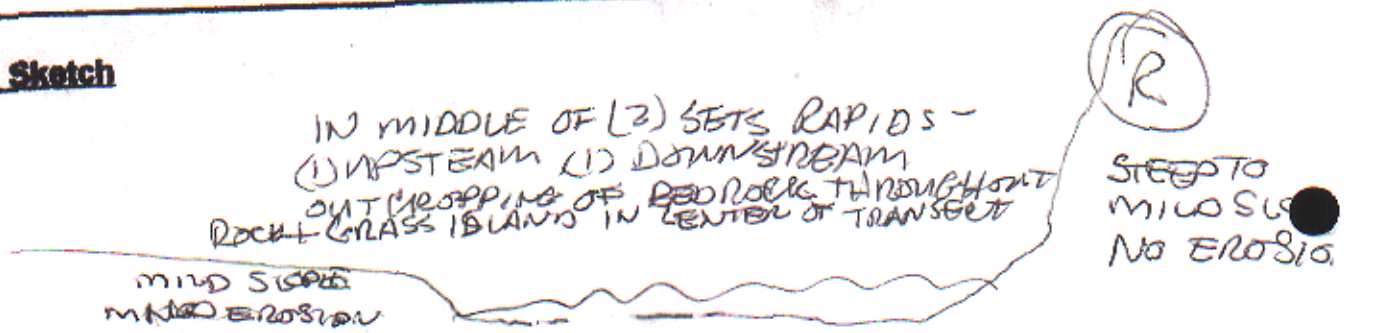
NO VELOCITIES

**Notes**

40% (3) ATTEMPTS 63', 68', 73' — ROCK + GRAVEL BOTTOM

80% (3) ATTEMPTS 131, 136, 141 — " " "

**Bank Sketch**

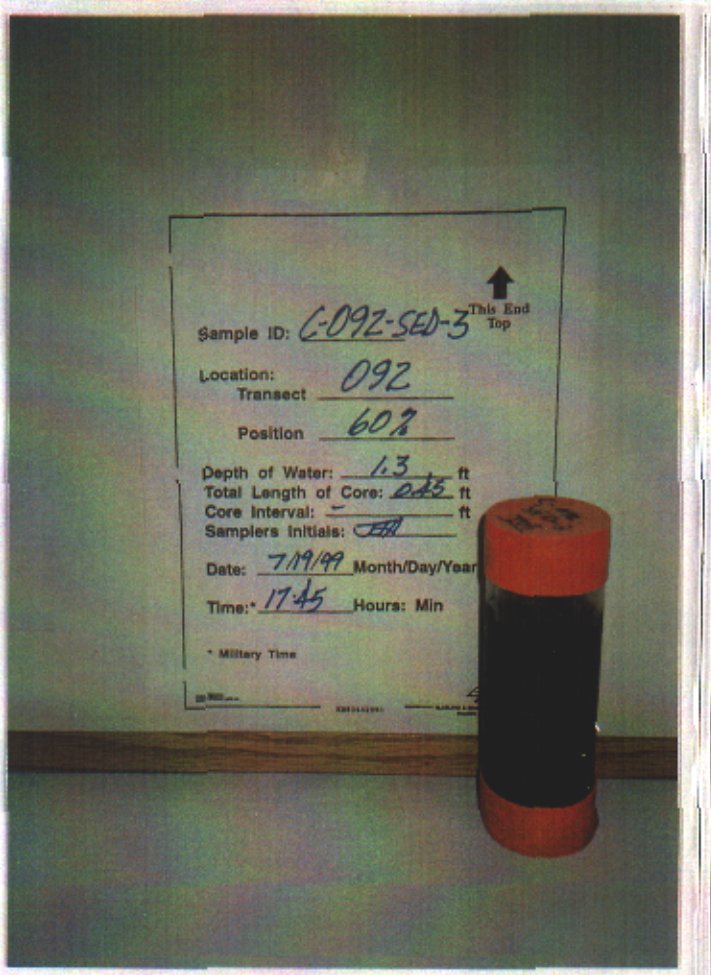



092 LEFT


092 RIGHT


Sample ID: C-092-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 092
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 3.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.50 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JEH
Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 17:30 Hours: Min
* Military Time

260


Sample ID: C-092-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 092
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 1.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JEH
Date: 7/19/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 17:45 Hours: Min
* Military Time

260

Sample ID: C-093-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 093

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 1.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DWB3 DS4-DJH
945011BW64601g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

**Transect Number** 093

**Date** 1/20/99 **Time In** 1050 **Time Out** 1145

**Total Water Width** 107'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+21.4' | 0+42.8' | 0+64.2' | 0+85.6' |
| Water Column | ~~2.8'~~ 0.3' | 3.6' | 1.5' | 1.7 |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | — | — | 0.5 |
| Sediment Recovered | — | — | — | 0.5 |
| Time | — | — | — | 1120 |
| Sample ID | — | — | — | C-093-SED |
| | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | ID-B SAND + SM GRAV |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SED ROCK OUTCROPPINGS THROUGHOUT AREA - RAPIDS JUST UPSTREAM + AT TRANSECT

**Notes**

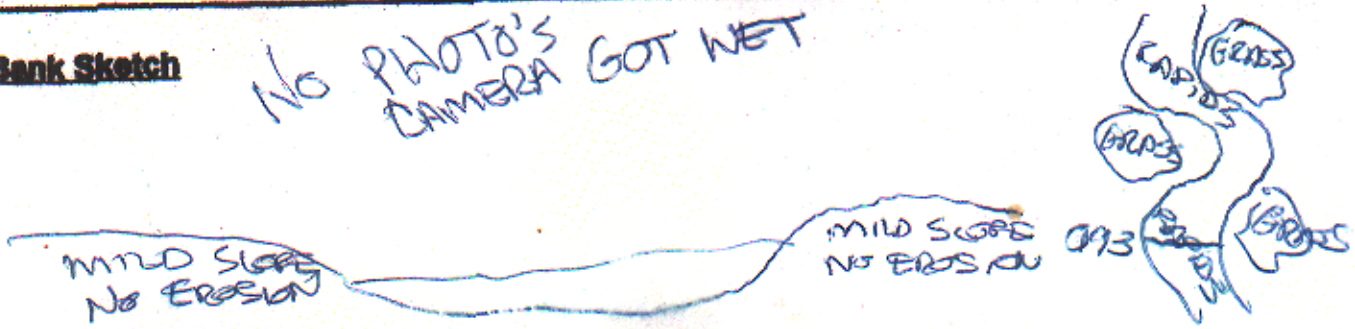
20% (3) ATTEMPTS 16, 21, 26 - LARGE ROCKS @ 16'+21' - ROCK+GRAVEL @ 26'

40% (3) " 38, 43, 48 - ROCK + GRAVEL - BOTTOM

60% (3) " 59, 64, 69 - LOAM AT OUTCROPPING / RAPIDS

**Bank Sketch**

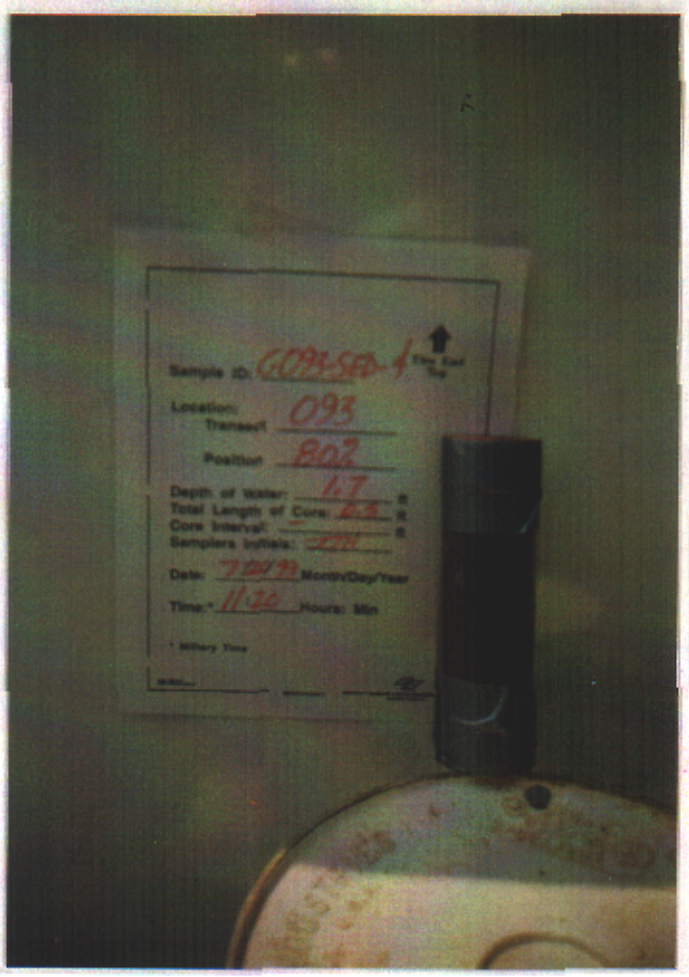
NO PHOTO'S CAMERA GOT WET




093 LEFT



093


Sample ID: G093-SED-1
Location:
Transect 093
Position B02
Depth of Water: 1.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.3 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 1126 Hours: Min
* Military Time

093

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 094

**Date** 7/20/ **Time In** 1200 **Time Out** 1250

**Total Water Width** 60'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 12 | 24 | 36 | 48 |
| Water Column | 1.4 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 6.9 |
| Sediment Penetrated | | | | |
| Sediment Recovered | | | | |
| Time | | | | |
| Sample ID | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VEGETATION

STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK

**Notes**

AT 20% - 12' shifted to 17' - ROCKS SHIFTED TO 7
AT 40% 24' shifted to 19' - ROCKS shifted to 29
AT 60% 36' shifted to 31 - ROCKS shifted to 41
AT 80% 48' shifted to 53 - ROCKS SHIFTED TO 43

**Bank Sketch**




014 LEFT
7 23 99


7 23 99

This End Top

Sample ID: C-095-SED-1

Location:

Transect 095

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 3.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.75 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-095-SED-2

Location:

Transect 095

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 3.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DSC-DJH
84501\ER\84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 095

**Date** 7/20/99 **Time In** 1300 **Time Out** 1400

**Total Water Width** 130'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+26' | 0+52' | 0+78' | 0+104' |
| Water Column | 3.1' | 3.9' | 3.7' | 2.8' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.75' | 0.6' | — | |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.75' | 0.6' | — | |
| Time | 1325 | 1330 | | |
| Sample ID | C-095-SED-1 | C-095-SED-2 | NO SAMPLE | |
| | 5M GRAVEL TO F-C SAND TO CLAY (BOTTOM @ 2') | F-C SAND TO CLAY (BOTTOM @ 2) | | |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

STRAIGHT STREAM OF CREEK

**Notes**

60% (3) ATTEMPTS 73', 78', 83' ROCK + COBBLE BOTTOM

**Bank Sketch**

(L)

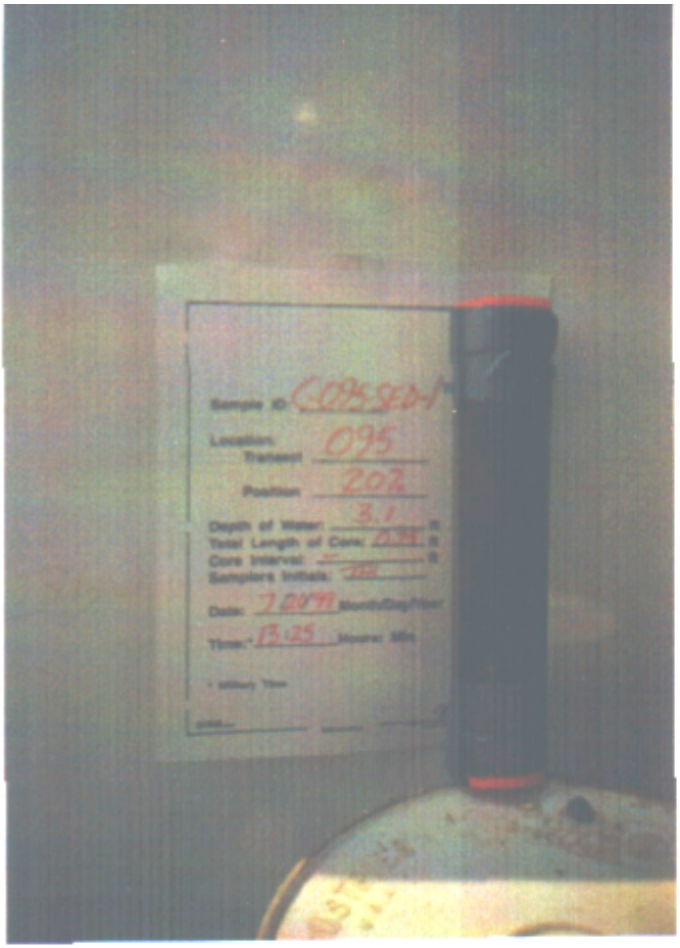
(R)

STEADY MODERATE SLOPE TO TERRACE THEN ANOTHER MODERATE SLOPE NO EROSION

MODERATE SLO TO TERRACE THEN STEEP NO EROSION UNDERCUTTI TREE ROO


85 LEFT


095 RIGHT


Sample ID: C095E0-1
Location:
Transect 095
Position 202
Depth of Water: 3.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.36 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: [illegible]
Date: 7 20 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 13:25 Hours: Min
* Military Time

J9 S60


Sample ID: C095E0-2
Location:
Transect 095
Position 407
Depth of Water: 3.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: [illegible]
Date: 7 20 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 13:50 Hours: Min
* Military Time

S60

This End Top

Sample ID: C-096-SED-1

Location:
Transect 096

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 3.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 Q64-QJH
645011BN645001g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-096-SED-2

Location:
Transect 096

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 4.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:44 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-096-SED-3

Location:

Transect 096

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 4.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:51 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DWG D64-DJH
64501\SED64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 096

**Date** 7/20/99 **Time In** 1425 **Time Out** 1530

**Total Water Width** 120

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 24 19 | ~~48~~ 43 | ~~72~~ 77 | 96 |
| Water Column | 3.3 | 4.4 ~~4.3 3.8~~ | ~~5.3~~ 4.5 | 5.5 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .3 | .3 | .35 | |
| Sediment Recovered | .25 | .25 | .3 | |
| Time | 1435 | 1444 | 1451 | |
| Sample ID | C-096-SED-1 MED TO COARSE SAND | C-096-SED-2 MED to COARSE SAND | C-096-SED-3 MED to COARSE SAND | No Sample |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+20 | 3.3 | 1.66 \| 1.264 | 0.541 \| 0.44 | 0.49 | 32.34 |
| 0+40 | 3.6 | .721 \| 2.88 | 0.721 \| 0.53 | 0.625 | 45.0 |
| 0+60 | 5.0 | 1.0 \| 1 4.0 | 0.551 \| 0.35 | 0.45 | 45.0 |
| 0+80 | 5.6 | 1.121 \| 4.48 | 0.561 \| 0.53 | 0.545 | 61.04 |
| 0+100 | 5.1 | 1.021 \| 4.08 | 0.521 \| 0.35 | 0.435 | 88.74 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 0.509 | 272.12 |

**Notes**

20% - 24' shifted to 19'

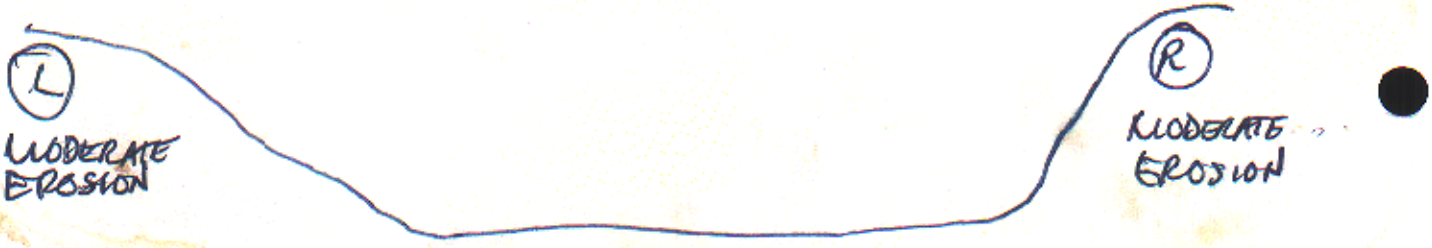
Transect located 50' upstream of Rapid, Elevation dropped approx. 3' at Rapid

40% - 48' shifted to 43' shifted to 53'

60% - 72 - shifted to 67' shifted 77'

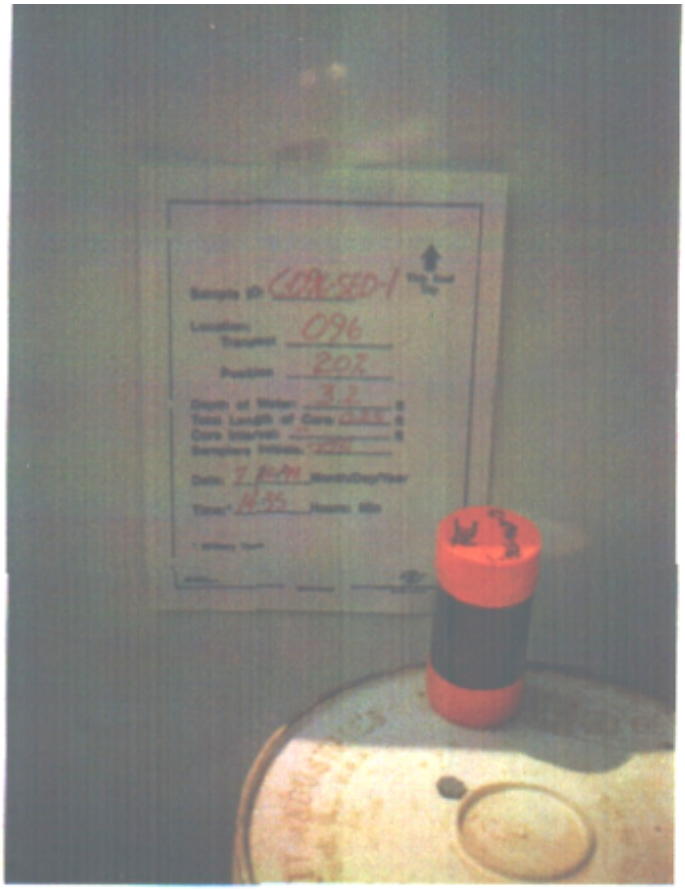
80% - 96 - shifted to 101', shifted to 91

**Bank Sketch**




096 LEFT
7 26 98


096 RIGHT


Sample ID: COR-SED-1
Location:
Transect: 096
Position: 20?
Depth of Water: 3.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.5 ft
Core Interval: ft
Sampler's Initials:
Date: 7 JUN 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 1455 Hours: Min


Sample ID: COR-SED-2
Location:
Transect: 096
Position: 40?
Depth of Water: 4.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.5 ft
Core Interval: ft
Sampler's Initials:
Date: 7 JUN 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 1441 Hours: Min


Sample ID: COR-SED-3
Location:
Transect: 096
Position: 60?
Depth of Water: 4.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.5 ft
Core Interval: ft
Sampler's Initials:
Date: 7 JUN 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 1451 Hours: Min

960

This End Top

Sample ID: C-097-SED-1

Location:

Transect 097

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 5.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 D64-DJH
645011SR64501p03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-097-SED-3

Location:
Transect 097

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.65 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 054-DJH
64501\SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-097-SED-4

Location:
Transect 097

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 4.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-DJH
645011SN645001c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 097

**Date** 7/21/99 **Time In** 0900 **Time Out** 1025

**Total Water Width** 124'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | ~~0 24.8 18~~ 0 | 0 49.6' | 0 74' | ~~0 99.2'~~ 105 |
| **Water Column** | ~~5.5~~ 5' | 7.0' | 5.8' | ~~4.8~~ 4.5' |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.4' | — | 0.65' | 0.7' |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.7' | — | 0.65' | 0.7' |
| **Time** | 0920 | — | 0930 | 0940 |
| **Sample ID** | C-097-SED-1 GREY/BROWN SILTY VF SAND W/ORGANICS | — NO SAMPLE | C-097-SED-3 F-L SAND, TR ORGANICS | C-097-SED-4 GREY/BROWN SILT VF SAND W/ORGAN |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK BELOW RT 399 BRIDGE AND RAPIDS

**Notes**

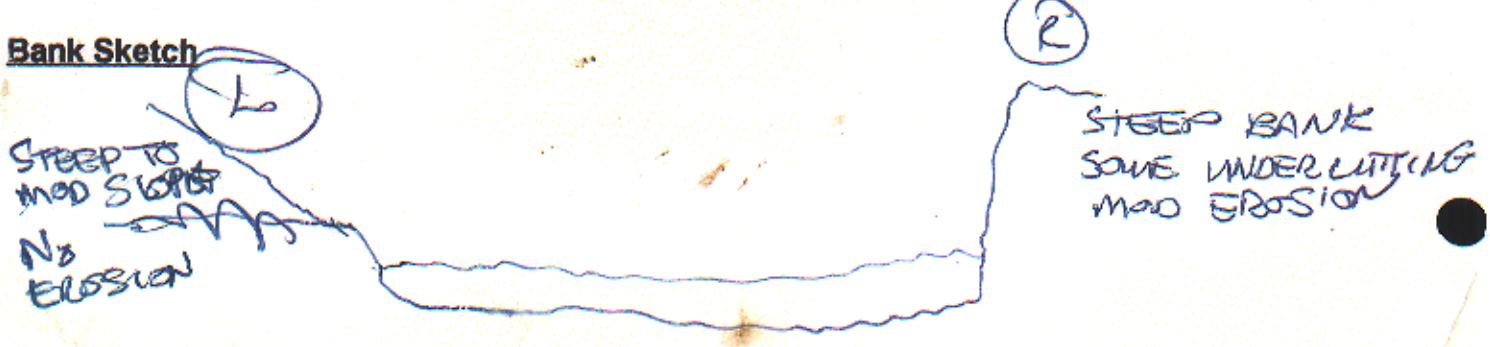
20% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 24.8'

40% APPROX 1' SAND TAKEN ROCK BOTTOM

60% SAND OVER ROCK BOTTOM - MIGHT HAVE SUCKED SAND INTO SAMPLER

80% ROCK BOTTOM @ 100+95'

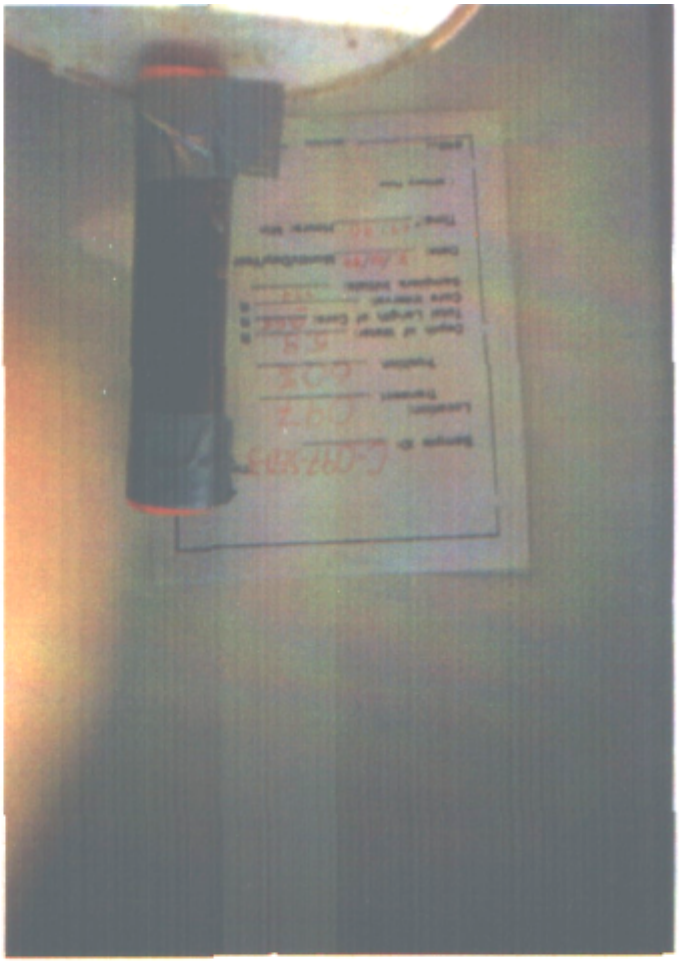
**Bank Sketch**

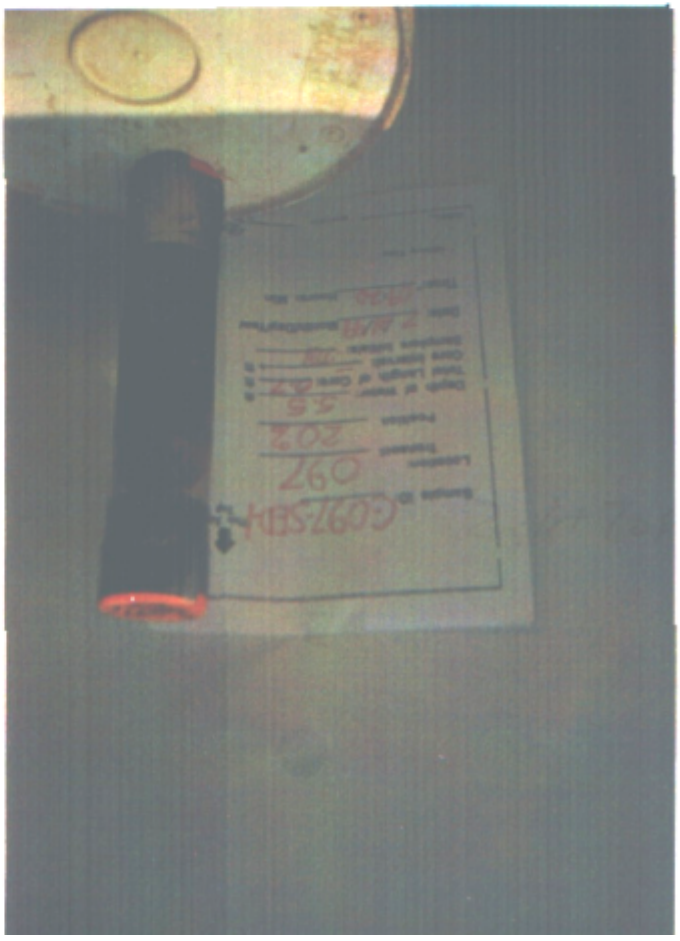



097 LEFT


097 RIGHT







Right Top

047

Sample ID: C-098-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 098

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 2.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-098-SED-2

This End Top

Location:

Transect 098

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 2.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:43 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DS4-CJH
945011SR\945010\09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-098-SED-3

Location:

Transect 098

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:47 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 064-D/H
64501\SN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 098

**Date** 7/21/99 **Time In** 1035 **Time Out** 1120

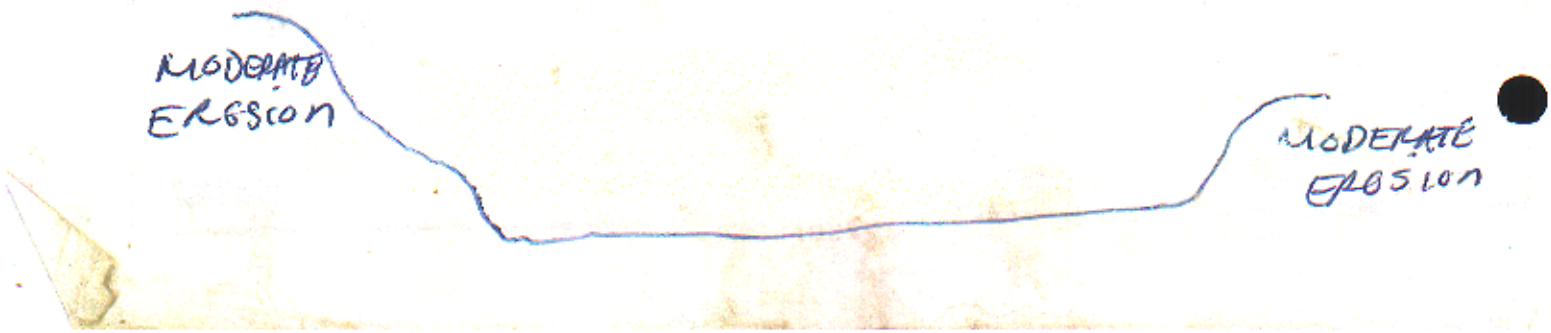
**Total Water Width** 154

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 30.8 | 61.6 | 92.4 | 123.2 |
| Water Column | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .5 | .4 | .2 | .25 |
| Sediment Recovered | .5 | .4 | .2 | .2 |
| Time | 1040 | 1043 | 1047 | 1051 |
| Sample ID | | | | |
| | SMALL GRAVEL MED TO COARSE SAND | MED TO COARSE SAND | SMALL TO COARSE SAND | SMALL GRAVEL MED TO COARSE SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | NO | VELOCITY | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

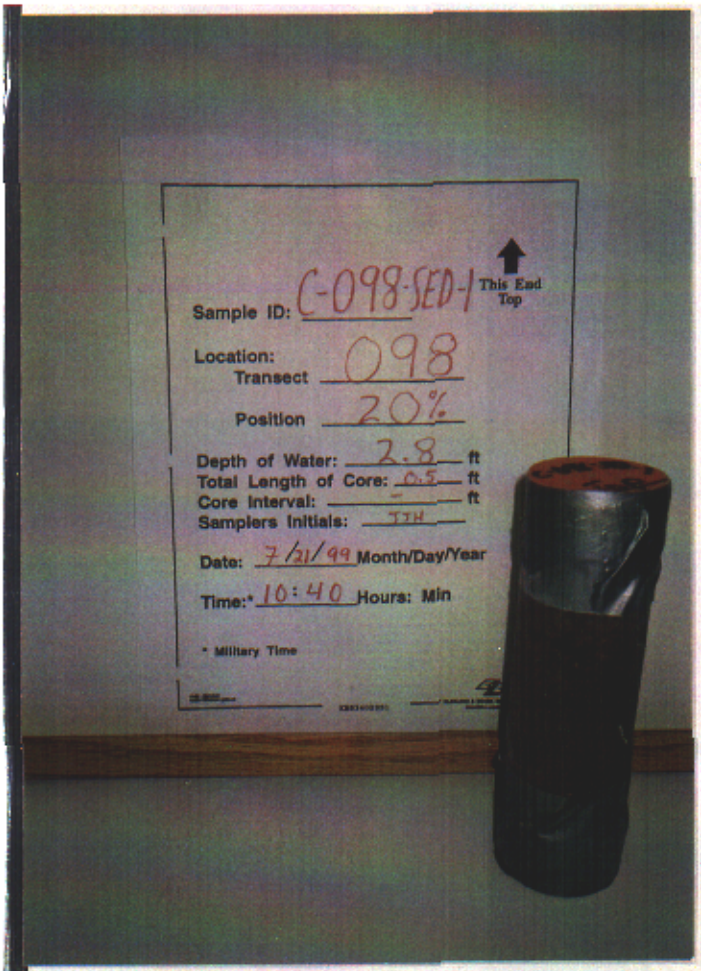
**Notes**

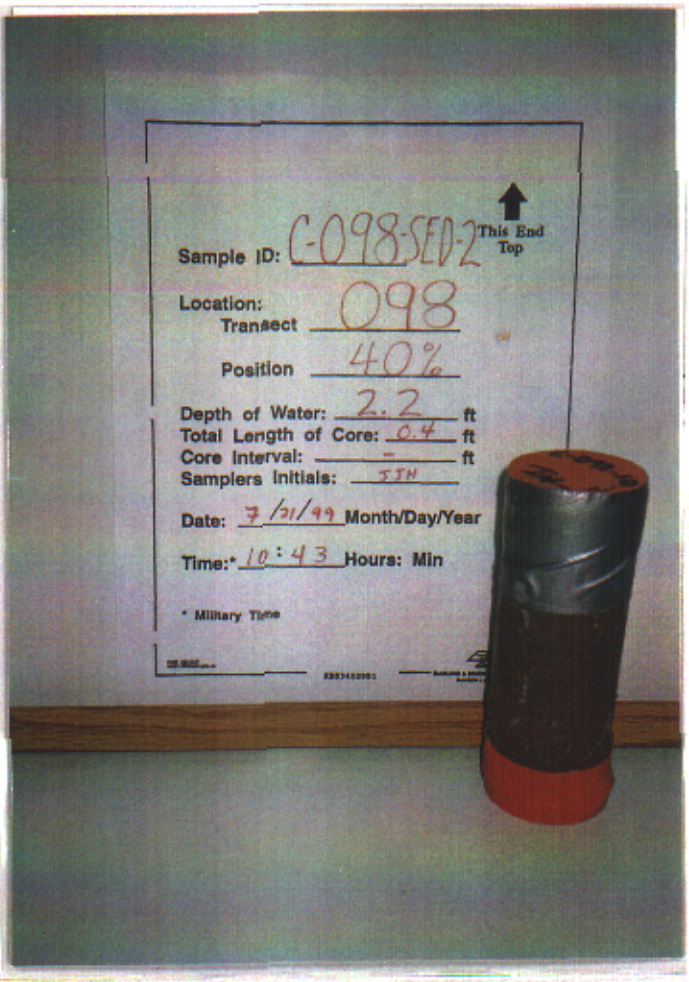
**Bank Sketch**

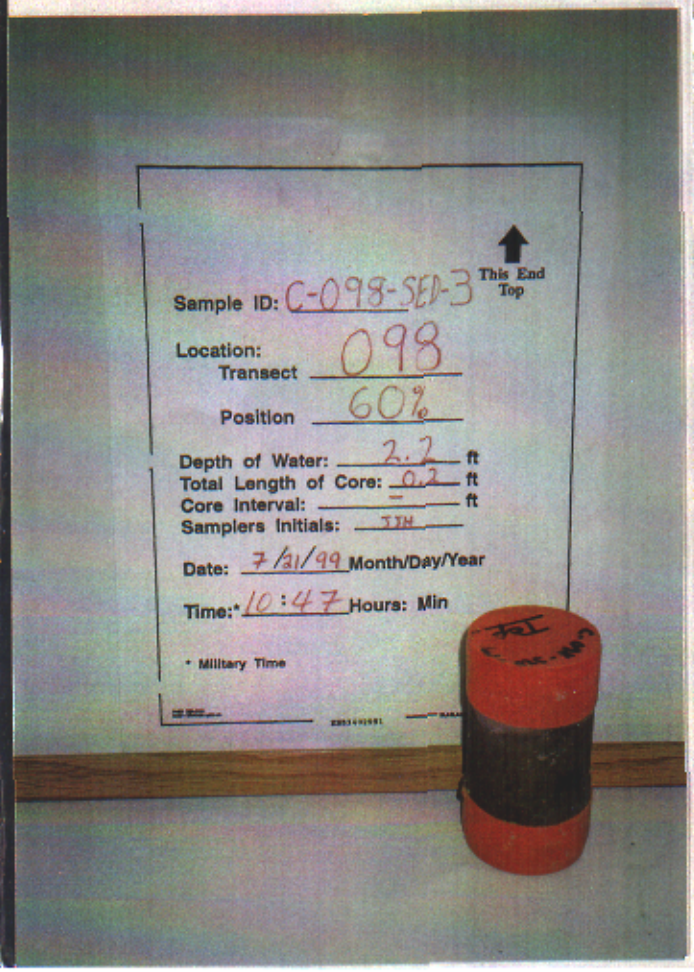


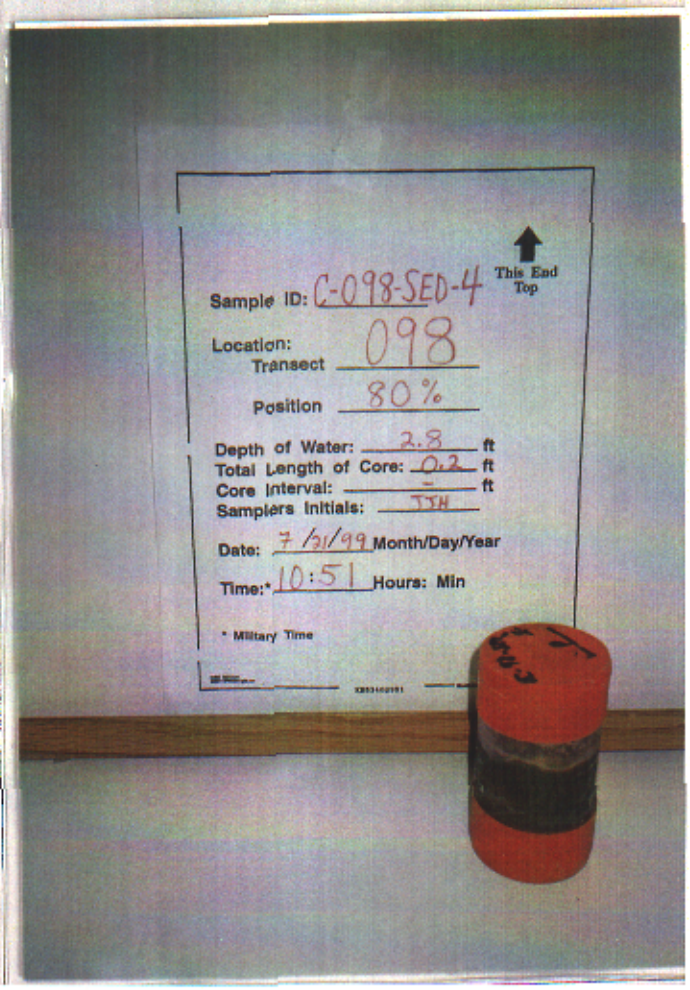

098 LEFT
7 26 '99


098 RIGHT
7 26 '99


Sample ID: C-098-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 098
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 2.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: – ft
Samplers Initials: JJH
Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:40 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-098-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 098
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 2.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft
Core Interval: – ft
Samplers Initials: JJH
Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:43 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-098-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 098
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 2.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: – ft
Samplers Initials: JJH
Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:47 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-098-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 098
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 2.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: – ft
Samplers Initials: JJH
Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:51 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-099-SED1

Location:

Transect 099

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 3.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DS4-DJH
645D11SM64601g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-099-SED-2

Location:
Transect 099

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 3.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.15 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-O/H
64SD11BN6A501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-099-SED-3

Location:

Transect 099

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 3.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJN

Date: 7/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SN645501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: G-099-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 099

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 3.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 099

**Date** 7/21/99 **Time In** 1120 **Time Out** 1215

**Total Water Width** 135'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0.27' | 0754' | 0781' | 07108' 113' |
| Water Column | 3.3' | 3.5 | 3.5' | 3.3 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.4' | 0.3' | 0.25' | 0.45' |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.25 | 0.15' | 0.25' | 0.25' |
| Time | 1140 | 1145 | 1150 | 1155 |
| Sample ID | G-099-SED-1 F-M SAND | G099SED-2 M GRAVEL+ M-C SAND | G099SED-3 M-C SAND, TRIG, TR SM GRAVEL | G-099-SED-4 M-L GRAVEL, SHELLS, M-C SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

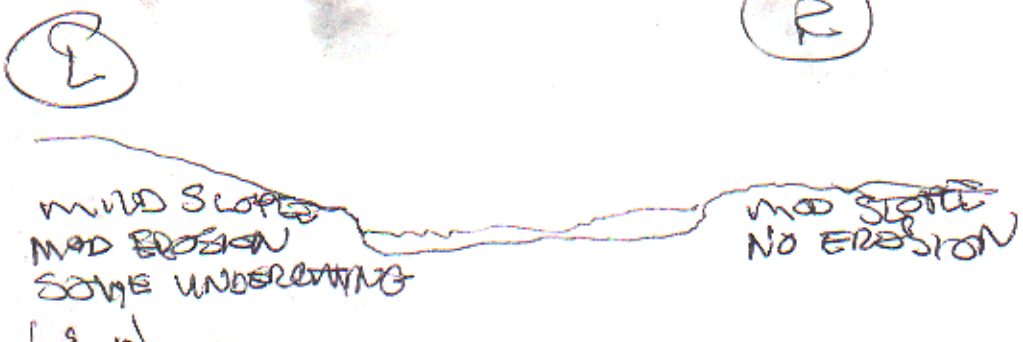
NO VELOCITIES

STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK

**Notes**

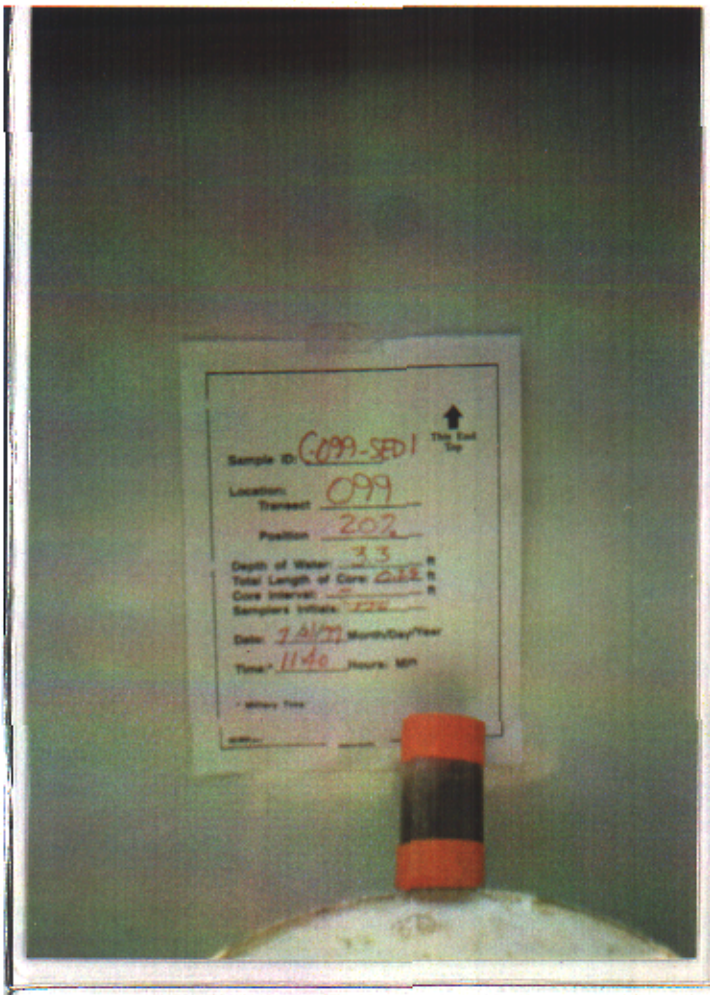
10% ROCKS @ 27'
80% ROCKS @ 108'

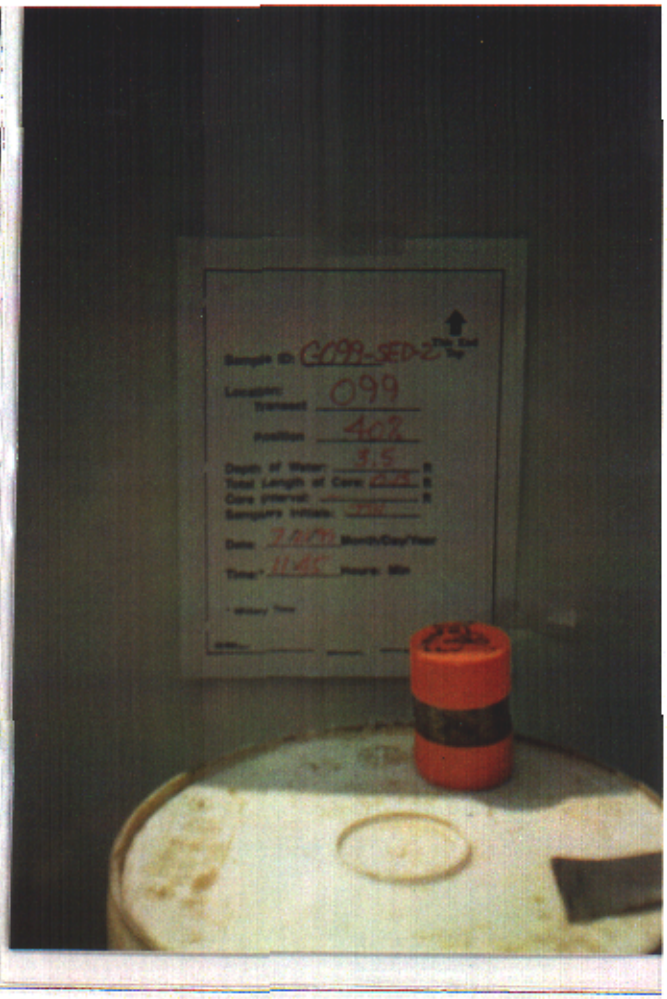
**Bank Sketch**



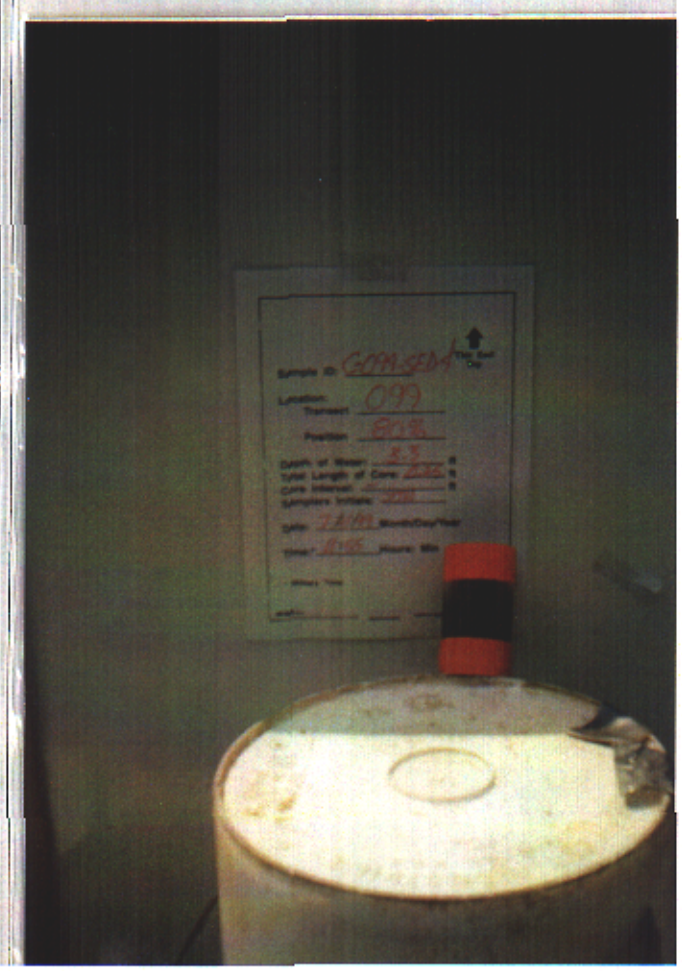

099 LEFT
7 26 99


099 RIGHT


Sample ID: G099-SED1
This End Up
Location:
Transect 099
Position 207
Depth of Water 33 ft
Total Length of Core 038 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials TTE
Date 7/6/99 Month/Day/Year
Time 1140 Hours: Min


Sample ID: G099-SED2
This End Up
Location:
Transect 099
Position 402
Depth of Water 35 ft
Total Length of Core 038 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials TTE
Date 7/6/99 Month/Day/Year
Time 1145 Hours: Min


Sample ID: G099-SED3
This End Up
Location:
Transect 099
Position 605
Depth of Water 33 ft
Total Length of Core 038 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials TTE
Date 7/6/99 Month/Day/Year
Time 1150 Hours: Min


Sample ID: G099-SED4
This End Up
Location:
Transect 099
Position 801
Depth of Water 33 ft
Total Length of Core 038 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials TTE
Date 7/6/99 Month/Day/Year
Time 1155 Hours: Min

This End Top

Sample ID: C-100-SED-1

Location:
Transect 100

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 2.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.85 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JTH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:37 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-DJH
645011SR64501c09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-100-SED-4

Location:

Transect 100

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: CJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:48 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
84501\SNS4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 100

**Date** 7/21/99 **Time In** 1230 **Time Out** 1330

**Total Water Width** 70'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 14' 19 | 28' | 42' | 56 |
| Water Column | 1.02 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 1.2 | | | .2 |
| Sediment Recovered | .85 | | | .2 |
| Time | 1237 | | | 1248 |
| Sample ID | | | | |
| | MED to COARSE SAND Some silt small cobble stone | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | MED TO COARSE SAND |

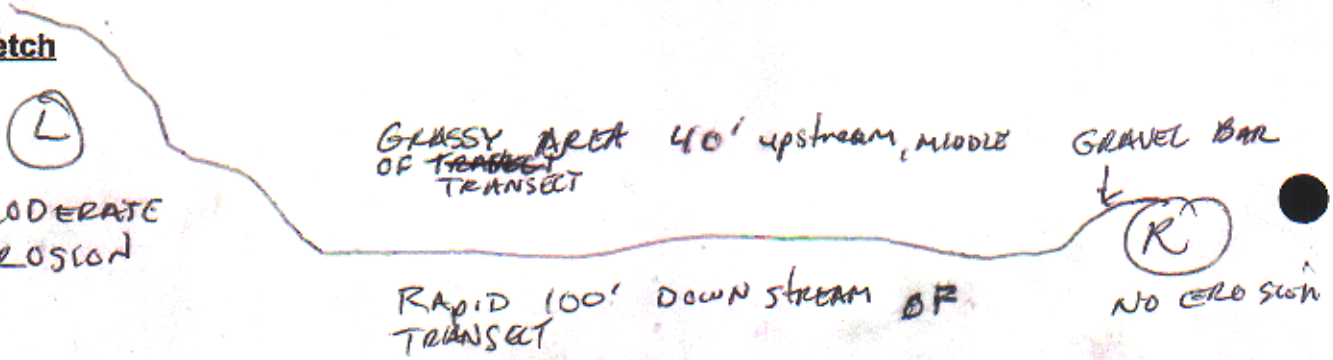
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+10 | .9 | 1.54 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 9.36 |
| 0+20 | 1.8 | .36 \| 11.44 | 2.39 \| 0.32 | 1.36 | 24.48 |
| 0+30 | 3.2 | .64 \| 2.56 | 1.94 \| 1.43 | 1.69 | 54.08 |
| 0+40 | 3.1 | .62 \| 2.48 | 0.56 \| 0.56 | 0.56 | 17.36 |
| 0+50 | 2.5 | .50 \| 2.00 | 0.96 \| 0.87 | 0.92 | 23.00 |
| 0+60 | 2.7 | .54 \| 2.16 | 1.15 \| 0.84 | 1.00 | 54.00 |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | 1.10 | 182.28 |

TRIBUTARY ON LEFT SIDE OF CREEK APPROX 30' UPSTREAM
CUT OFF ON RIGHT SIDE OF CREEK APPROX 50' UPSTREAM

**Notes**

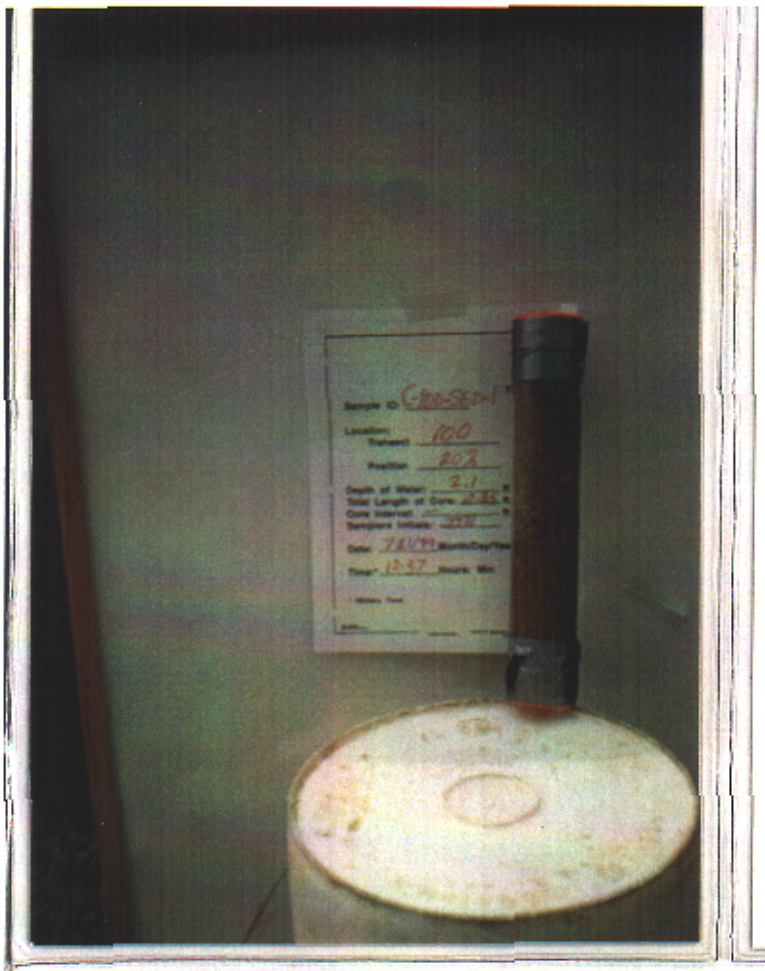
20% - 14' shift to 19'
40% - 28' shift to 23, shift to 31'
60% - ROCK BOTTOM

**Bank Sketch**

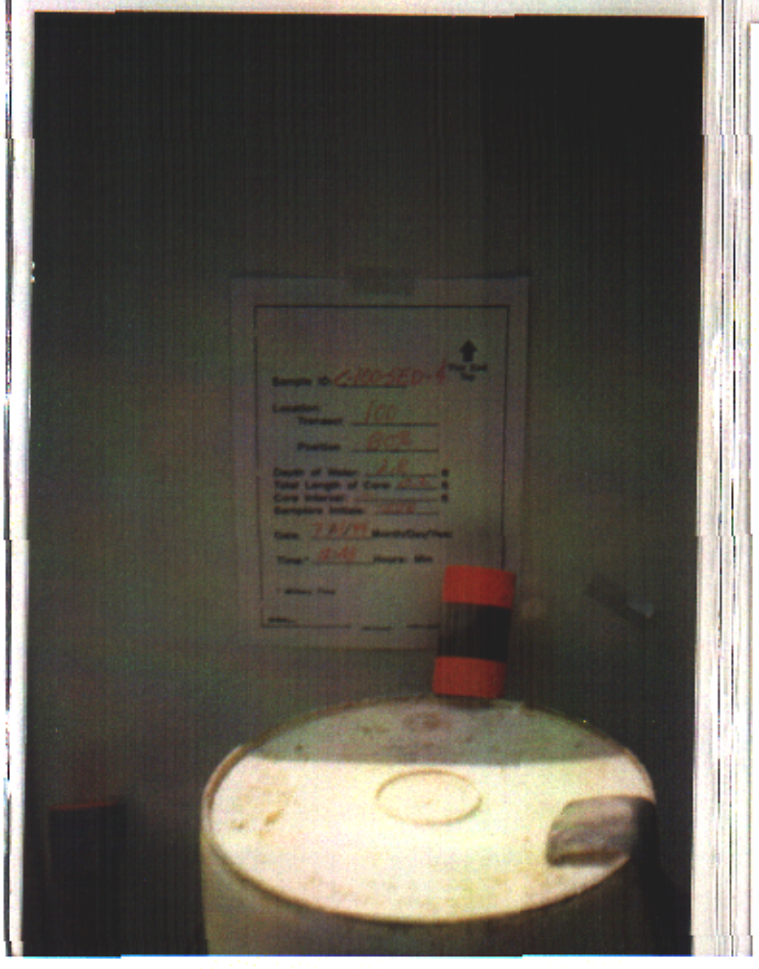



100-LEFT
7/6/99


100-RIGHT


Sample ID: CRDSED-1
Location:
Transect 100
Position 20?
Depth of Water 2.1 ft
Total Length of Core 2.35 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials
Date 7/1/99 Month/Day/Year
Time 12:37 Hours Min

eol


Sample ID: CRDSED-4
Location:
Transect 100
Position 80?
Depth of Water 2.6 ft
Total Length of Core 2.5 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials
Date 7/1/99 Month/Day/Year
Time 8:48 Hours Min

eol

This End Top

Sample ID: C-101-SED-1

Location:
Transect 101

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 1.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 054-DJH
8450115RN54501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-101-SED-2

Location:

Transect 101

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 1.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DE4-Q/H
645011SN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-101-SED-3

Location:
Transect 101

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-101-SED-4

Location:
Transect 101

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 1.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 DS4-DJH
64501\BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

**Transect Number** 101

**Date** 7/2/99 **Time In** 1340 **Time Out** 1457

**Total Water Width** 95'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | 0+19' | 0+38' | 0+57' | 0+76' |
| **Water Column** | 1.0' | 1.4' | 2.6' | 1.3' |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 0.55 | 0.65 | 0.5' | 0.9' |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.5' | 0.6' |
| **Time** | 1350 | 1355 | 1405 | 1410 |
| **Sample ID** | C-101-SED-1 BROWN SILT, TR VF SAND W/ORGANICS | C-101-SED-2 BROWN F-M SAND, TR SILT | C-101-SED-3 BROWN F-M SAND, TR SILT | C-101-SED-4 BROWN F-M SAND, TR SILT, TR ORGANICS |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 .6 .8 | Velocity .2 .6 .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

VELOCITIES

**Notes**

**Bank Sketch**

200' ISLAND ON LEFT SIDE OF CREEK

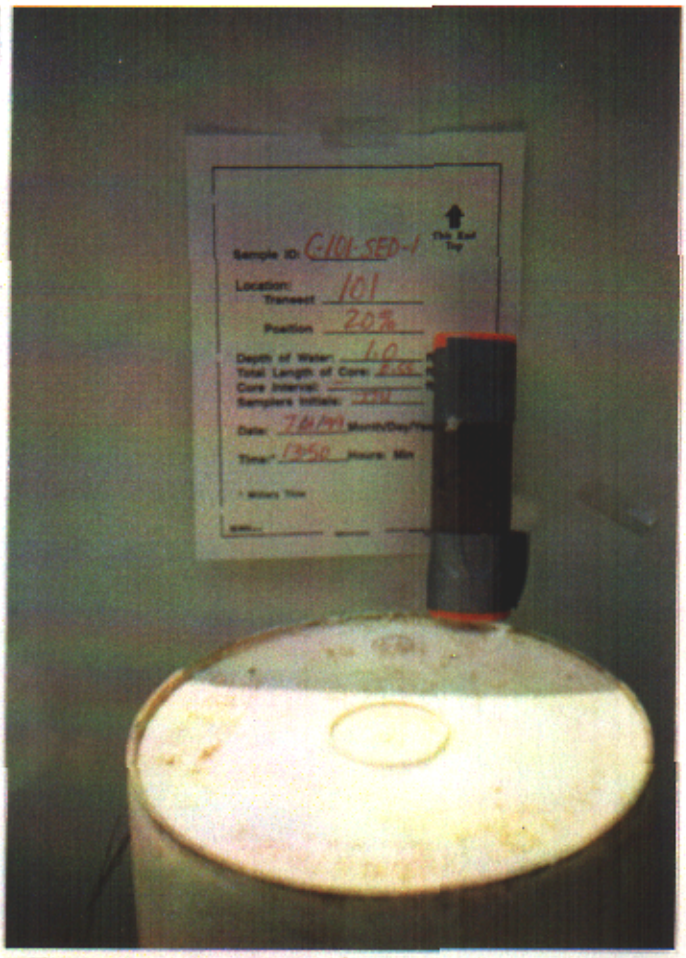
L

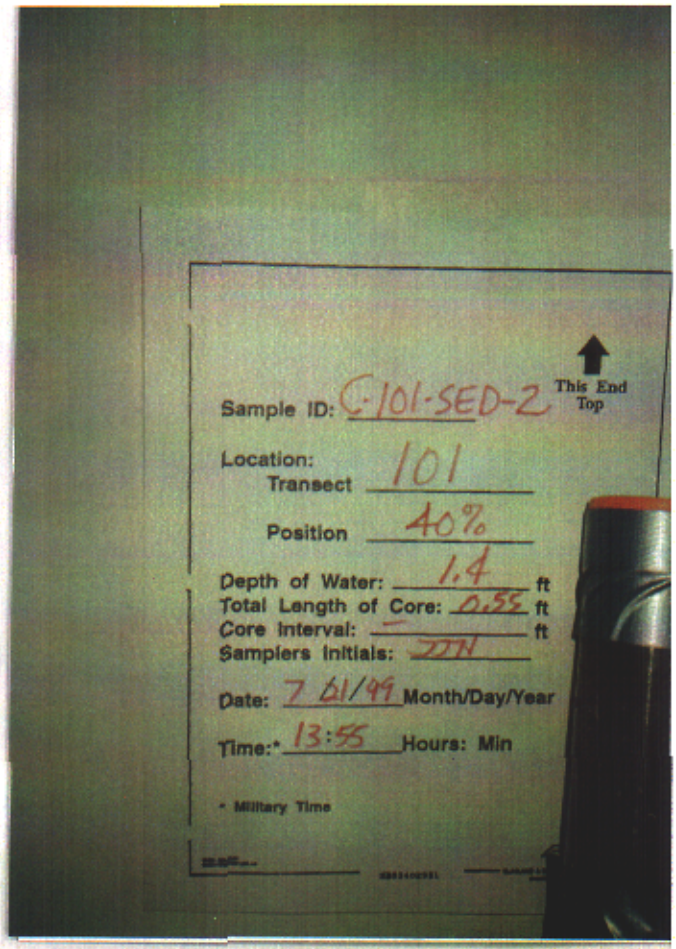
R

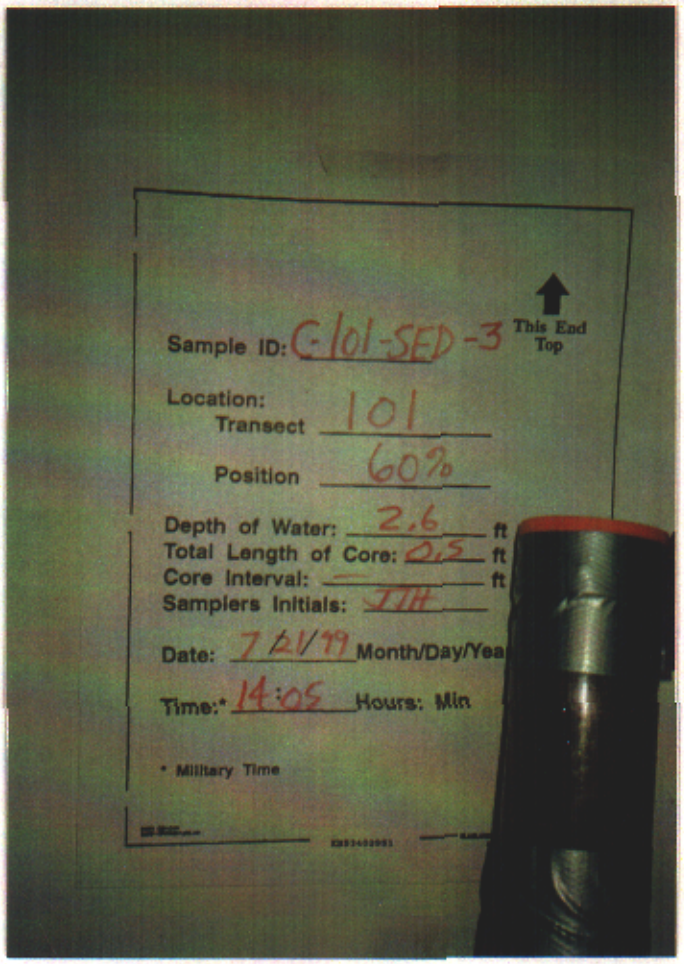


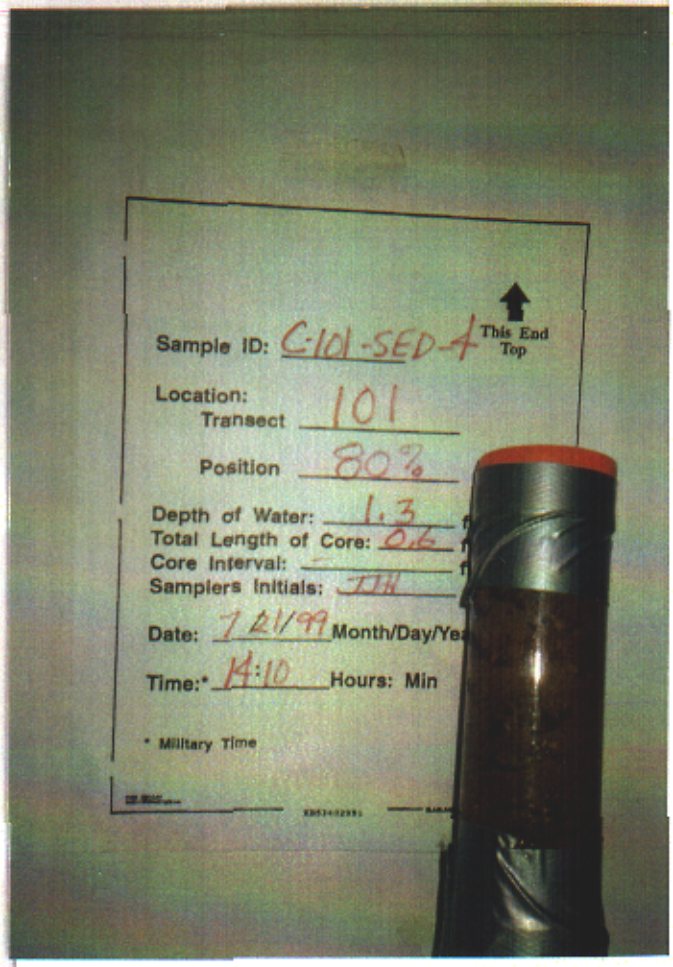

101-LEFT
12'99


12'99


Sample ID: C-101-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 101
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 1.0
Total Length of Core: 0.55
Core Interval:
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/6/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 1350 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-101-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 101
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 1.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/6/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 13:55 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-101-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 101
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 2.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/6/99 Month/Day/Yea
Time:* 14:05 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-101-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 101
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 1.3
Total Length of Core: 0.6
Core Interval: —
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/6/99 Month/Day/Yea
Time:* 14:10 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-102-SED-1

Location:

Transect 102

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 3.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:22 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501ESW64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-102-SED-2

Location:

Transect 102

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 2.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-102-SED-3

Location:

Transect 102

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 1.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.35 ft

Core Interval: = ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJK
84501\SRM84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-102-SED-4

Location:
Transect 102

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 1.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
8450115R8450 1g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 102

**Date** 2/21/99 **Time In** 1500 **Time Out** 1606

**Total Water Width** 90

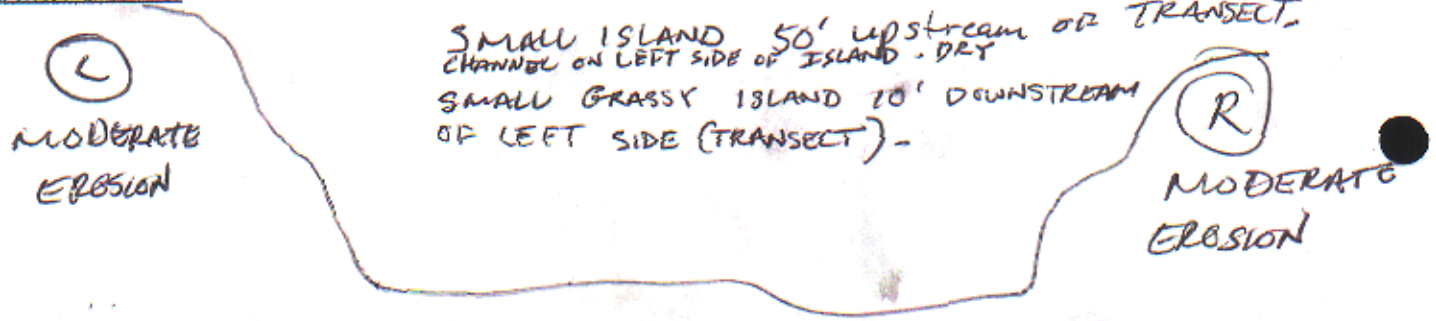
| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 18 | 36 | 54 | 72 |
| Water Column | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .5 | .5 | 1.5 | 1.15 |
| Sediment Recovered | .3 | .5 | 1.35 | 1.2 |
| Time | 1522 | 1535 | 1530 | 1545 |
| Sample ID | MED TO COARSE SAND | MED TO COARSE SAND | SILT, FINE to MED SAND, ORGANICS | ~~1545~~ SILT, FINE TO MED SAND, ORGA |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITY | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

**Notes**

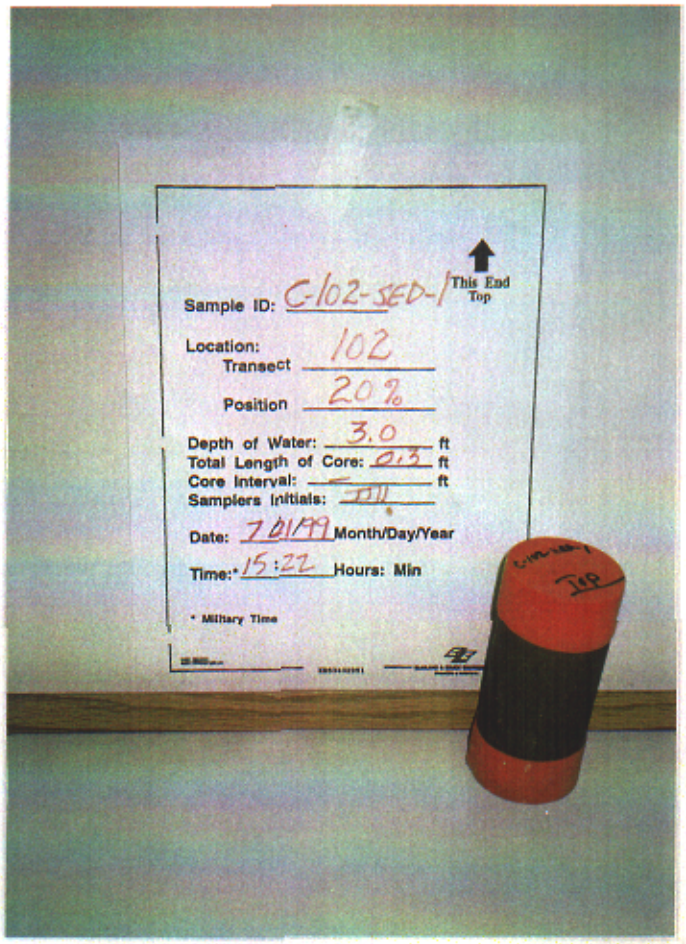
20% 18 shift to 15, shift to 19'

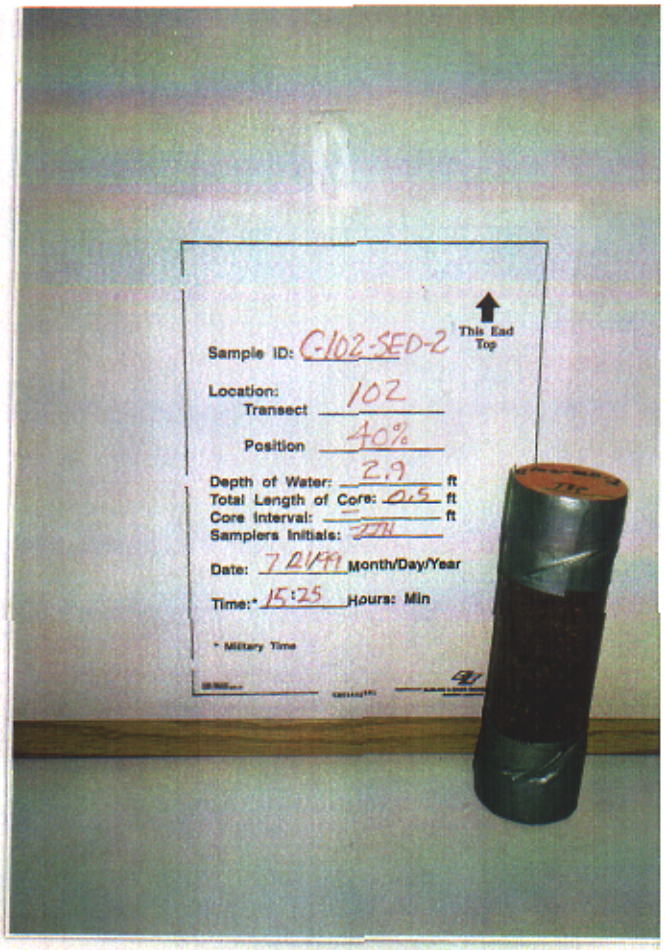
**Bank Sketch**

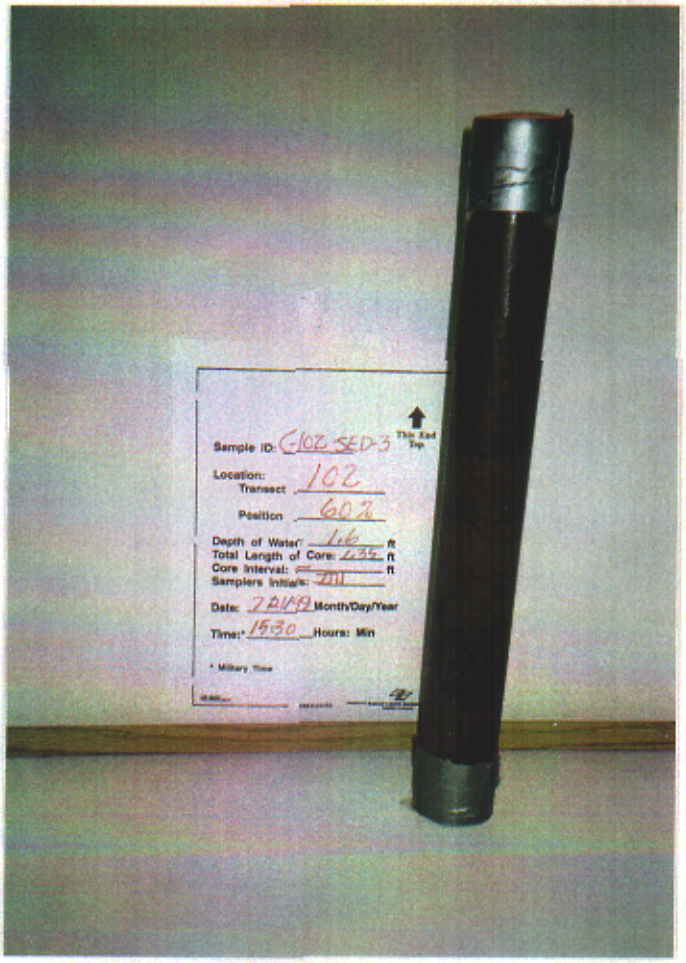


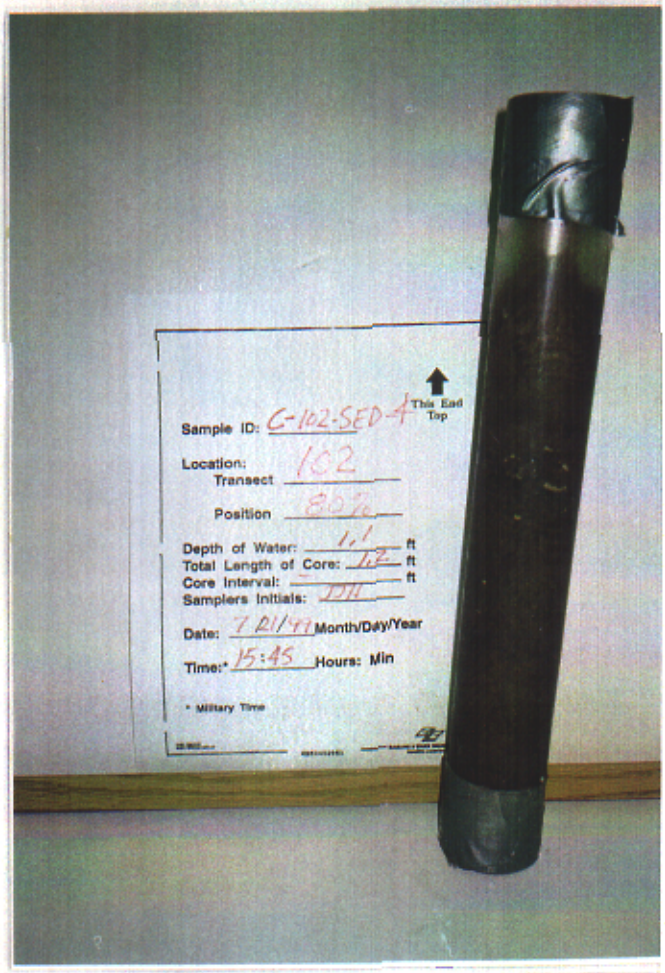

102. LEFT
12'99


12'99


Sample ID: C-102-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 102
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 3.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JH
Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:22 Hours: Min
* Military Time
Top


Sample ID: C-102-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 102
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 2.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JH
Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:25 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-102-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 102
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 1.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JH
Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 1530 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-102-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 102
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 1.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JH
Date: 7/21/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:45 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-103-SED-1

Location:
Transect 103

Position 20?

Depth of Water: 2.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-OJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-103-SED-3

Location:
Transect 103

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.15 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84501\SR84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-103-SED-4

Location:

Transect 103

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JTH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-OJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 103

**Date** 2/22/99 **Time In** 0850 **Time Out** 0945

**Total Water Width** 90'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | 5.6 59' | 5.25 |
| **Sample Width** | ~~0+18~~ 13' | 0+36' | ~~0+59~~ 49' | 0+72' |
| **Water Column** | 2.1' | 2.8' | 2.5' | 2.2 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 0.5' | — | 0.15' | 0.3' |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.5' | — | 0.15 | 0.2' |
| **Time** | 0900 | — | 0915 | 0920 |
| **Sample ID** | C-103-~~SED~~-1 FINE SAND AND SM-MED GRAVEL | — NO SAMPLE | C-103-SED-3 FINE SAND ROCK BOTTOM UNDERNEATH | C-~~103~~-SED-4 FINE SAND + SM GRAVEL TR SILT |

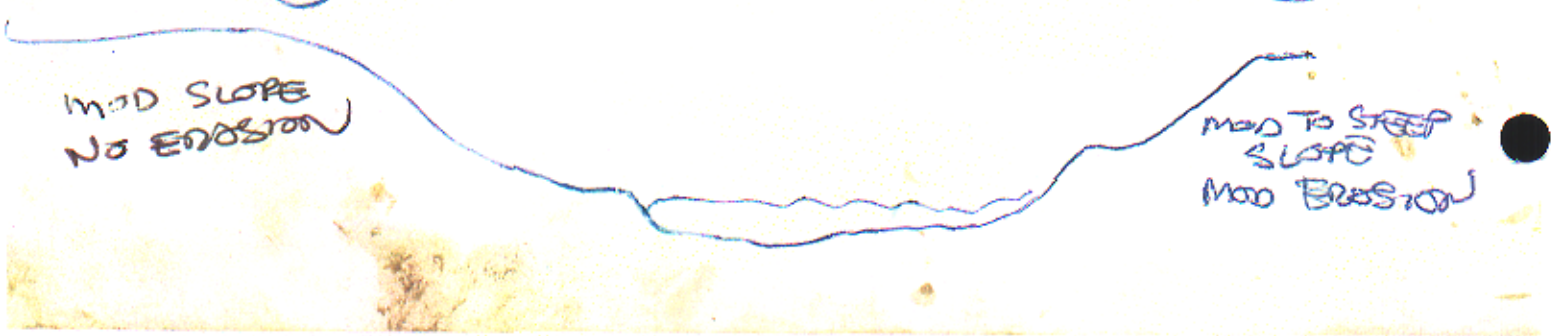
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK AFTER BEND
JUST ABOVE SMALL RAPIDS

**Notes**

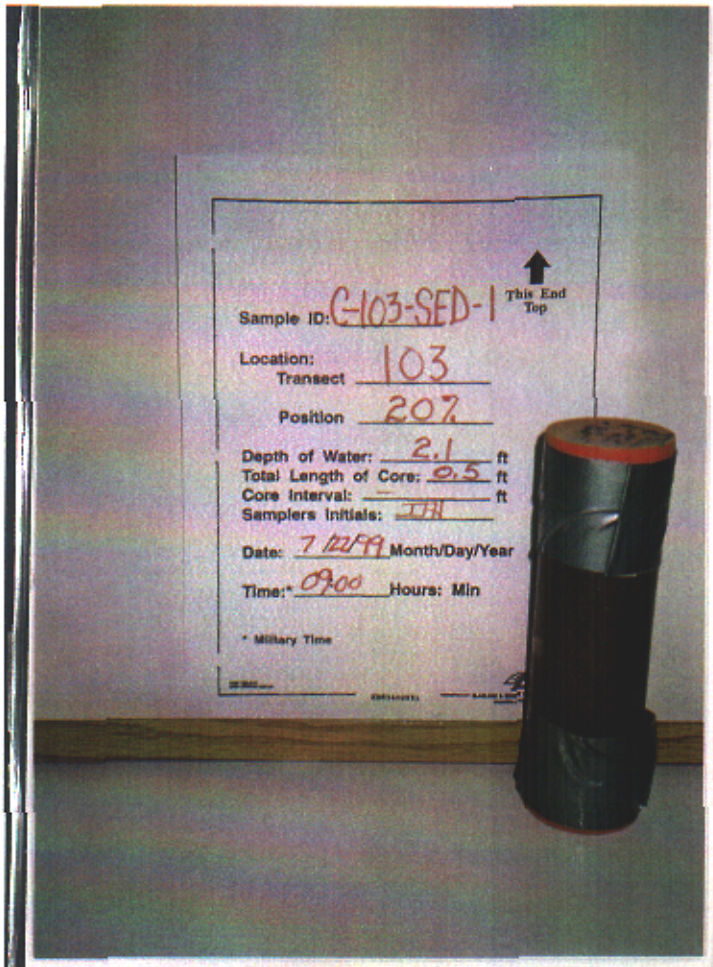
20% Rock Bottom @ 18'
40% Rock Bottom @ 31', 36', 41' (3) ATTEMPTS
60% Rock Bottom @ ~~54~~, 49'
PHOTO'S 4+5

**Bank Sketch**

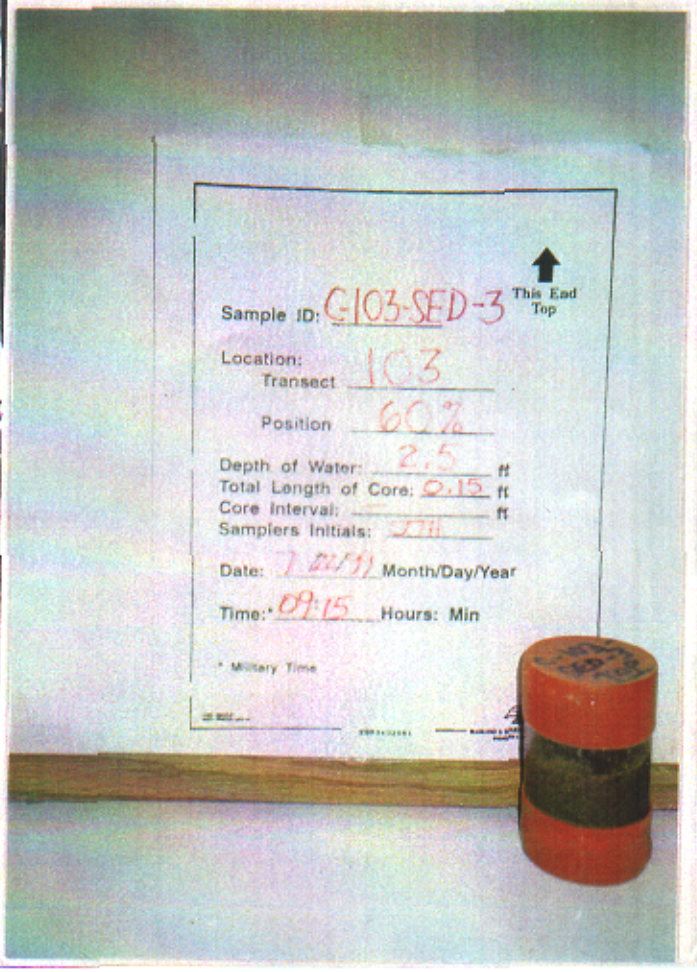


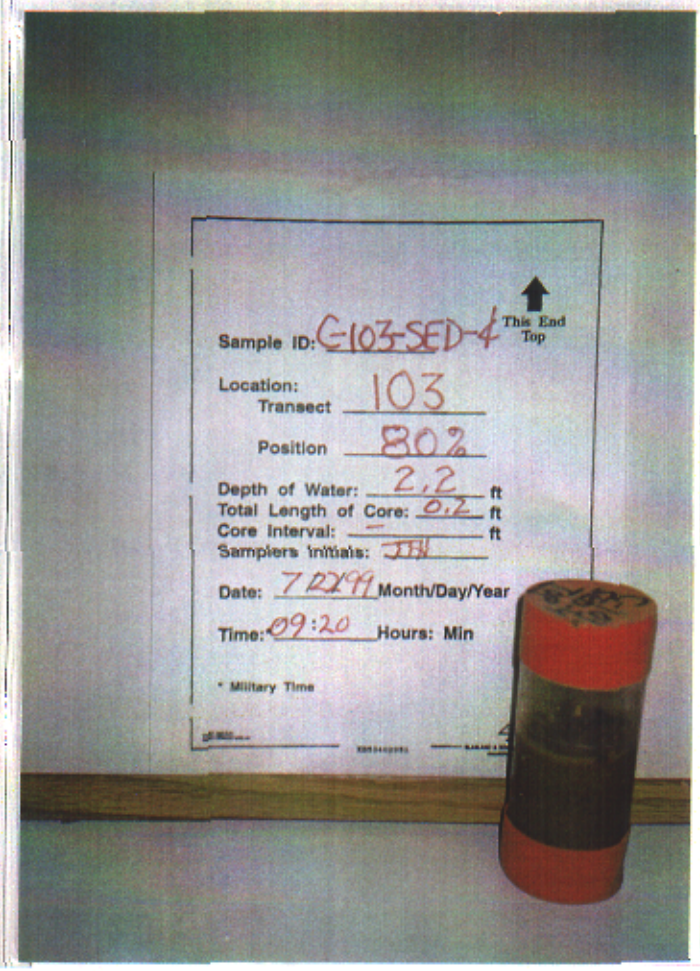

103 LEFT


103 RIGHT


Sample ID: G-103-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 103
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 2.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 0900 Hours: Min
* Military Time

#1/5


Sample ID: G-103-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 103
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 2.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.15 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:15 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-103-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 103
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 2.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:20 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: G-104-SED-1

Location:

Transect 104

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 1.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:01 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-104-SED-2

Location:

Transect 104

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 1.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:07 Hours: Min

* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: G-104-SED-3

Location:
Transect 104

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:13 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 QS4-DJH
645D11SPM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-104-SED-4

Location:

Transect 104

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
945011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 104

**Date** 7/22/99 **Time In** 0950 **Time Out** 1057

**Total Water Width** 90'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | ~~18~~ 18 | ~~36~~ 41 | 59 | 72' |
| Water Column | 1.5 | ~~1.8~~ 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .55 | .5 | .3 | .4 |
| Sediment Recovered | .6 | .5 | .2 | .3 |
| Time | 1001 | 1007 | 1013 | 1020 |
| Sample ID | C-104-SED-1 | C-104-SED-2 | C-104-SED-3 | C-104-SED-4 |
| | MED GRAVEL - COARSE TO MED FINE BROWN SAND | SMALL to MED GRAVEL Fine to MED SAND MOSTLY ROCK | SM to MED GRAVEL FINE to MED SAND | SM GRAVEL FINE to MEDS |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+10 | 1.5 | .3 \| 1 \| 1.2 | 0.641 \| 0.52 | 0.58 | 8.7 |
| 0+20 | 1.5 | .3 \| 1 \| 1.2 | 1.311 \| 1.07 | 1.19 | 17.85 |
| 0+40 | 2.0 | .4 \| 1 \| 1.6 | 1.501 \| 1.34 | 1.42 | 56.80 |
| 0+60 | 2.6 | .52 \| 1 \| 2.08 | 2.031 \| ~~1.38~~ | 1.655 | 86.06 |
| 0+80 | 2.5 | 0.51 \| 1 \| 2.0 | 1.35 \| 1.12 | 1.235 | 92.625 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 1.016 | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | ~~[illegible]~~ | 262.035 |

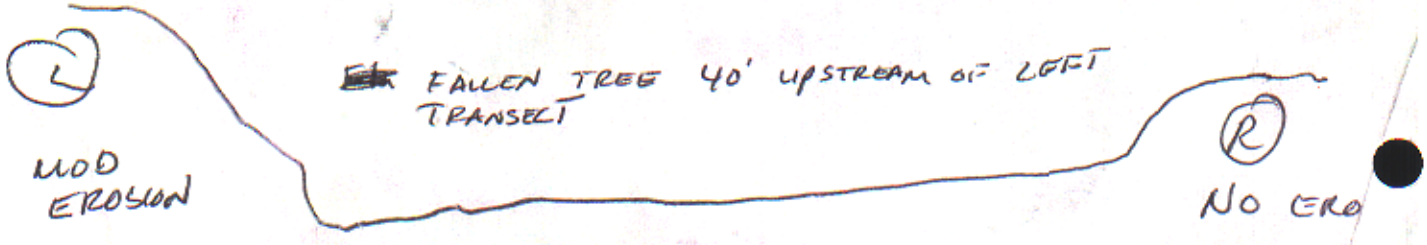
PHOTO'S 6&7

**Notes**

40% - ~~36'~~ shift to 31', shift to 41

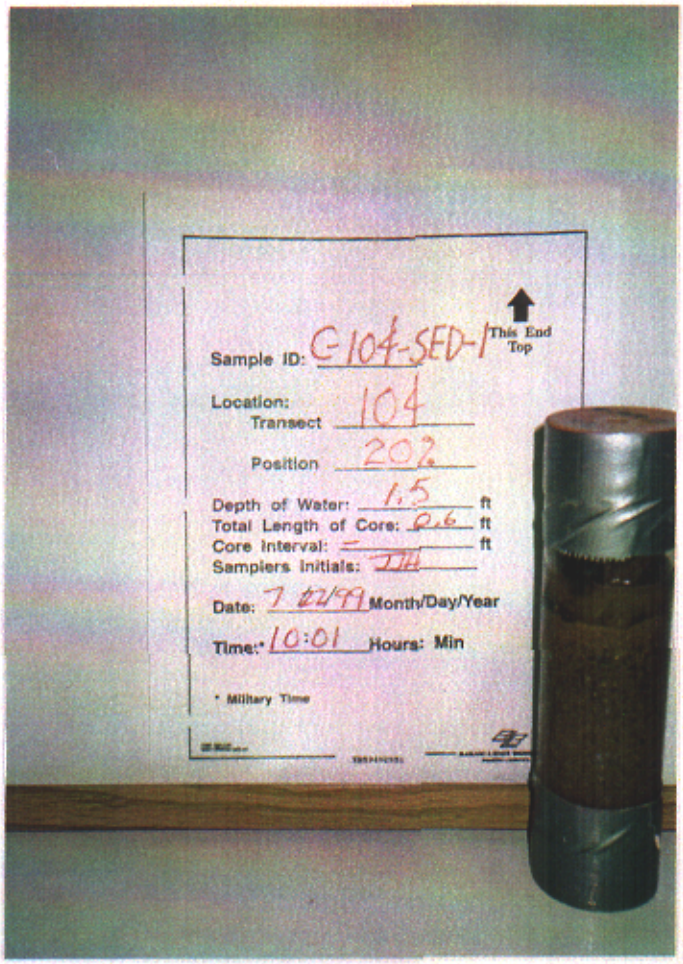
60% - shift to 49', shift to 59'

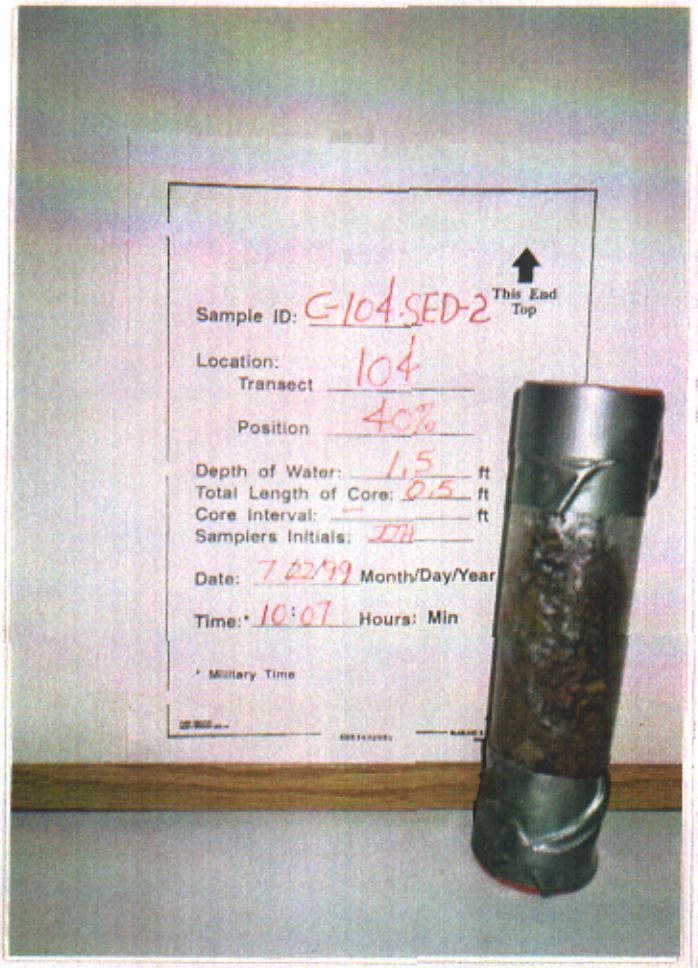
**Bank Sketch**

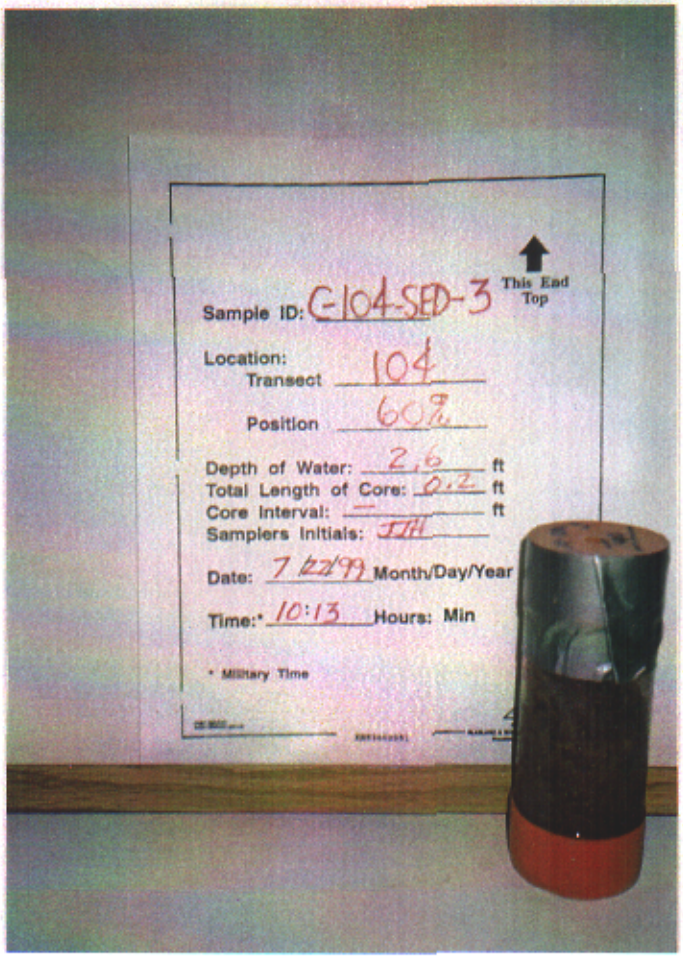


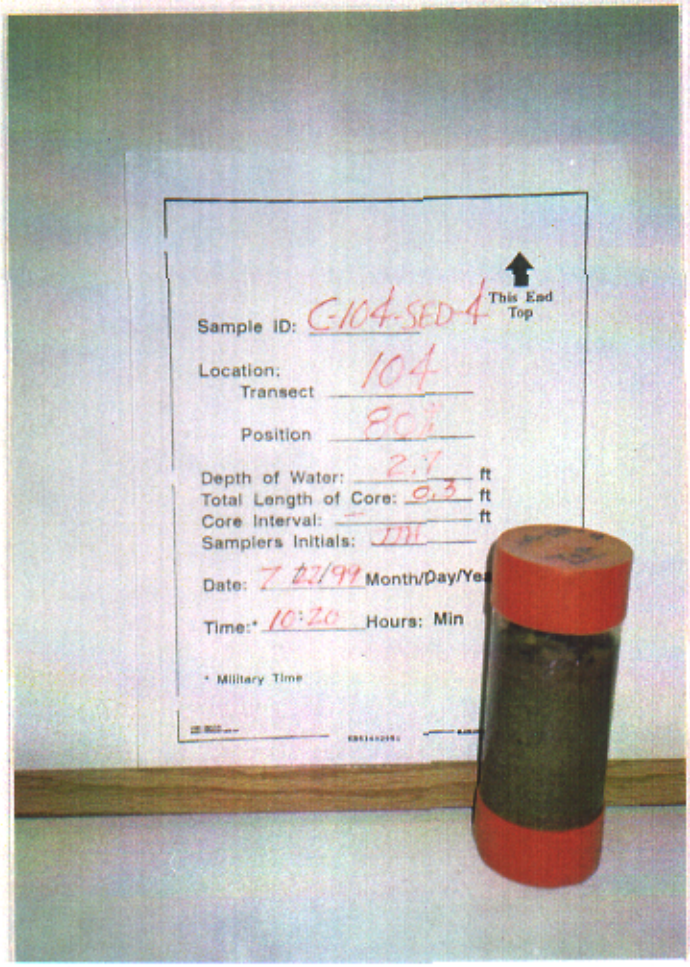

LEFT


RIGHT


Sample ID: G-104-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 104
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 1.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:01 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-104-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 104
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 1.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:07 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-104-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 104
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 2.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:13 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-104-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 104
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 2.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:20 Hours: Min
* Military Time

Sample ID: C-105-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 105

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 1.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-105-SED-2

Location:

Transect 105

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 1.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
645011BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-105-SED-3

Location:

Transect 105

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 1.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
945011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: G105-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 105

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 1.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JTH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01/93 DS4-CJH
645011SRM54501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 105

**Date** 7/21/99 **Time In** 1100 **Time Out** 1205

**Total Water Width** 100'

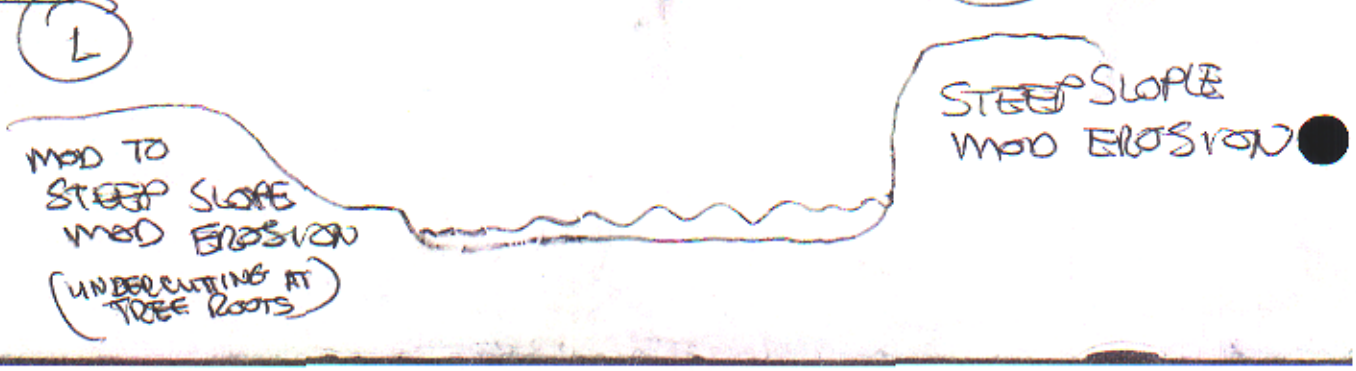
| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+20' (2.0 +.9) (2.3) | 0+40' | 0+60' 65' | 0+80' 20' |
| Water Column | 1.1' | 1.6' | 1.5' | 1.6' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.3' | 0.2' | 0.3' | 0.35' |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.25' | 0.1' | 0.2' | 0.2' |
| Time | 1105 | 1115 | 1120 | 1125 |
| Sample ID | C-105-SED-1 FINE SAND, SOME SM GRAVEL | C-105-SED-2 LARGE GRAVEL (1) SM GRAVEL + SAND (MOSTLY ROCKS) | C-105-SED-3 SAME AS PREVIOUS | C-105-SED-4 SM GRAVEL AND M-C SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK

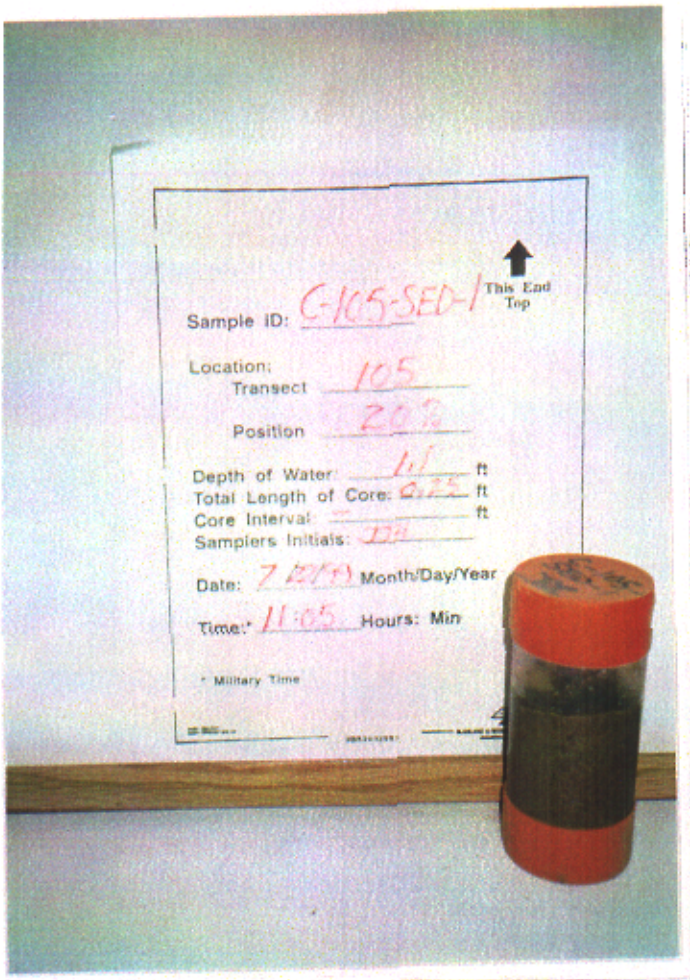
**Notes** PHOTO'S 8+9
100% ROCK BOTTOM @ 55', 60'

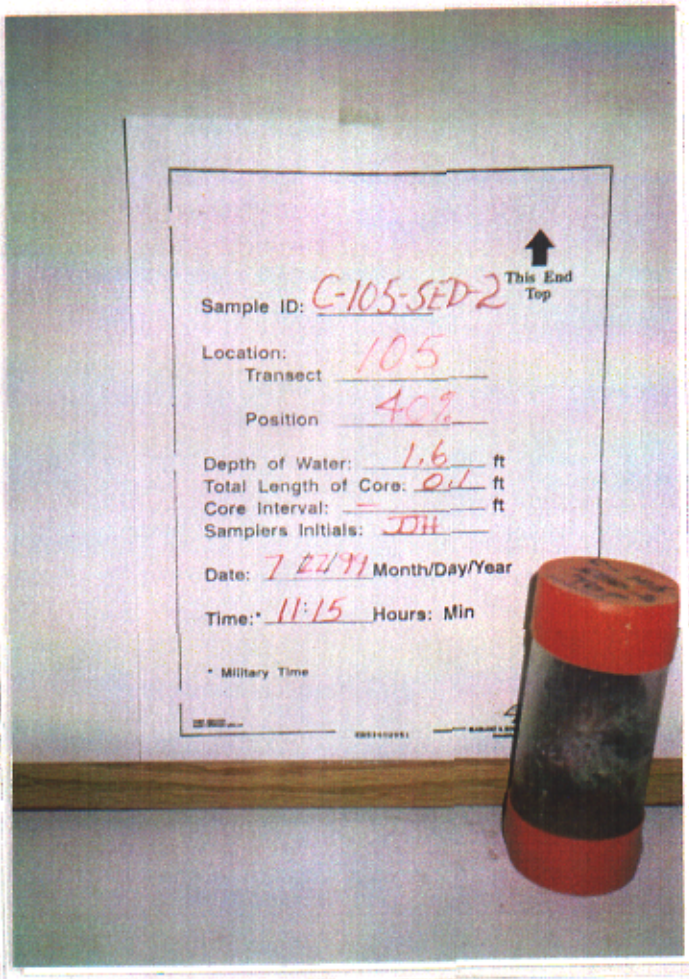
**Bank Sketch**

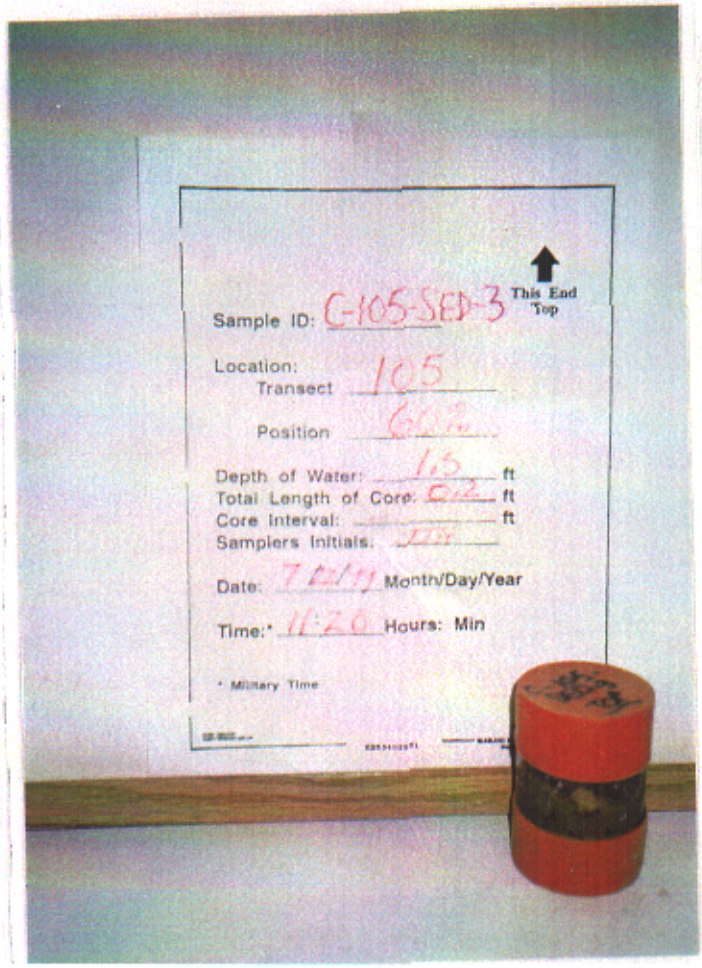


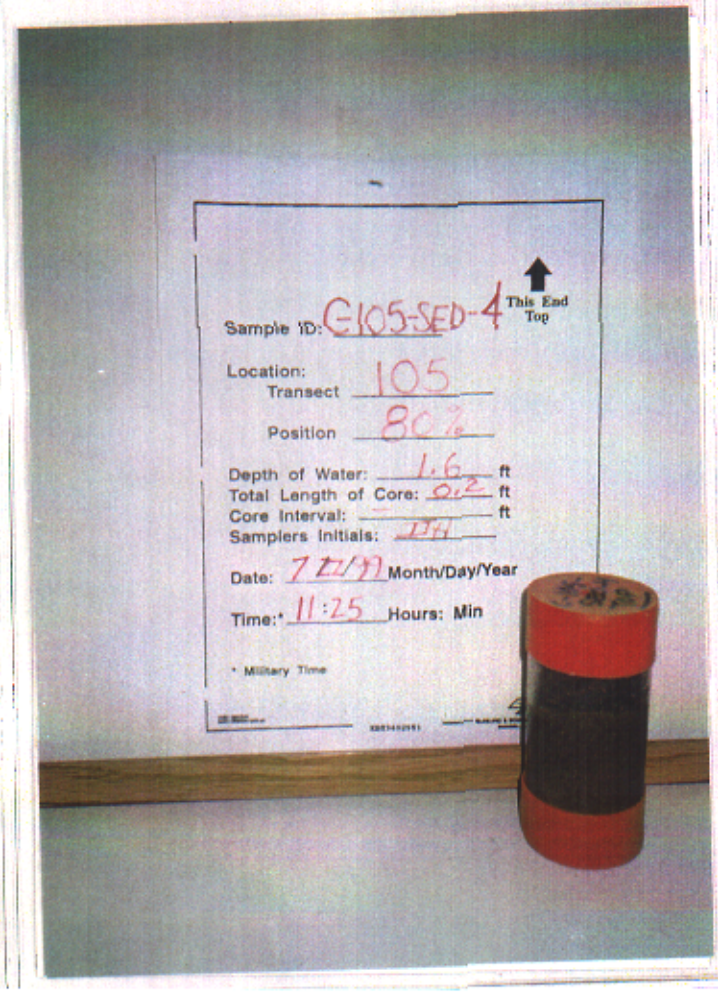

105 LEFT
12'99


105 RIGHT


Sample ID: C-105-SED-1
This End Top
Location:
Transect 105
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 1.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/22/91 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:05 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-105-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 105
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 1.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/22/91 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:15 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-105-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 105
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 1.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/22/91 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:20 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-105-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 105
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 1.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/22/91 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:25 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: G-106-SED-2

Location:
Transect 106

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 5.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:23 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DG4-CUH
645011BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End
Top

Sample ID: G-106-SED-3

Location:
Transect 106

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 4.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:29 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-106-SED-4

Location:

Transect 106

Position 80

Depth of Water: 2.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:31 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DWG D64-DJH
64SD11SN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 106

**Date** 7/22/99 **Time In** 1210 **Time Out** 1300

**Total Water Width** 67

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 13' | ~~26~~ 31' | 39' | 52 |
| Water Column | 4.9 | ~~6.9 5.6~~ 5.9 | 4.1 | 2.9 |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | .45 | .5 | .6 |
| Sediment Recovered | — | .4 | .35 | .4 |
| Time | — | 1223 | 1229 | 1231 |
| Sample ID | — | G-106-SED-2 | G-106-SED-3 | G-106-SED-4 |
| | NO Sample | Fine to COARSE Sand, Small GRAVEL | Fine to COARSE Sand, SM GRAVEL | Fine to coarse sand MED GRAVEL |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

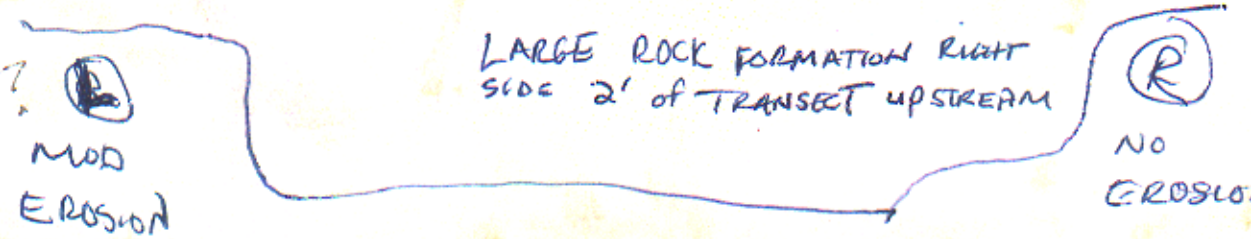
PHOTO'S 10+11

**Notes**

20% - 13' ÷ 8' ROCK BOTTOM - shift to 18' - Rocks

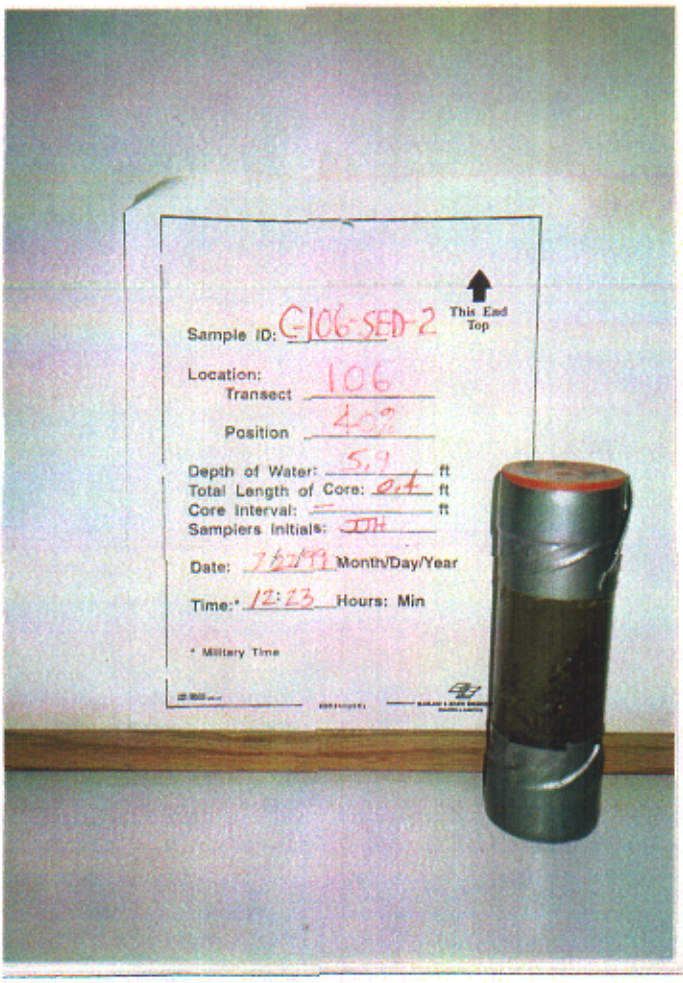
40% - Shift to 21, shift to 31'

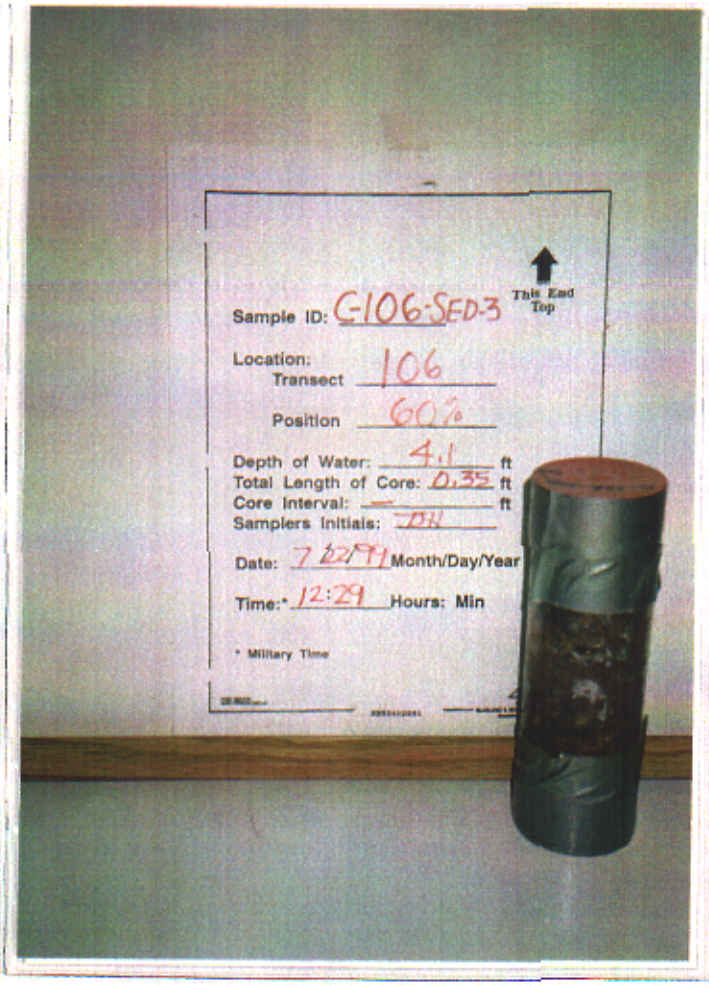
**Bank Sketch**

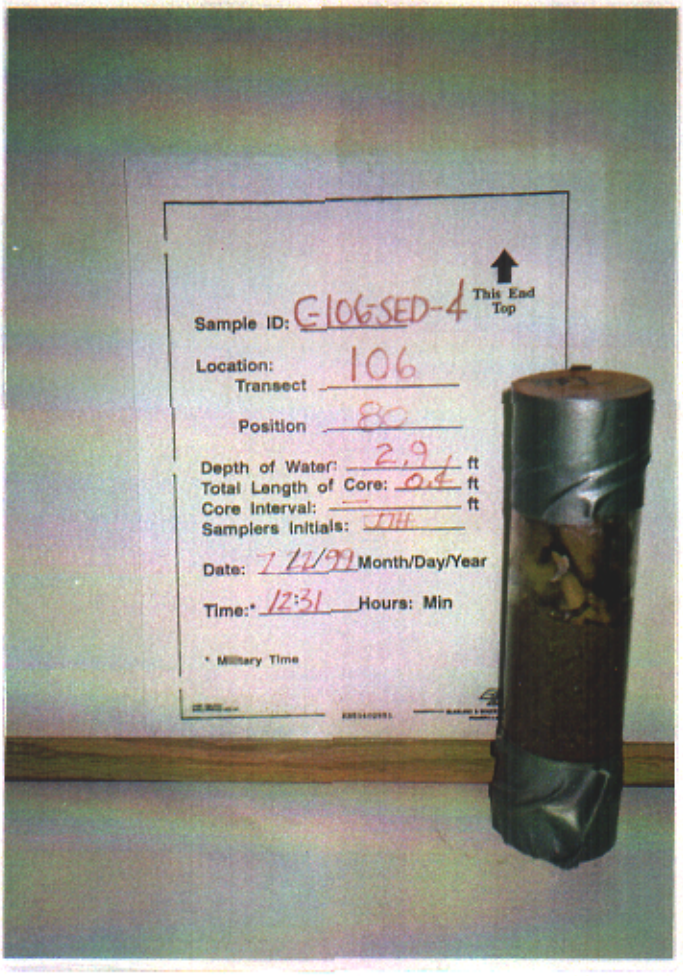



106 LEFT


106 RIGHT
7 22 '99


Sample ID: C-106-SED-2
This End Top
Location:
Transect 106
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 5.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:23 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-106-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 106
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 4.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:29 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-106-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 106
Position 80
Depth of Water: 2.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:31 Hours: Min
* Military Time

01/01

This End Top

Sample ID: G107-SED-4

Location:

Transect 107

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 4.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/22/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 107

**Date** 7/28/99 **Time In** 1310 **Time Out** 1435

**Total Water Width** 95'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+19' | 0+38' | 0+57' | 0+81'/0+76' |
| Water Column | 3.9' | 5.6' | 5.6' | 5.0'/4.7' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | — | — | 0.35 |
| Sediment Recovered | — | — | — | 0.2 |
| Time | — | — | — | 1330 |
| Sample ID | — | — | — | C-107-SED-1 |
| | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | GREY BROWN FINE SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photo 12 & 13 STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK

**Notes**

20% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 14', 19', 24'
40% " " " 33', 38', 43'
60% " " " 52', 57', 62'
80% " " " 71', 76'

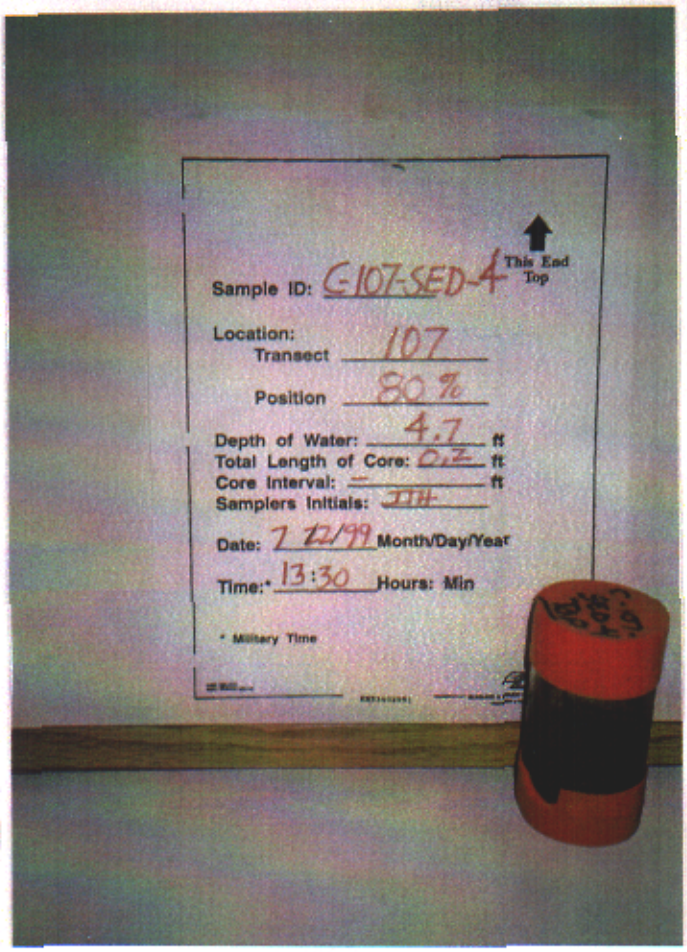
**Bank Sketch**








107 RIGHT


This End Up
Sample ID: G-107-SED-4
Location:
Transect 107
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 4.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7 22/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 13:30 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-108-SED-4

Location:
Transect 108

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 3.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:48 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501\SED64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 108

**Date** 7/26/99 **Time In** 1424 **Time Out** 1530

**Total Water Width** 70'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 14 | 28 | 42' | 56' |
| Water Column | 4.7 | 5.2 | 52 | 3.8 |
| Sediment Penetrated | | | | .2 |
| Sediment Recovered | | | | .2 |
| Time | | | | 1448 |
| Sample ID | No sample | No sample | No sample | C-108-SED-4 FINE TO MED S W/ORGANICS |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+20 | 5.6 | 1.12 \| 14.48 | 0.94 \| 1.86 | 0.9 | 100.80 |
| 0+40 | 5.3 | 1.06 \| 14.24 | 0.86 \| 0.57 | 0.715 | 75.79 |
| ~~0+55~~ | ~~4.0~~ | ~~0.80 \| 13.2~~ | ~~0.52 \| 0.39~~ | ~~0~~ | |
| 0+55 | 4.0 | 0.80 \| 13.2 | 0.52 \| 0.39 | 0.455 | 54.60 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 0.69 | 231.19 |

Photo 17 & 18

**Notes**

20% - 14' shift to 9', shift to 19' - BEDROCK

40% - 28' shift to 33', 23' - BEDROCK

60% - 42' shift to 47', shift 37' - three attempt

Velocity - 0+60 - shift to 55 because of a fallen tree(log)

Tributary - 100' & 400' RIGHT SIDE UPSTREAM OF TRANSECT

**Bank Sketch**

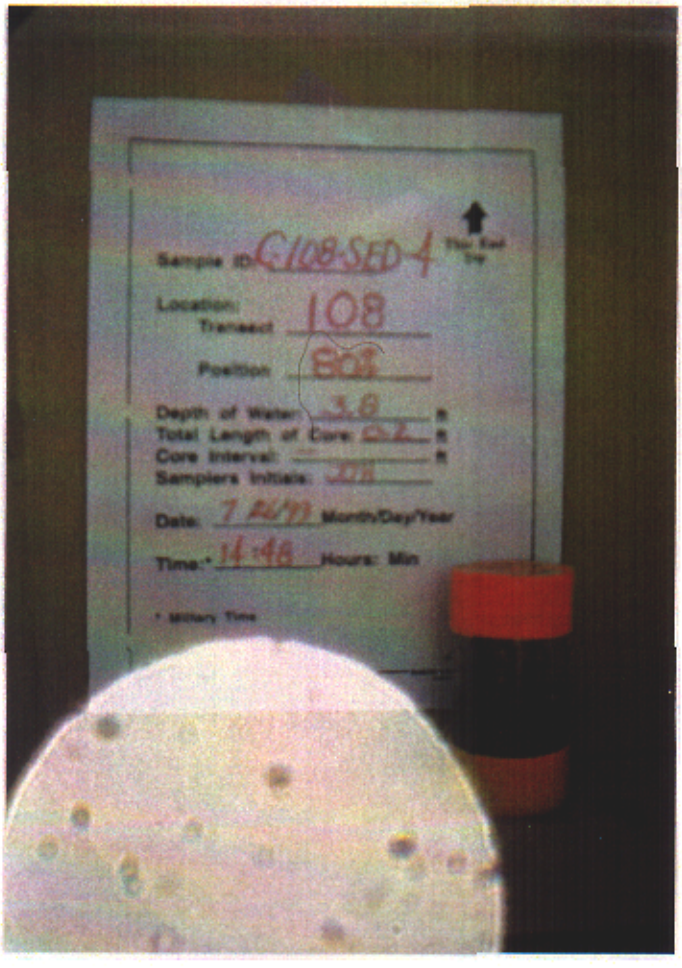




108 LEFT



108 RIGHT 7/28/99


Sample ID: C108-SED-1
Location:
Transect 108
Position BOX
Depth of Water: 3.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDR
Date: 7 24 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14:48 Hours: Min
* Military Time

Sample ID: G-109-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 109

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 1.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 Q64-OJH
64501\ERM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C109-SED-2

Location:

Transect 109

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 1.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 Q64-CJH
64501SRM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-109-SED-3

Location:

Transect 109

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

OMB3 DS4-CJH
945011SR64601g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C109-SED-1

Location:
Transect 109

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 1.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.95 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-OJH
84501\SM84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 109

**Date** 7/26/99 **Time In** 1540 **Time Out** 1630

**Total Water Width** 100'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+20' | 0+46' | 0+65' | 0+80' |
| Water Column | 1.0' | 1.7' | 2.1' | 1.6' |
| Sediment Penetrated | .70' | 0.30' | .25 | 1.35' |
| Sediment Recovered | .70' | 0.30' | .25 | 0.95' |
| Time | 1550 | 1555 | 1600 | 1605 |
| Sample ID | C-109-SED-1 F-L SAND W/ SM GRAVEL | C-109-SED-2 SOME F SAND W/ MOSTLY C SAND, SOME SM GRAVEL | C-109-SED-3 F SAND AND SM-LG GRAVEL | C-109-SED-4 F-M SAND, TR SILT & CLAY |

3.15 3.00 2.75 4.50 3.15 1.3

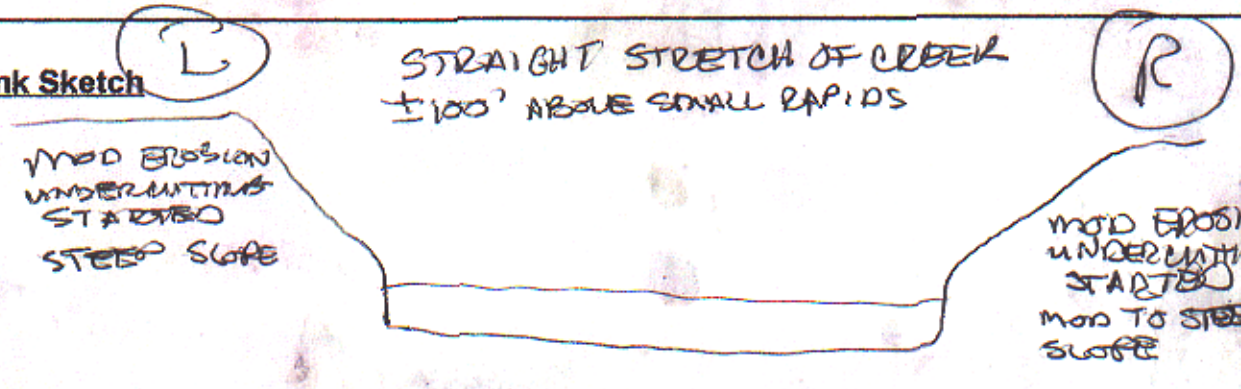
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

PHOTOS 19+20

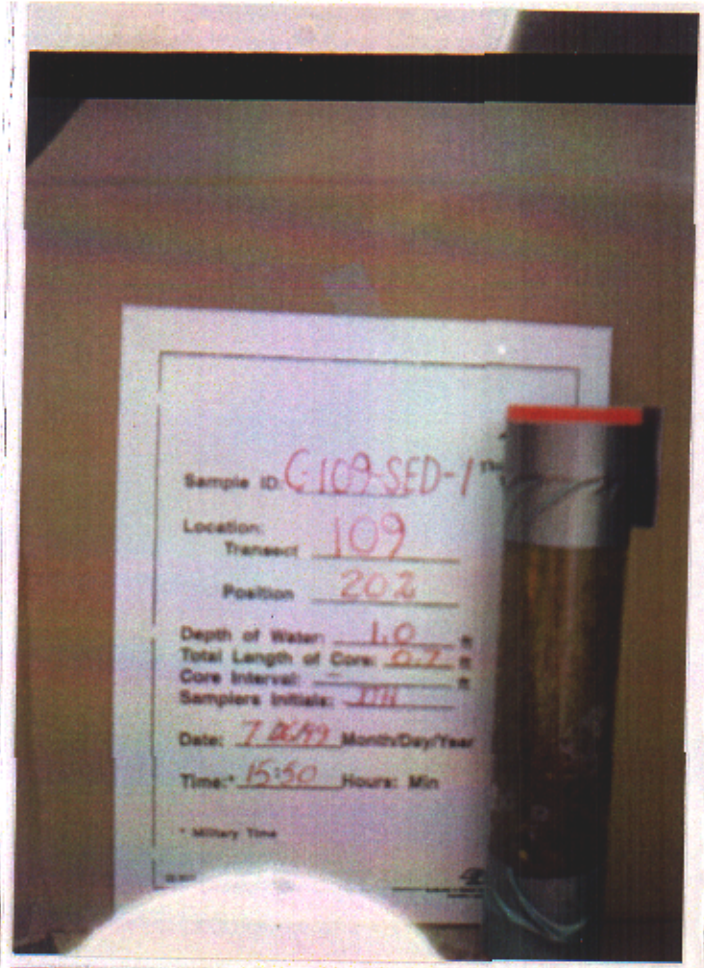
**Notes** 60% ROCKS @ 00', 55'

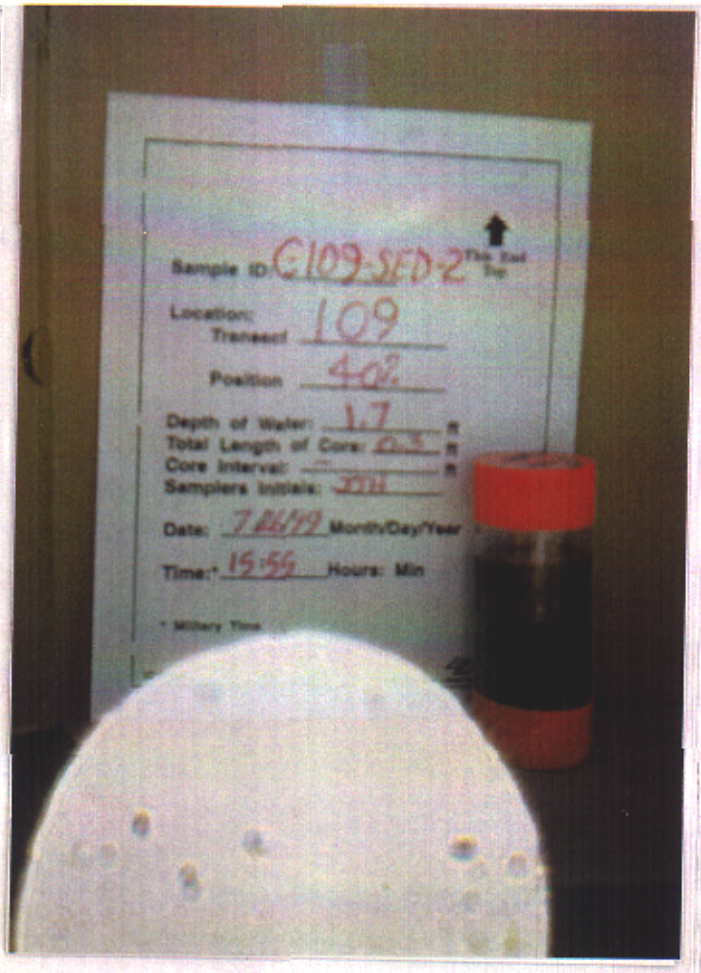
**Bank Sketch**

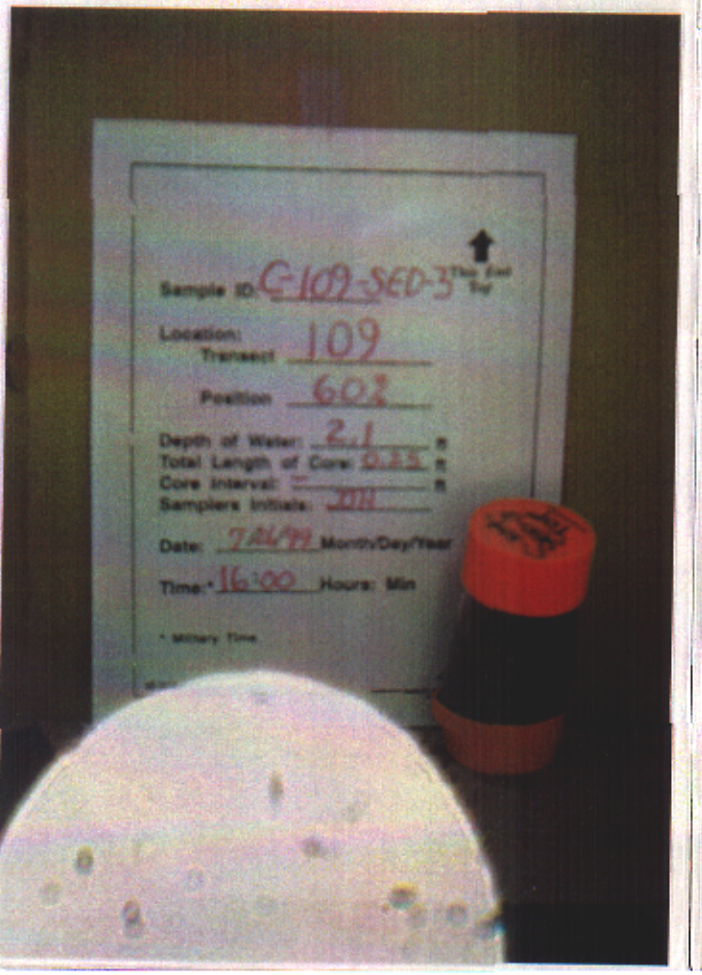


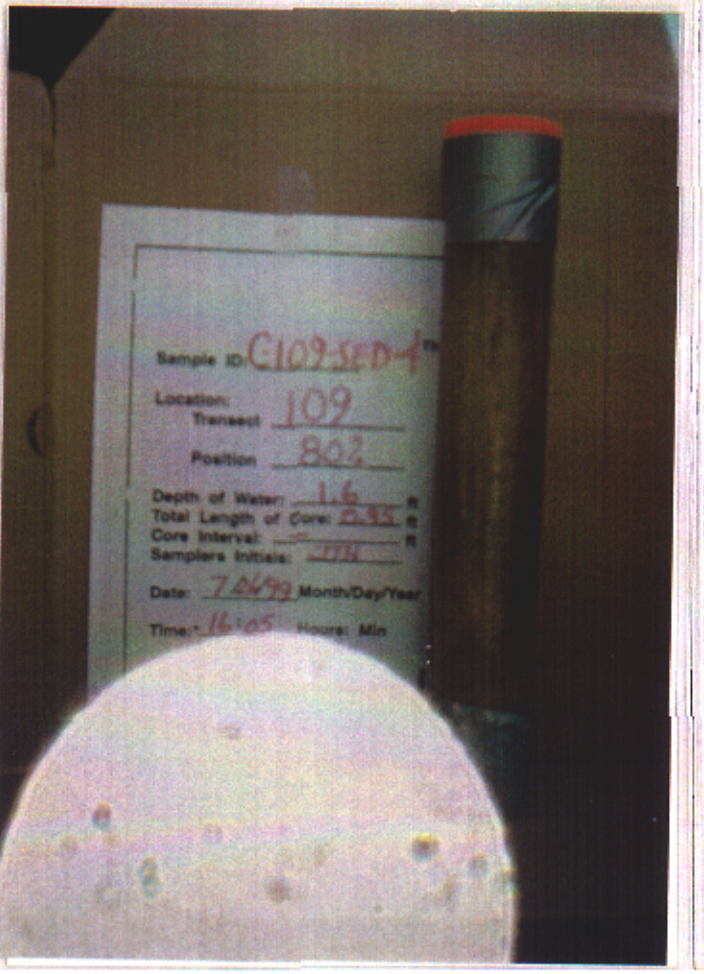



109 RIGHT
12699


Sample ID: C109-SED-1
Location:
Transect 109
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 1.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JHH
Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:50 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C109-SED-2
This End Up
Location:
Transect 109
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 1.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JHH
Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:56 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-109-SED-3
This End Up
Location:
Transect 109
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 2.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JHH
Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 16:00 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C109-SED-4
Location:
Transect 109
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 1.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.95 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JHH
Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 16:05 Hours: Min

This End Top

Sample ID: C-110-SED-1

Location:

Transect 110

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 3.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:51 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
64501\SN64501C03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C110-SED-2

Location:

Transect 110

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 4.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:57 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-QJH
645011BN645011g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-110-SED-3

Location:

Transect 110

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 6.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 17:04 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
8450115R8450103.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-110-SED-4

Location:

Transect 110

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 5.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JN

Date: 2/26/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 17:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0183 054-QJH
645011SR64501\g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 110

**Date** ~~1638~~ 7/26/99 **Time In** 1638 **Time Out** 1740

**Total Water Width** 85

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | ~~3.0~~ 16 | ~~32~~ 27' | 48 | ~~6.9~~ 6.4 |
| **Water Column** | 3.0 | ~~5.5~~ 4.9 | 6.4 | ~~5.8~~ 5.3 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | .3 | .4 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | .2 | .4 | 1.2 | .8 |
| **Time** | 1651 | 1657 | 1704 | 1710 |
| **Sample ID** | C-110-SED-1 MED TO COARSE SAND | C-110-SED-2 MED TO COARSE SAND W/ ORGANICS | C-110-SED-3 MED Gravel Fine sand and CLAY | C-110-SED-4 Fine Sand, Small Gravel, Organics & Some Clay & Silt |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITY | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

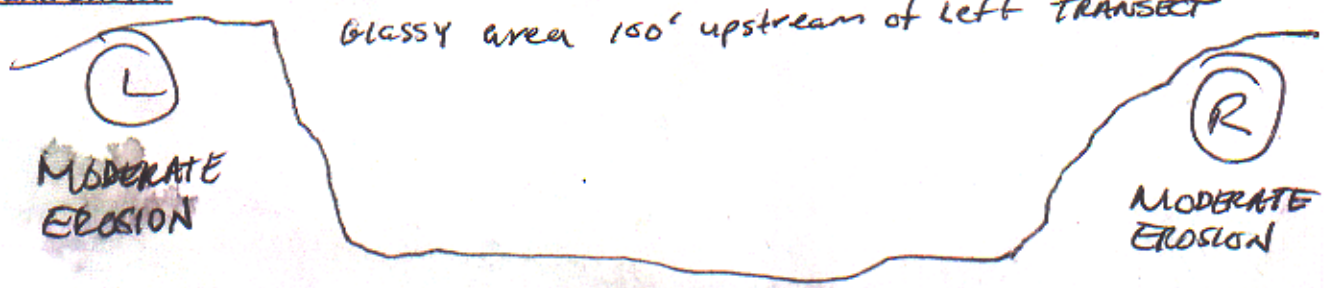
Photo 21 & 22

**Notes**

40% - 32' shift to 27'

80% - 64' shift to 69'

**Bank Sketch**

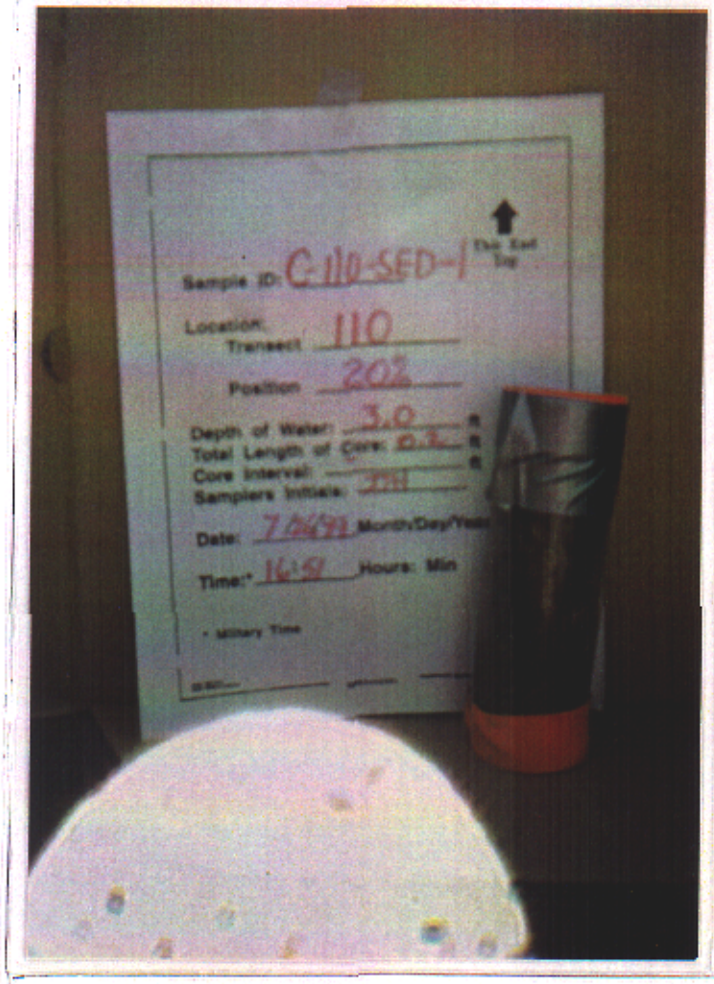


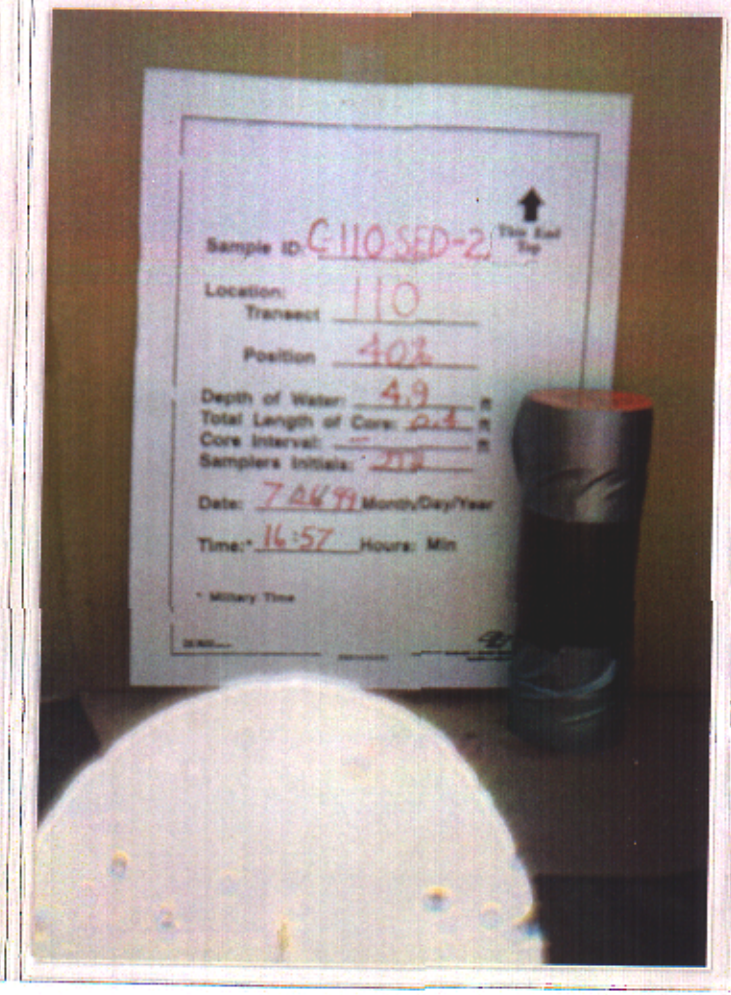


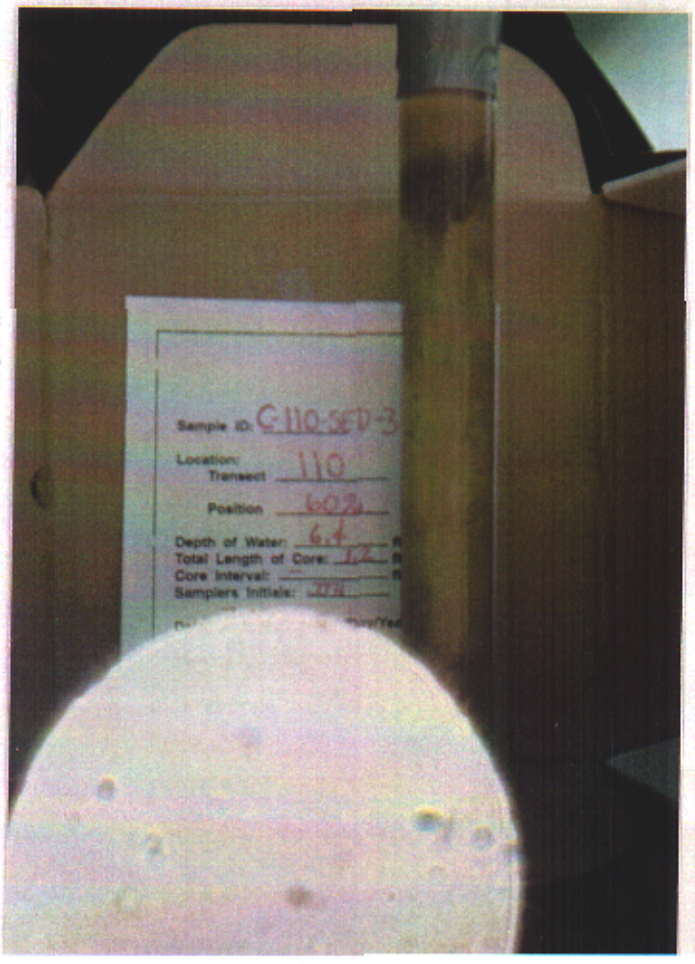
110 LEFT

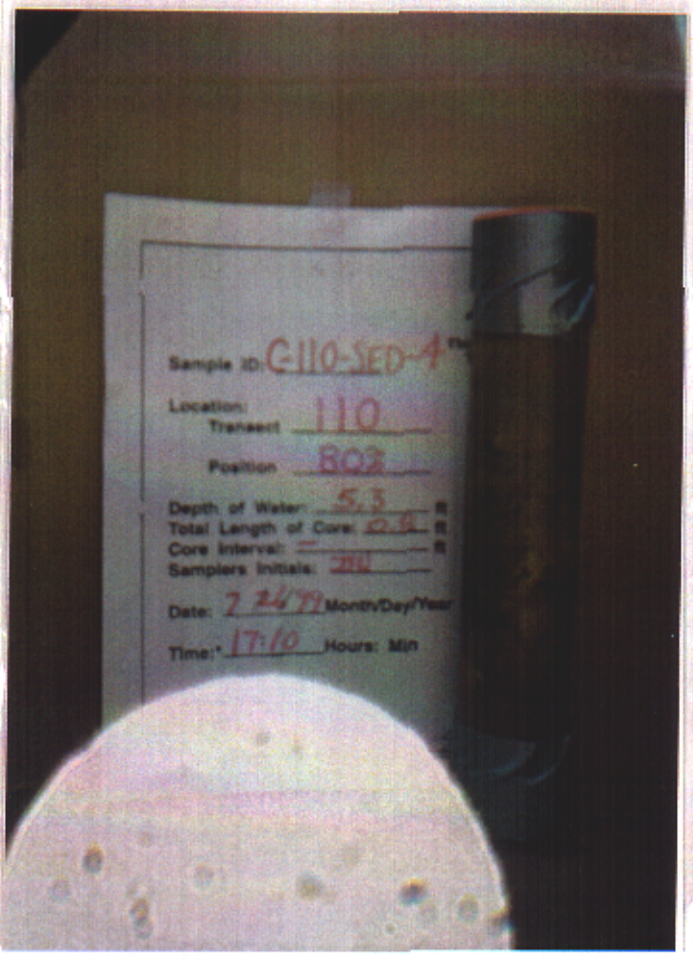


110 RIGHT


Sample ID: C-110-SED-1
This End Up
Location:
Transect 110
Position 20Z
Depth of Water: 3.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 16:59 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-110-SED-2
This End Up
Location:
Transect 110
Position 40Z
Depth of Water: 4.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 16:57 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-110-SED-3
Location:
Transect 110
Position 60Z
Depth of Water: 6.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH


Sample ID: C-110-SED-4
Location:
Transect 110
Position 80Z
Depth of Water: 5.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.9 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH
Date: 7/26/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 17:10 Hours: Min

This End Top

Sample ID: C-111-SED-2

Location:

Transect 111

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 3.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:17 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0183 DS4-CJH
6450115RN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-111-SED-3

Location:

Transect 111

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJN

Date: 7/7/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:21 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01M3 D64-DJN
64501\SR64501\c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** III

**Date** 7-27-99 **Time In** 0900 **Time Out** 0950

**Total Water Width** 100'

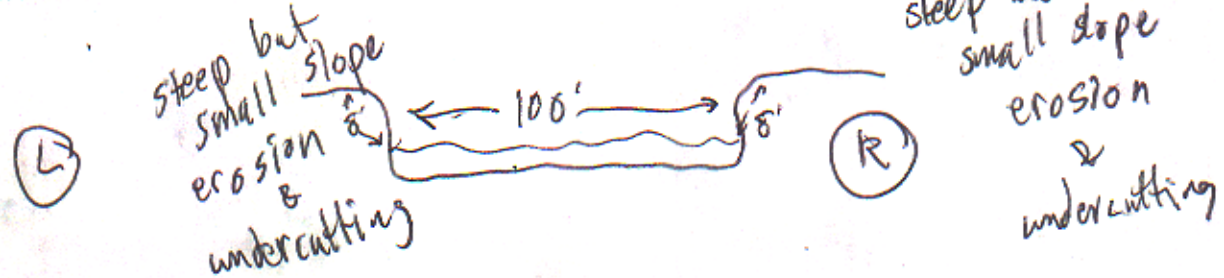
| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | 5.1 out | | |
| **Sample Width** | 20' | 40' | 60' ~~2.9~~ | 80' |
| **Water Column** | 2' | 3.8' | 2.9' | 4.7' |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | ~ | 8.9' | ~~0.3'~~ | ~ |
| **Sediment Recovered** | ~ | 0.7' | 0.1' | ~ |
| **Time** | ~ | 09:17 | 09:21 | ~ |
| **Sample ID** | ~ | C-III-Sed-2 | C-III-Sed-3 | ~ |
| | no sample | ~~small brown~~ FC sand, ~~GRAVEL~~ | ~~small~~ F-C brown sand | no sample |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photo #'s 1 & 2

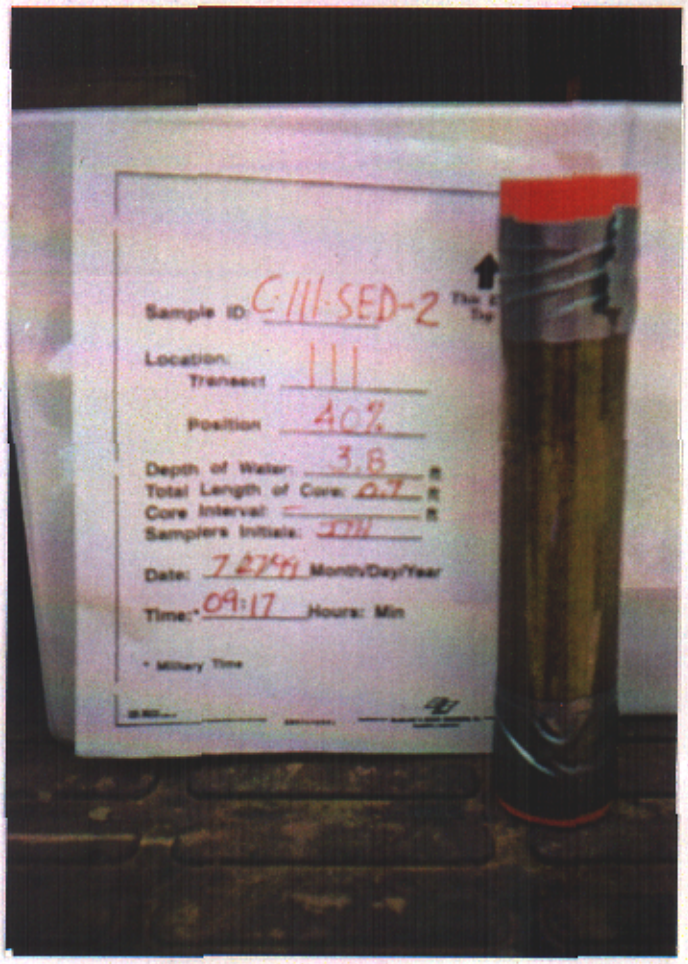
**Notes** large rock at 20'
25% Bedrock Bottom @ 15', 20', 25'
80% Bedrock Bottom @ 75', 80', 85'

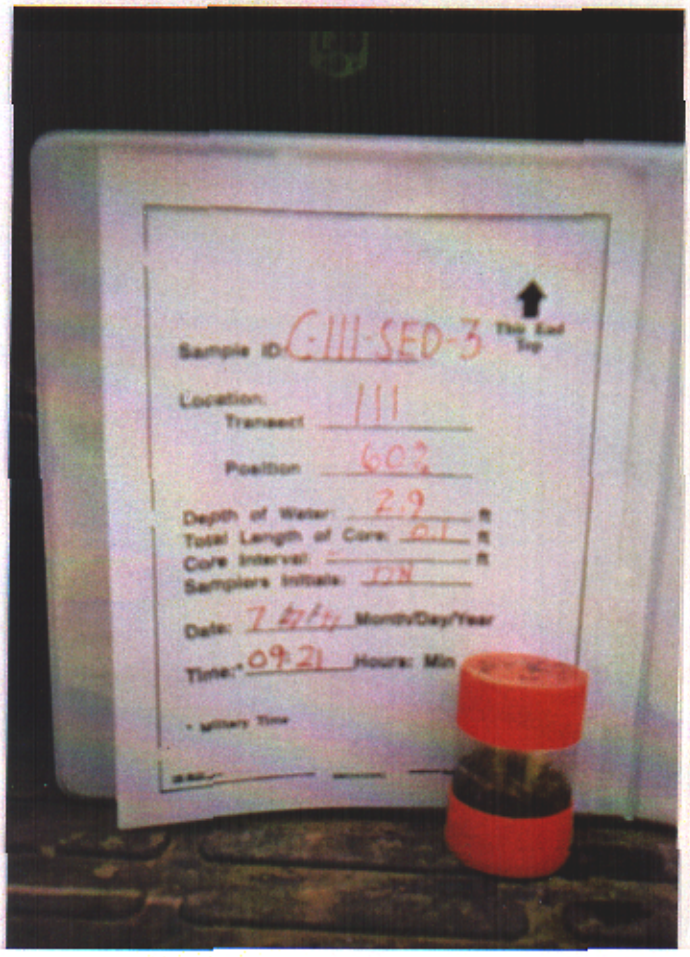
**Bank Sketch**




111 LEFT


111 RIGHT


Sample ID: C-111-SED-2
This End Up
Location:
Transect 111
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 3.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/27/11 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:17 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-111-SED-3
This End Up
Location:
Transect 111
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 2.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JDH
Date: 7/27/11 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:21 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-112-SED-1

Location:

Transect 112

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 1.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDN

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G112-SED-2

Location:

Transect 112

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 2.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJN

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 D64-QJH
645011SR64501p03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: G112-SED-3

Location:

Transect 112

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JDN

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 G64-DJH
64501 1SR64901g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C112-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 112

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJN

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 D64-CJH
645011BN6A501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 112

**Date** 7/27/09 **Time In** 1000 **Time Out** 1120

**Total Water Width** 128'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | 0+25.6' | 0+51.2' | 0+76.8' | 0+102.4' 107' |
| **Water Column** | 1.8' | 2.0' 2.35 | 2.3' 6.8 | 2.9' |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 0.5' | 0.55' 4.45 | 0.8' | 0.35' |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.25' | 0.3' | 0.8' | 0.3' |
| **Time** | 1010 | 1015 | 1025 | 1035 |
| **Sample ID** | C-112-SED-1 F-M SAND TR SM GRAVEL | C-112-SED-2 F-C SAND + SM GRAVEL | C-112-SED-3 M-C SAND + SM GRAVEL | C-112-SED-4 ~~F~~-M SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+~~30~~ '30' | 1.8 | 0.36 \| 1.44 | 1.13 \| 0.78 | 0.955 | 51.57 |
| 0+~~60~~ '60' | 1.8 | 0.36 \| 1.44 | 0.76 \| 0.68 | 0.720 | 38.88 |
| 0+~~90~~ '90' | 2.7 | 0.54 \| 2.16 | 0.90 \| 0.90 | 0.900 | 72.90 |
| 0+~~120~~ '120' | 1.8 | 0.36 \| 1.44 | 0.65 \| 0.29 | 0.470 | 32.148 |
| ~~0+150~~ ' | | \| | \| | | |
| ~~0+180~~ ' | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | 0.761 | 195.498 |

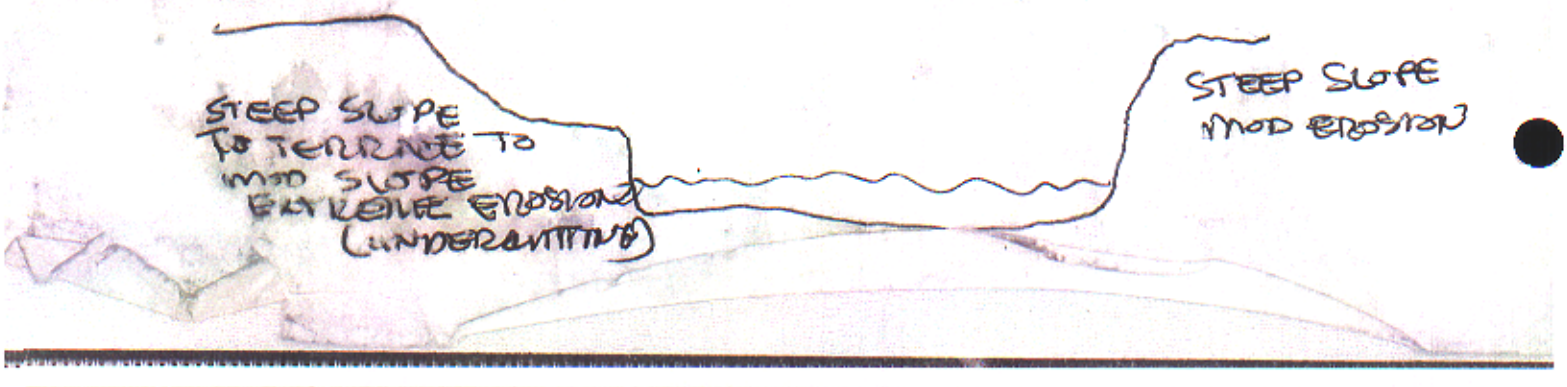
STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK

**Notes**

PHOTO #3 374

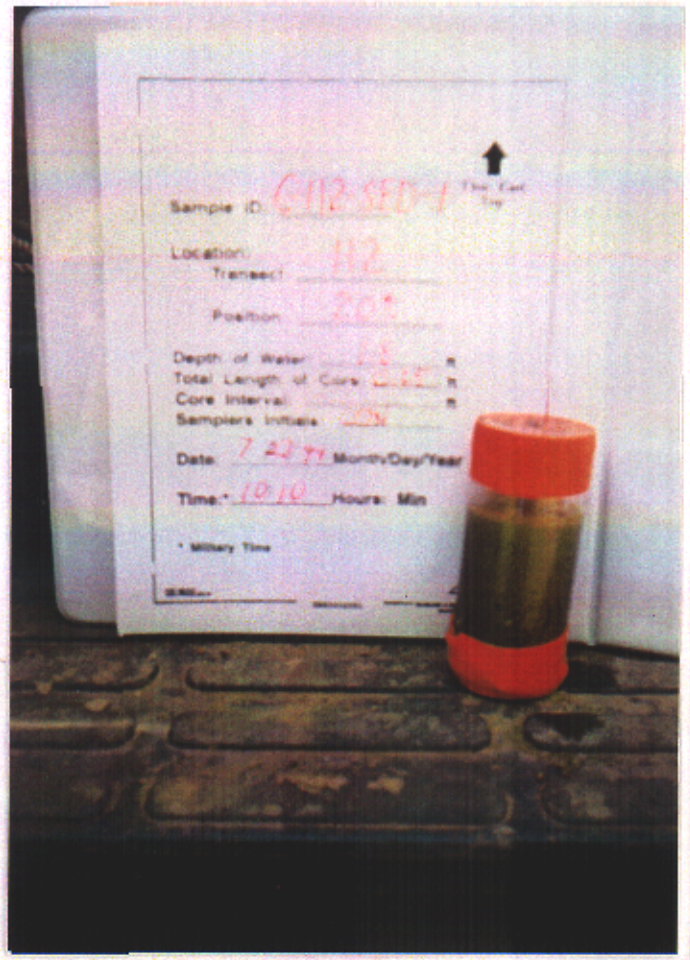
**Bank Sketch**

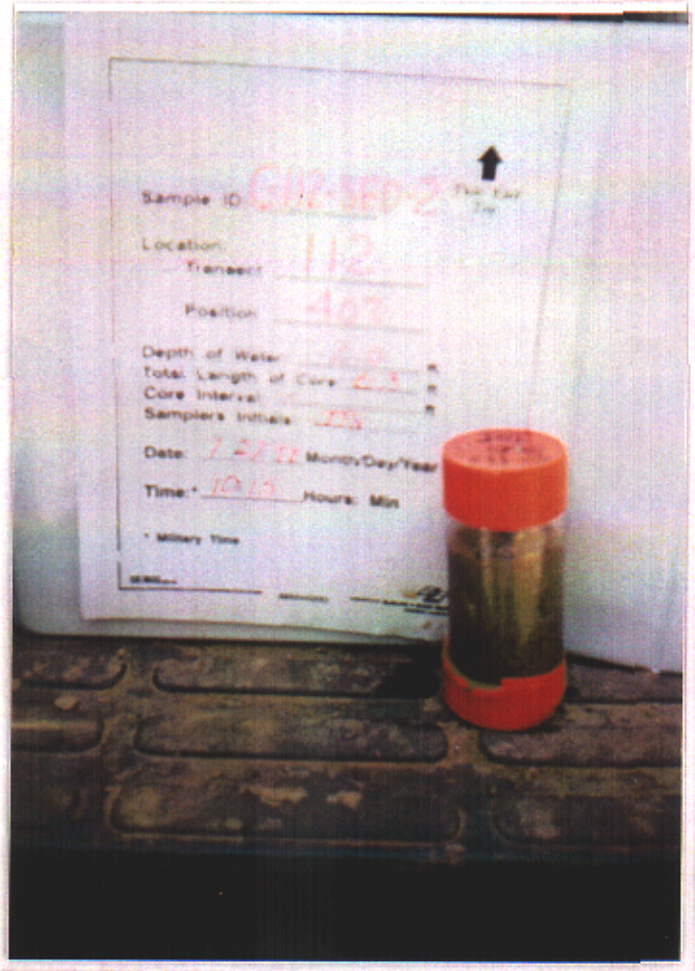
ISLAND JUST DOWNSTREAM OF TRANSECT (GRASS, ROCKS, TREE)

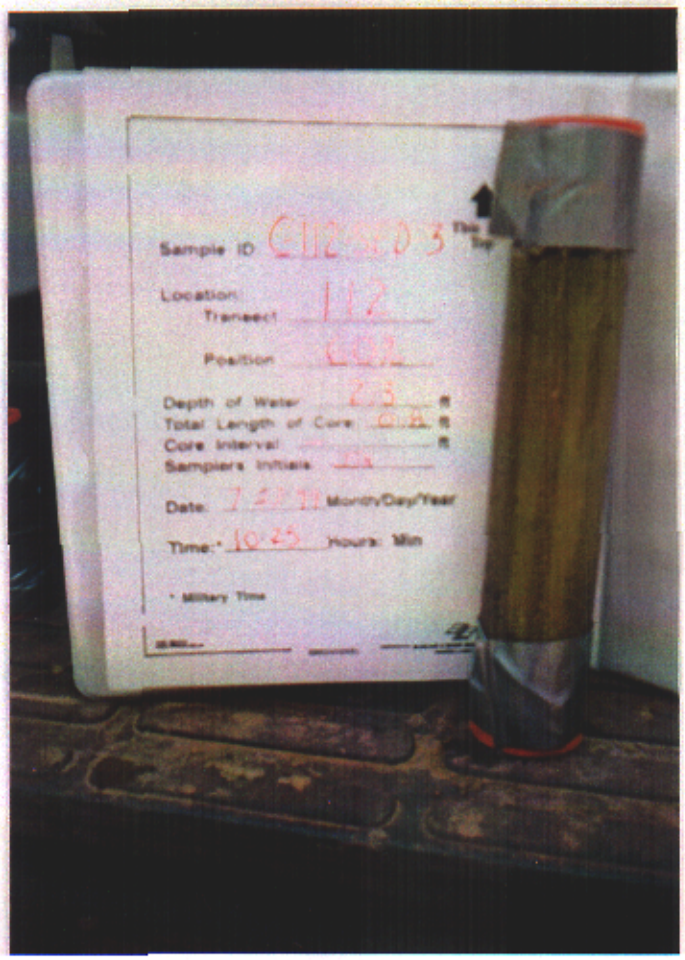


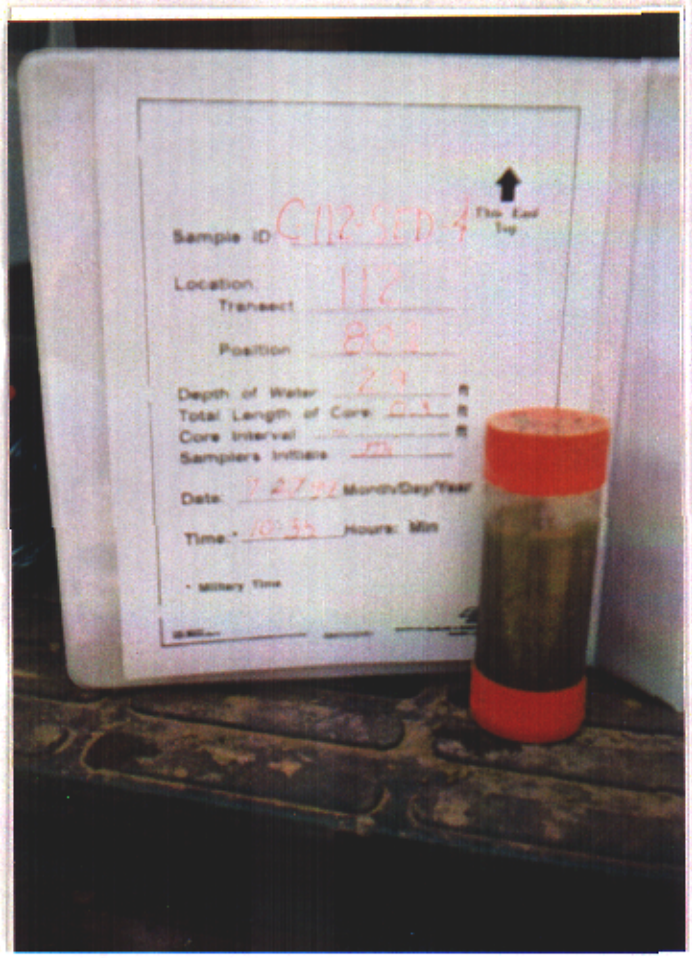

12799
TC LEFT


12799
TC RIGHT


Sample ID: C112-SED-1
This End Up
Location:
Transect: 112
Position: 20?
Depth of Water: 2.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.15 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDN
Date: 7 27 92 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 1010 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C112-SED-2
This End Up
Location:
Transect: 112
Position: 40?
Depth of Water: 2.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.3 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDN
Date: 7 27 92 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 1015 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C112-SED-3
This End Up
Location:
Transect: 112
Position: 60?
Depth of Water: 2.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDN
Date: 7 27 92 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 1025 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C112-SED-4
This End Up
Location:
Transect: 112
Position: 80?
Depth of Water: 2.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDN
Date: 7 27 92 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 1035 Hours: Min
* Military Time

Sample ID: C113-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 113

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 2.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JTN

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:33 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
845011BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-113-SED-2

Location:
Transect 113

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 2.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJN

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501I03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: G113-SED-3

Location:

Transect 113

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:39 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-113-SED-4

Location:
Transect 113

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 1.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:42 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** H3

**Date** 7-27-99 **Time In** 11:20 **Time Out** 1200

**Total Water Width** 140'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | 3.45 ont | 2.85 | 2.53 | |
| **Sample Width** | 28' | 56' | 84' | 42 |
| **Water Column** | 2.8' | 2.3' | 2' | 1.8 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 0.4' | 0.5' | 0.25' | 0.35' |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.4' | 0.45' | 0.2' | 0.35' |
| **Time** | 11:33 | 11:35 | ~~1113~~ 11:39 | 11:42 |
| **Sample ID** | C-113-Sed-1 C-F brown sand | C-113-Sed-2 C-M brown sand; shell | C-113-Sed-3 C-F brown sand | C-113-Sed-4 C-F brown sand; small r |

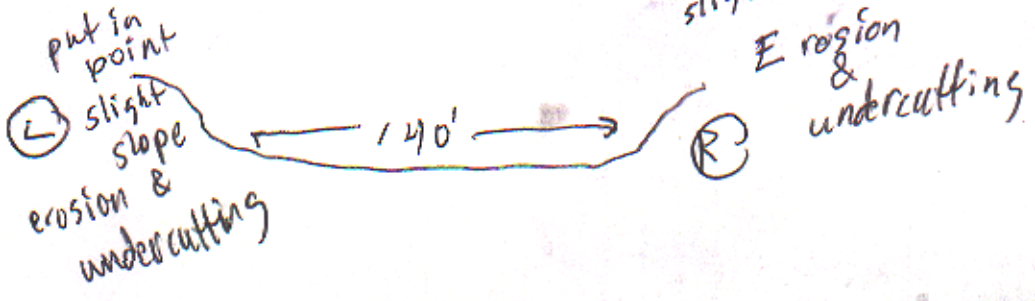
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

(photos 5&6)

**Notes**

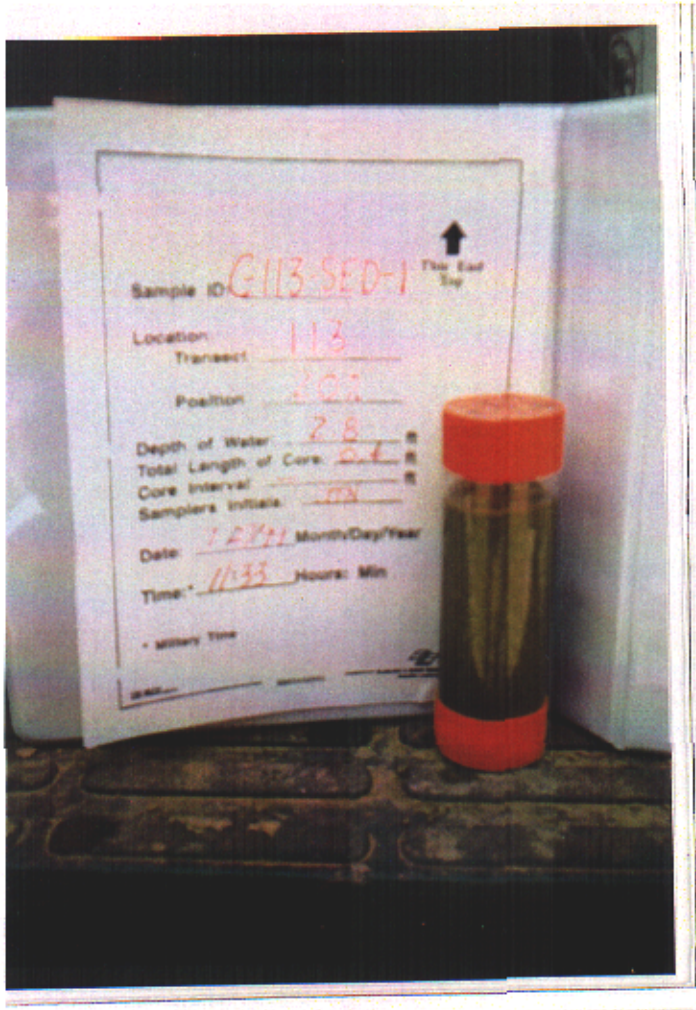
**Bank Sketch**

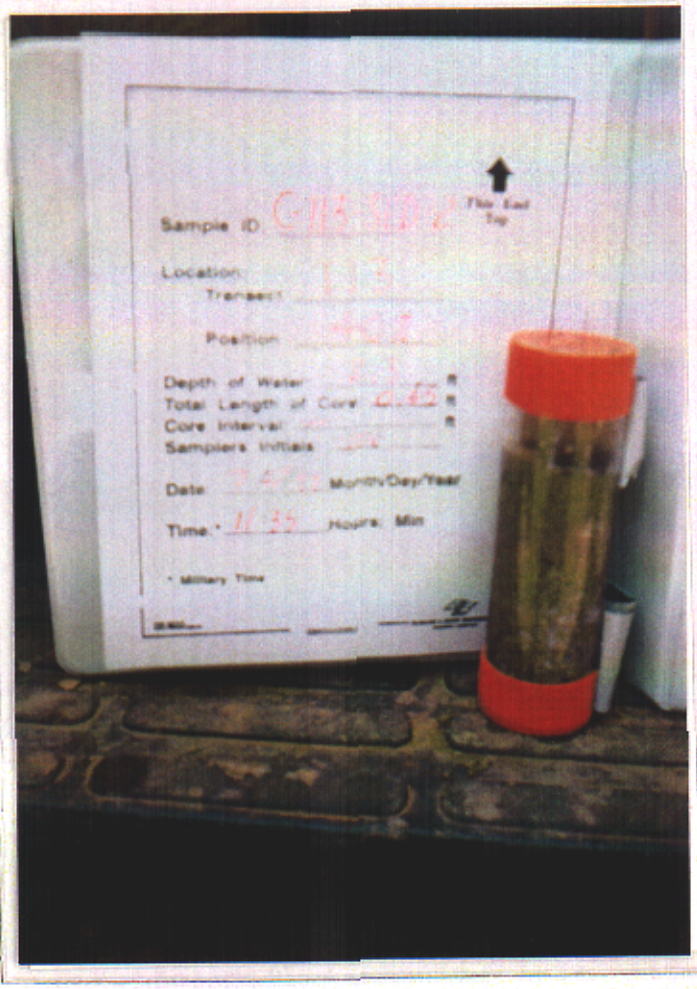
grass island 30' downstream; rock cliff 50' upstream on left

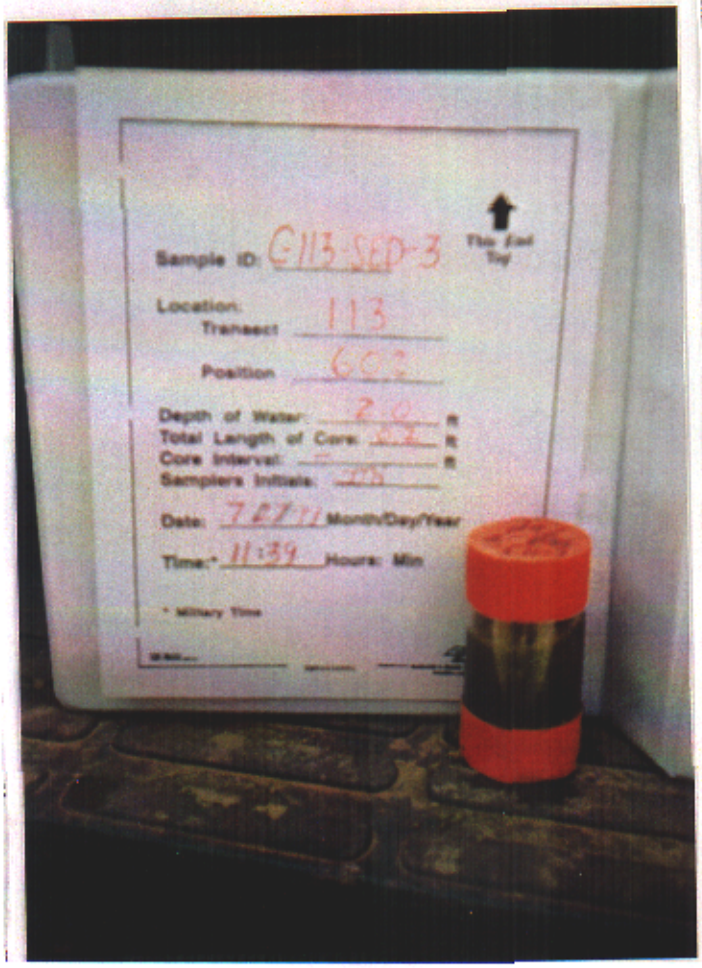


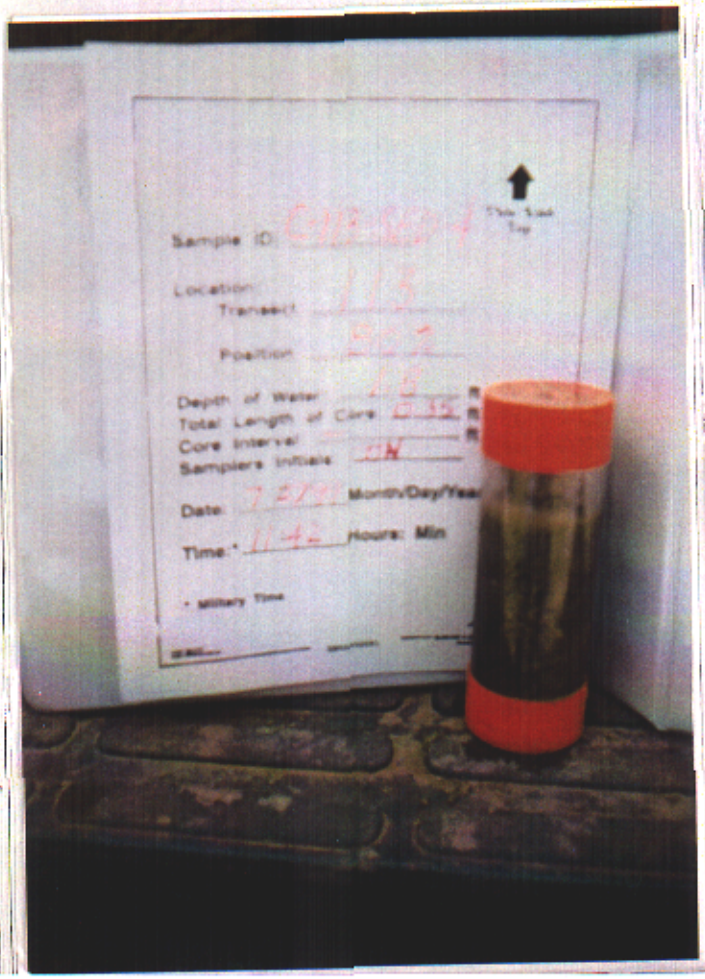

113 LEFT


113 RIGHT


Sample ID: C113-SED-1
This End Up
Location:
Transect 113
Position
Depth of Water 28 ft
Total Length of Core ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials
Date Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:33 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID:
This End Up
Location:
Transect
Position
Depth of Water ft
Total Length of Core ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials
Date Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:35 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C113-SED-3
This End Up
Location:
Transect 113
Position
Depth of Water: 20 ft
Total Length of Core: ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials:
Date: Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:39 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID:
This End Up
Location:
Transect 113
Position
Depth of Water ft
Total Length of Core ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials
Date Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:42 Hours: Min
* Military Time



This End Top

Sample ID: C-114-SED-1

Location:

Transect 114

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 2,2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0,4 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
64501\SM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-114-SED-2

Location:

Transect 114

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 3.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.15 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDN

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:34 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 064-CJH
845011BR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-114-SED-3

Location:

Transect 114

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:39 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
84501\SR84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-114-SED-4

Location:

Transect 114

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 3.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:43 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501@03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 114

**Date** 7/27/99 **Time In** 1210 **Time Out** 1310 1410

**Total Water Width** 95'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | | 40% (2) | | 60% (3) | | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+19' | | 0+38' | 6.4' | 0+57' | 6.15' | 0+76' 81' |
| Water Column | 2.2' | 6.0 | 3.7' | | 5.3' | | ~~3.9'~~ 3.3' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.45' | | 0.25' | | 0.55' | | 0.55' |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.40' | | 0.15' | | 0.25' | | 0.5' |
| Time | 1225 | | 1234 | | 12:39 | | 12:43 |
| Sample ID | C-114-SED-1 SILT + ORGANICS TO F-M SAND SOME ORGANICS | | C-114-Sed-2 w/silt to F-S sand organics | | C-114-Sed-3 w/ 5-mg gravel m-c sand ~~trace sand~~ ~~brown~~ trace silt ~~organics~~ | | C-114-Sed-4 w/F-C sand s. gravel trace silt w/ organic. |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

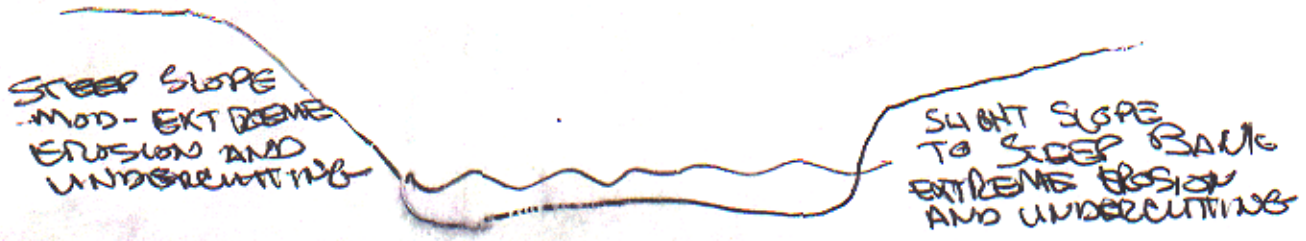
NO VELOCITIES

±100' DOWNSTREAM FROM BEND - OUTCROPPINGS OF BEDROCK ON LEFT SIDE I 50' UPSTREAM

**Notes**

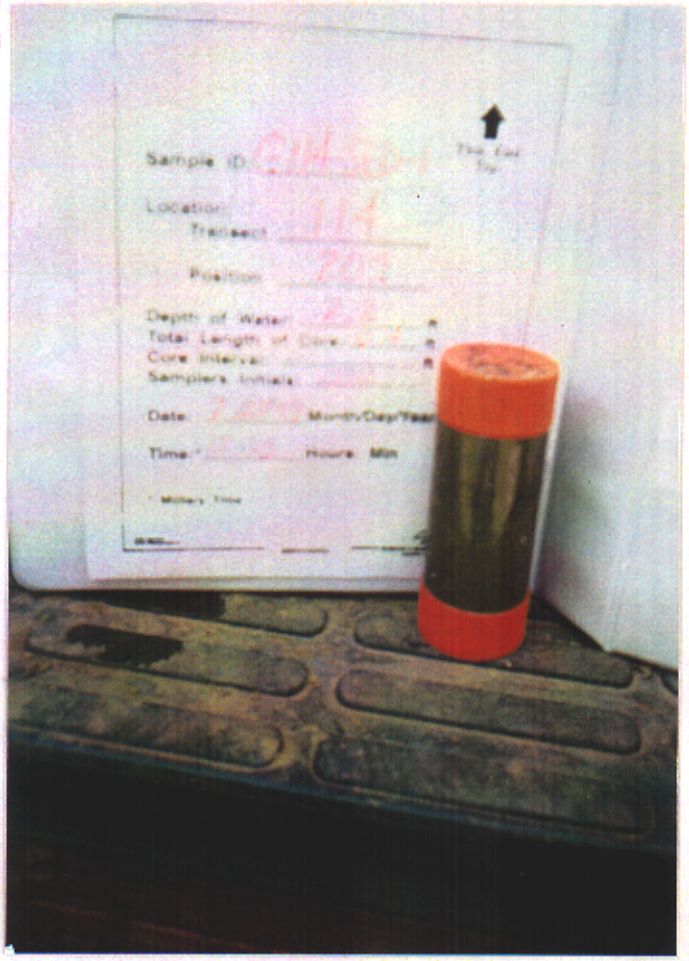
Photos 7 & 8

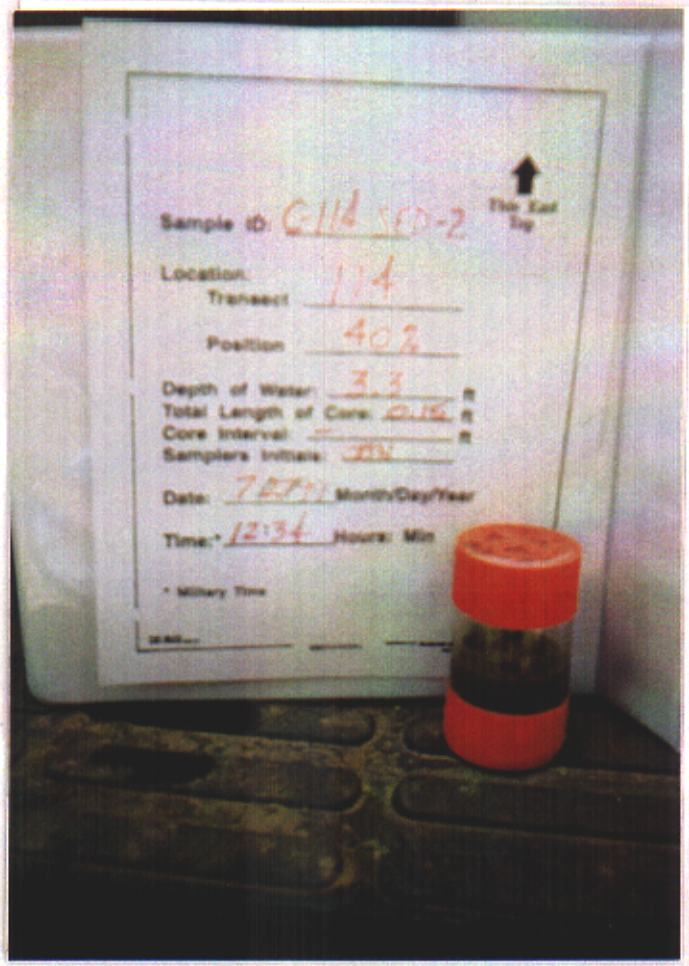
**Bank Sketch**

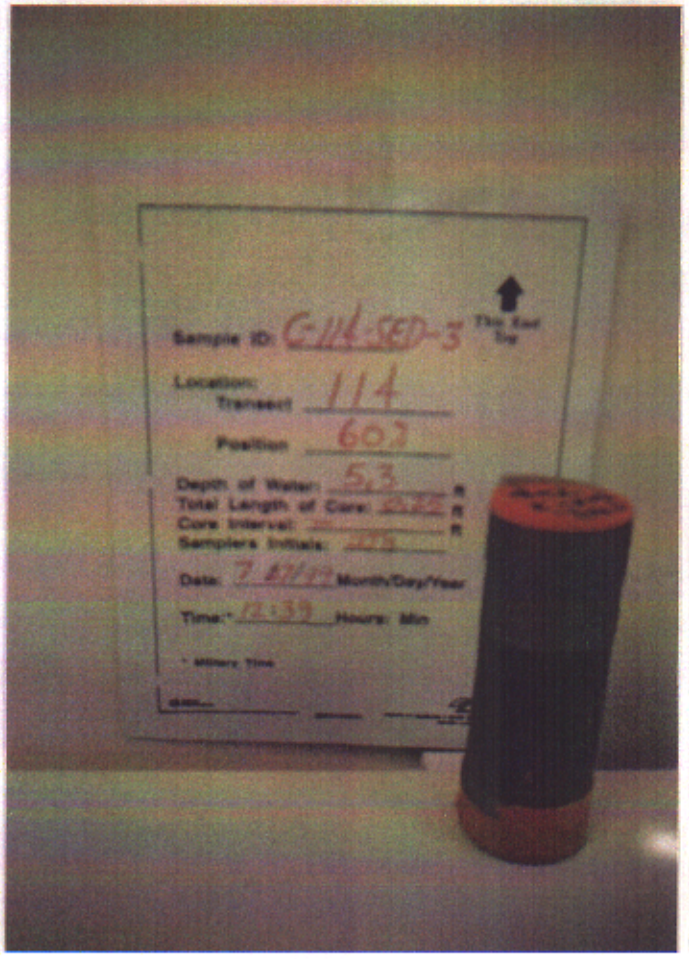


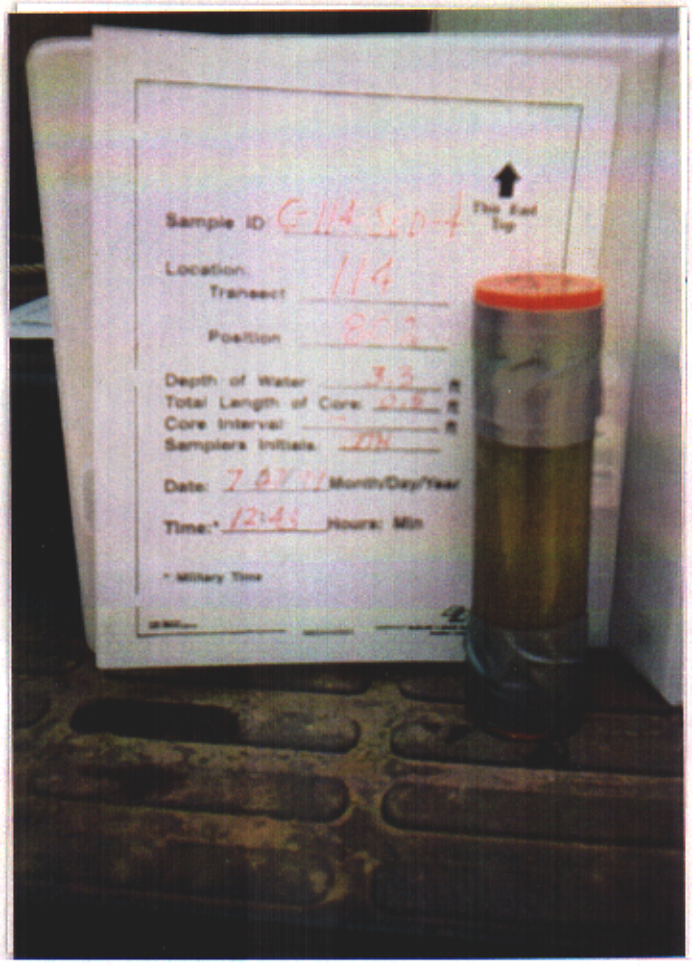

1/4 LEFT
7 27 '98


1/4 RIGHT


Sample ID:
This East Top
Location:
Transect
Position
Depth of Water:
Total Length of Core:
Core Interval:
Samplers Initials:
Date:
Month/Day/Year
Time:*
Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-114 SED-2
This East Top
Location:
Transect 114
Position 402
Depth of Water: 3.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.16 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDS
Date: 7 27 11 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:34 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-114-SED-3
This East Top
Location:
Transect 114
Position 603
Depth of Water: 5.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDS
Date: 7 27 11 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:39 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-114-SED-4
This East Top
Location:
Transect 114
Position 804
Depth of Water: 3.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JDS
Date: 7 27 11 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:45 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: G115-SED-1

Location:

Transect 115

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 3.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-115-SED-2

Location:

Transect 115

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 4.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.1 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
845011SM64501G9.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** C15

**Date** 7-27-99 **Time In** 13:24 **Time Out** 14:43

**Total Water Width** 100'

| | 5.66 | | 5.75 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | **20% (1)** | | **40% (2)** | **60% (3)** | **80% (4)** |
| **Sample Width** | | ~~20~~ 15' | | 40' | ~~60~~ 65' | ~~80~~ ~~85~~ 7 |
| **Water Column** | | ~~3.4~~ 3.2' | | 4.5' | ~~5.0~~ 4.9' | 5.5 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | | -0.45' | | 0.1 | — | — |
| **Sediment Recovered** | | -0.4' | | 0.1 | — | — |
| **Time** | | ~~1:27~~ 1:30 | | 1:35 | — | — |
| **Sample ID** | | ~~C-115-Sed-1~~ C-115-Sed-2 | | C-115-sed-2 | C- | — |

F-G small sand ~~grab~~ sample / org/silt

C-F sand & silt : organics

~~F-C sand no trace silt~~ sample

no sample

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

**Notes**

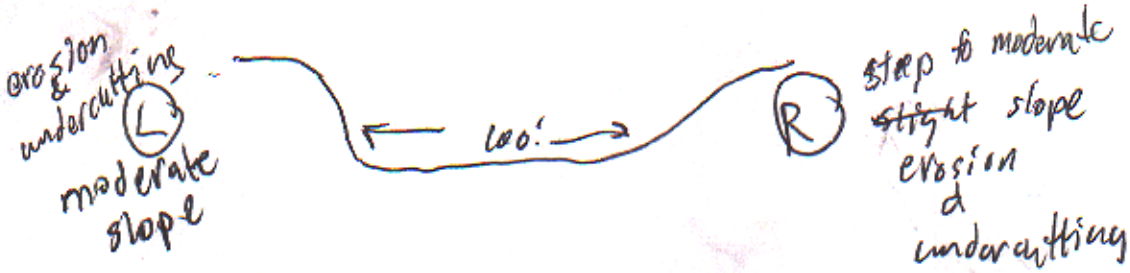
photos 9 & 10

60% rock bottom @ 55', 60', 65'

80% rock bottom @ 75', 80', 85'

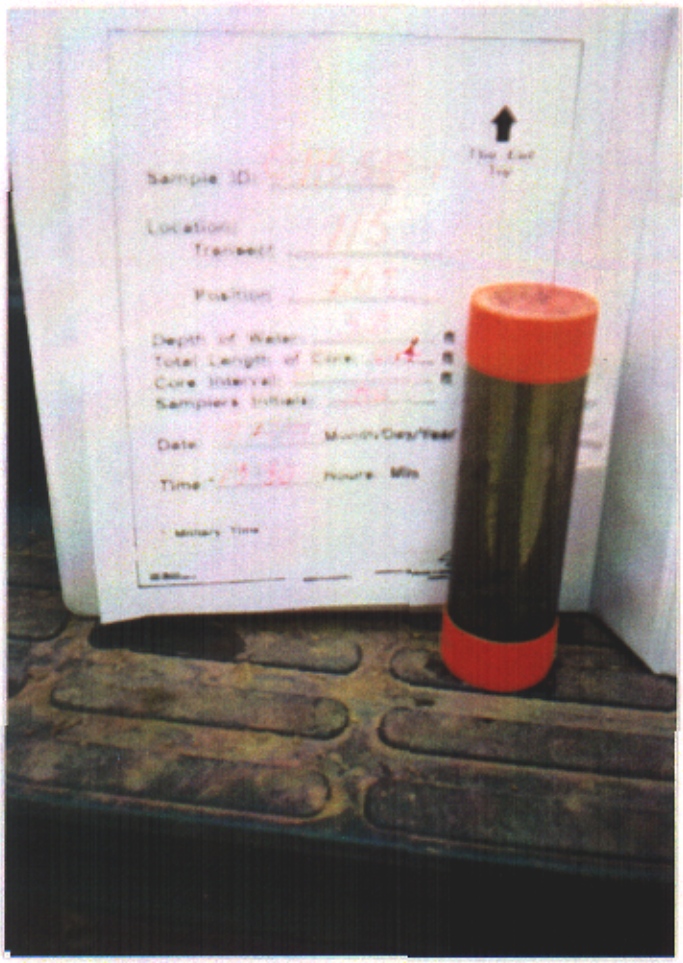
**Bank Sketch**

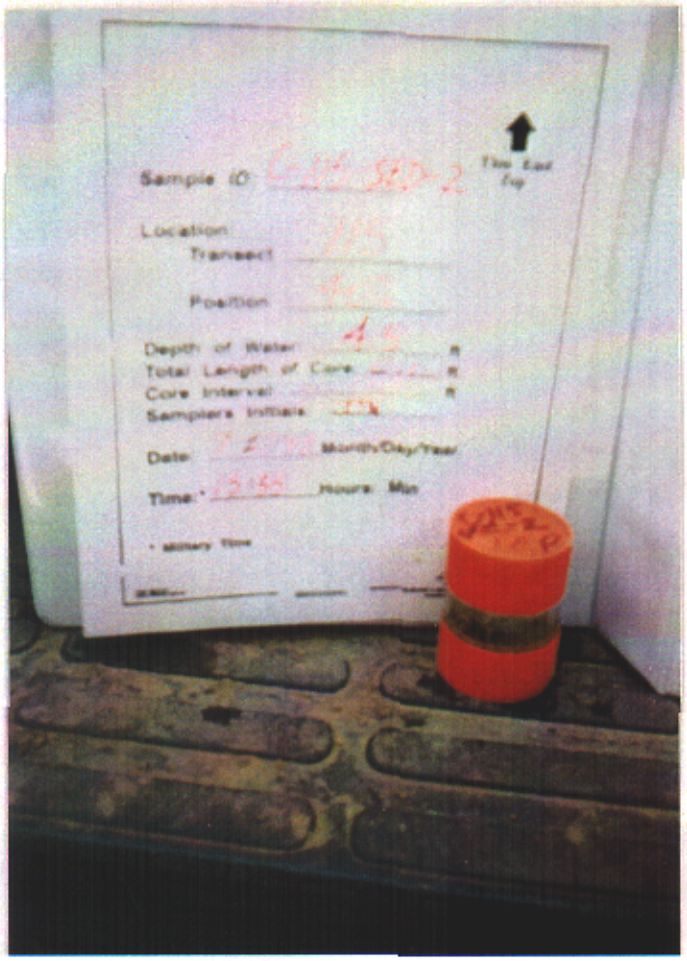
straight stretch large grassy island 150' upstream




115 LEFT


115 RIGHT


Sample ID:
Location:
Transect
Position
Depth of Water
Total Length of Core
Core Interval
Samplers Initials
Date
Month/Day/Year
Time
Hours Min
- Military Time


Sample ID:
Location
Transect
Position
Depth of Water
Total Length of Core
Core Interval
Samplers Initials
Date
Month/Day/Year
Time
Hours Min
- Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: G116-SED-4

Location:

Transect 116

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 6.0+ ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/27/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:07 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84501188N84501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Transect Number 116 (116)

Date 7-27-99 Time In 1458 Time Out 15:38

Total Water Width 85'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 22' ~~17'~~ 12' | 34' | 51' | 7/16' at 68' |
| Water Column | ~~7.3'~~ 6' | 7.3' | 6.1' | 6.0' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | — | — | 0.5' |
| Sediment Recovered | — | — | — | 0.4' |
| Time | — | — | — | ~~Sg~~ 15:07 |
| Sample ID | — | — | — | C-116-Sed-4 |
| | no sample | no sample | no sample | f - on sand Silty ~~Sand~~ trace S: lt organic |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20' | 5.9' | 1.18 \| 4.72 | 0.63 \| 16.32 | 0.425 | 50.15 |
| 40 | 7.1 | 1.42 \| 5.68 | 0.52 \| 10.35 | 0.435 | 61.77 |
| 60 | 6.4 | 1.28 \| 15.12 | 0.58 \| 10.52 | 0.550 | 158.40 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 0.470 | 270.32 |

bedrock outcropping on right bank : straight stretch

**Notes**

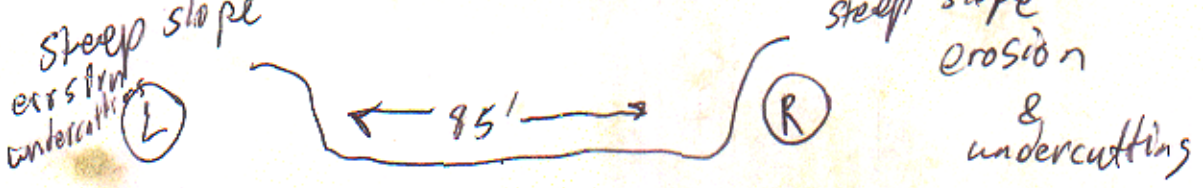
Photos 11 & 12

20% bedrock @ 12', 17', 22'

40% bedrock @ 27, 34', 39'

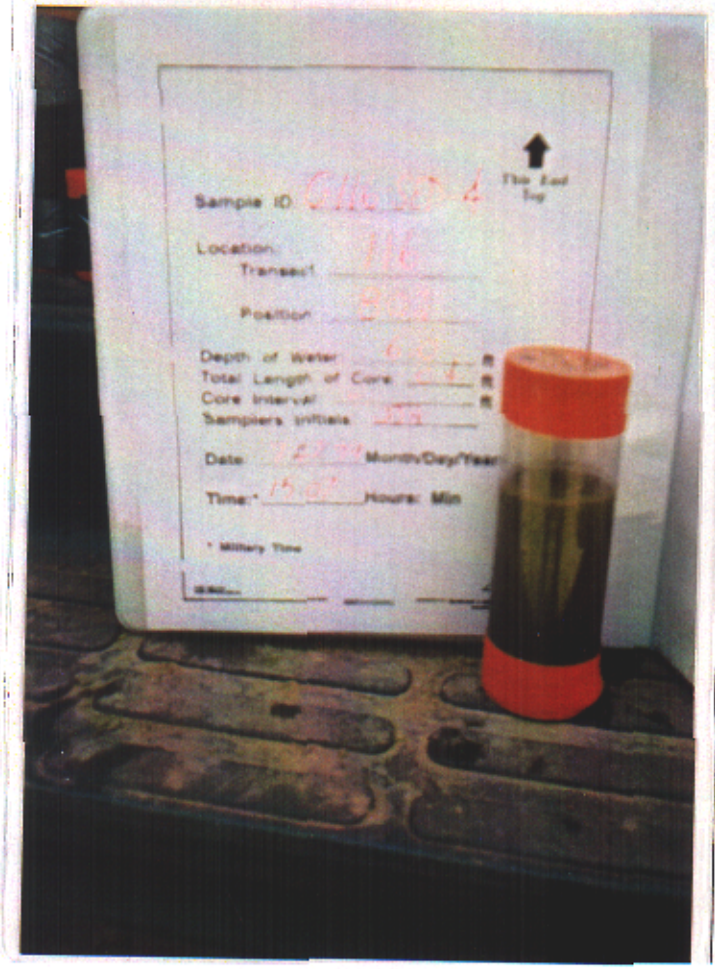
60% bedrock @ 46, 51, 56'

**Bank Sketch**






116 RIGHT


This End Up
Sample ID:
Location:
Transect
Position
Depth of Water
Total Length of Core
Core Interval
Samplers Initials
Date:
Month/Day/Year
Time:*
Hours: Min
* Military Time

Sample ID: C-117-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 117

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 2.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.4 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DS4-DJH
845011BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-117-SED-2

This End Top

Location:

Transect 117

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 2.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJN

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011ERM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-117-SED-3

Location:

Transect 117

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 1.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-QJH
645011BP64501c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: G-117-SED-A

This End Top

Location:

Transect 117

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.65 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
845011BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 117

**Date** 7/28/99 **Time In** 0925 **Time Out** 1012

**Total Water Width** 120'

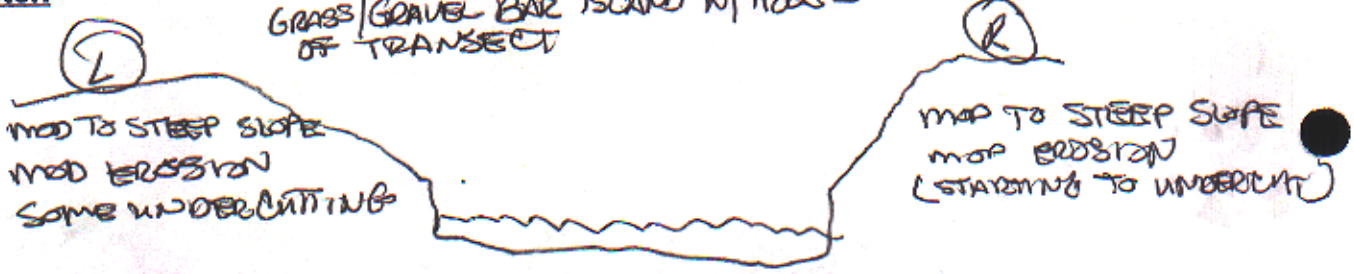
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | **20% (1)** | | **40% (2)** | | **60% (3)** | **80% (4)** |
| **Sample Width** | | 0.24' | 4.9' | 0.48' | 4.3 | 0.72' | 3.7' 0.96' |
| **Water Column** | 2.3' | 2.2' | | 2.1' | | 1.9' | 2.2' |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | | 1.90' | | 0.4' | | 0.5' | 0.65' |
| **Sediment Recovered** | | 1.40' | | 0.4' | | 0.45' | 0.65' |
| **Time** | | 0935 | | 0940 | | 0945 | 0950 |
| **Sample ID** | | C-117-SED-1 BROWN FINE SAND TO SANDY CLAY | | C-117-SED-2 M-C SAND + SM MED GRAVEL | | C-117-SED-3 F-C SAND + SM GRAVEL | C-117-SED-4 F-C SAND + SM-LG GRAVEL |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | NO VELOCITIES | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PHOTOS #S 13+14

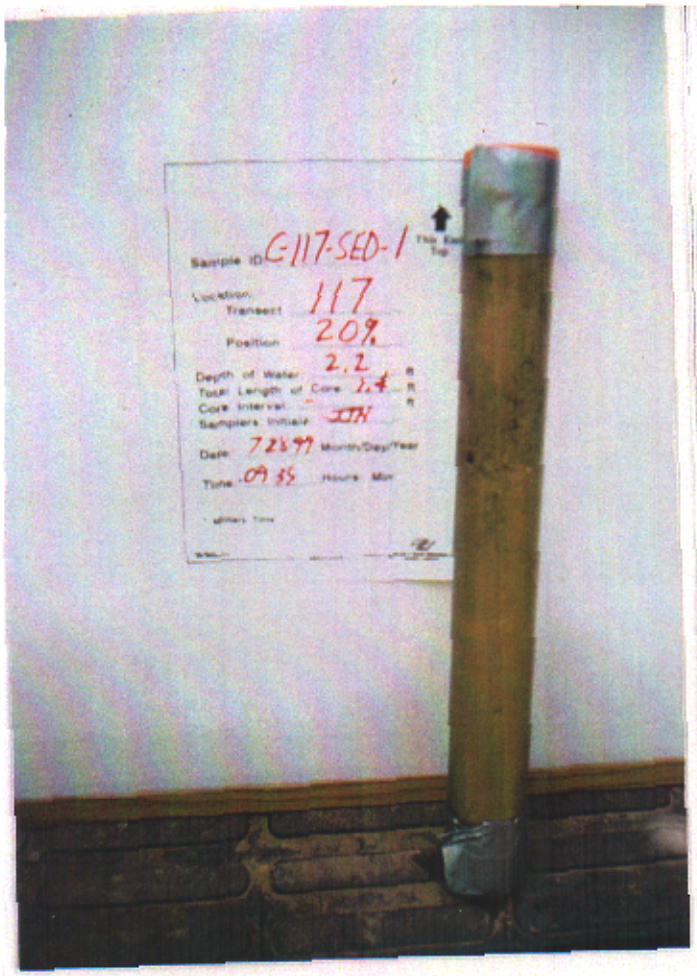
**Notes**
80% ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 96'

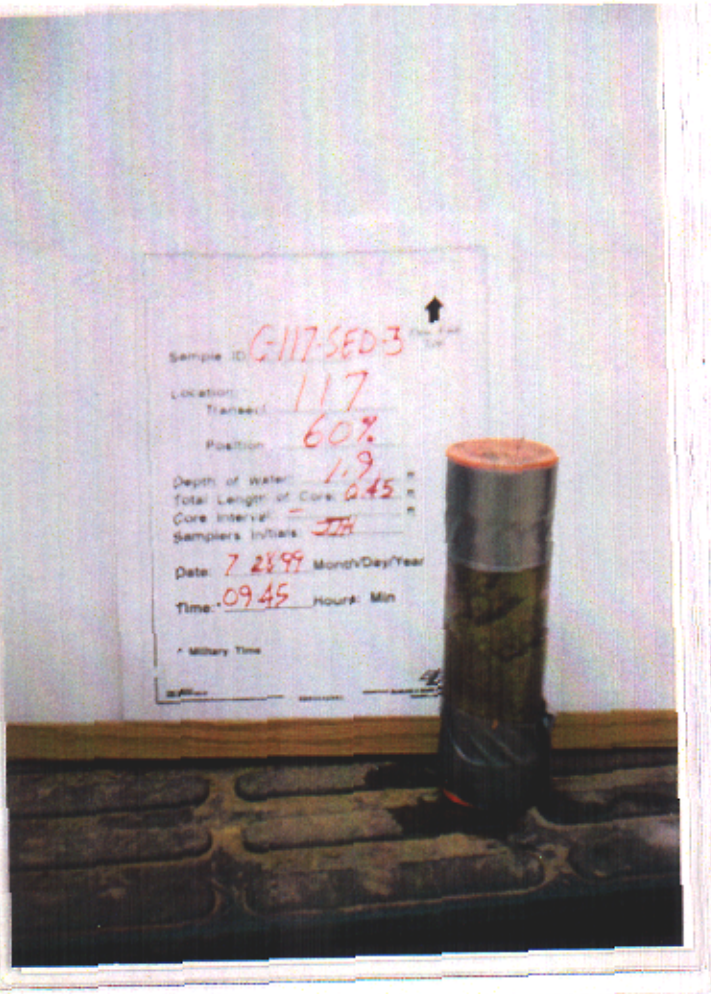
**Bank Sketch**

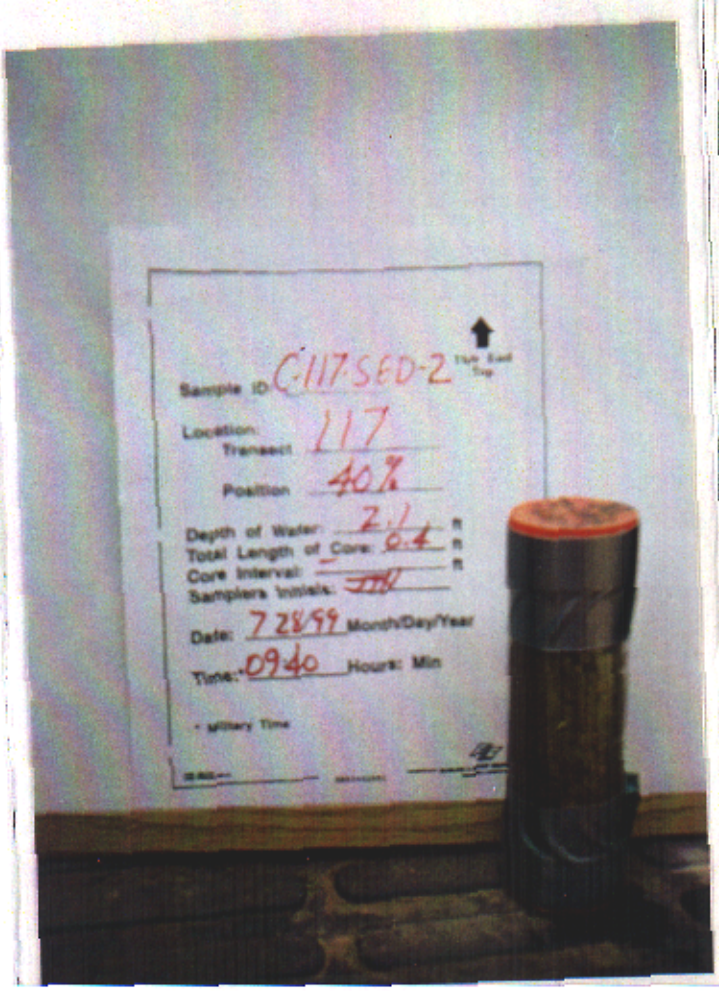


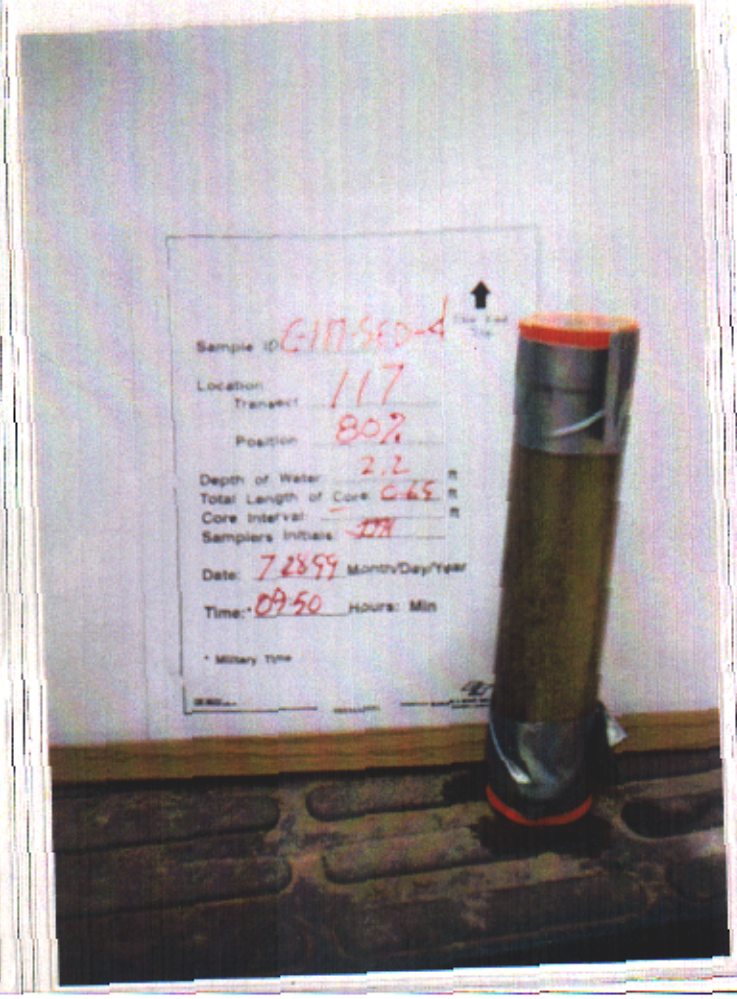

117 LEFT


7 28 '99


Sample ID: C-117-SED-1
Location:
Transect 117
Position 20%
Depth of Water 2.2 ft
Total Length of Core 1.4 ft
Core Interval - ft
Samplers Initials JDH
Date 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 09 35 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-117-SED-3
Location:
Transect 117
Position 60%
Depth of Water 1.9 ft
Total Length of Core 0.45 ft
Core Interval - ft
Samplers Initials JDH
Date 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 09 45 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-117-SED-2
Location:
Transect 117
Position 40%
Depth of Water 2.1 ft
Total Length of Core 0.4 ft
Core Interval - ft
Samplers Initials JDH
Date 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 09 40 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-117-SED-4
Location:
Transect 117
Position 80%
Depth of Water 2.2 ft
Total Length of Core 0.65 ft
Core Interval - ft
Samplers Initials JDH
Date 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 09 50 Hours: Min
* Military Time

Sample ID: C-118-SED-1



This End Top

Location:

Transect 118

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 4.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:31 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64SD11SM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-118-SED-3

Location:
Transect 118

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.15 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:41 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DE4-CRK
645D11EN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-118-SED-4

Location:

Transect 118

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 5.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.34 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:46 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-DJH
945011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 118

**Date** 7/28/99 **Time In** 1020 **Time Out** 1100

**Total Water Width** 100

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | ~~20~~ 25' | 40' | 60' | ~~80~~ 85 |
| **Water Column** | ~~3.6~~ 4.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 | ~~7.7~~ 5.5 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.05 | | .25 | .45 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | .7 | | .15 | .34 |
| **Time** | 1031 | | 1041 | 1046 |
| **Sample ID** | C-118-SED-1 Fine Sand Clay Mix w/organics | NO SAMPLE | C-118-SED-3 Fine to med sand some organics | C-118-SED-4 Dark brn Fine to med sand some organics |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photo 15 : 16

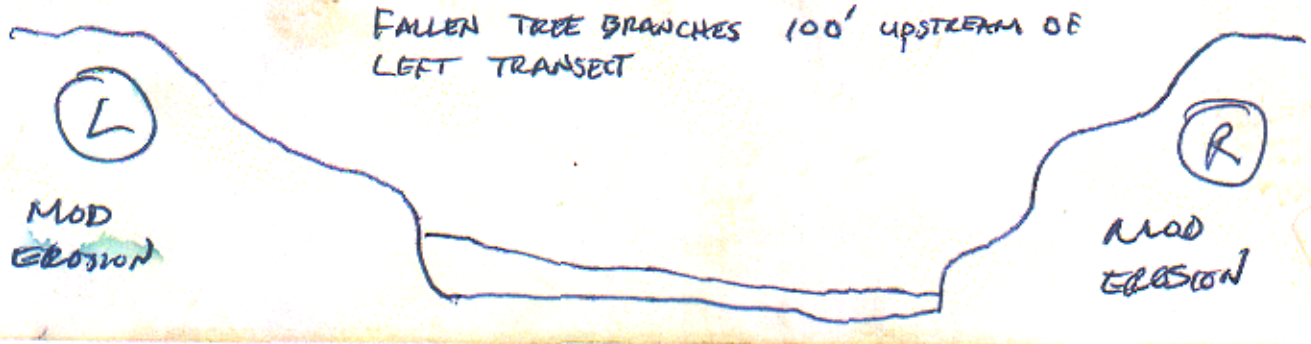
**Notes**

20% - 20' shift to 25

40% - 40' shift to 35' and 45' - ROCKS

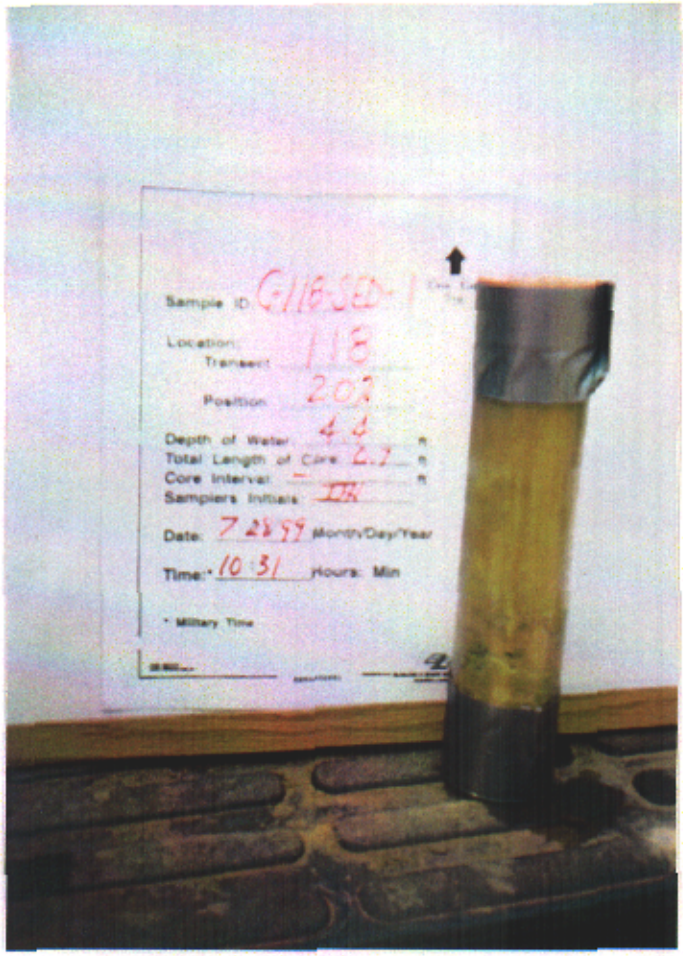
80% - 80 shift to 85'

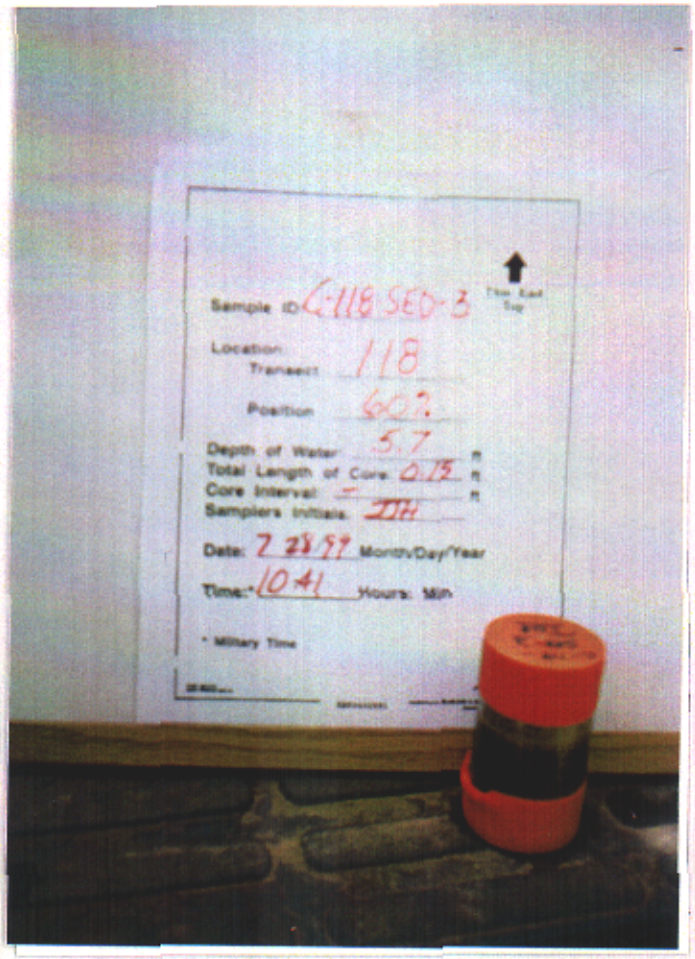
**Bank Sketch**

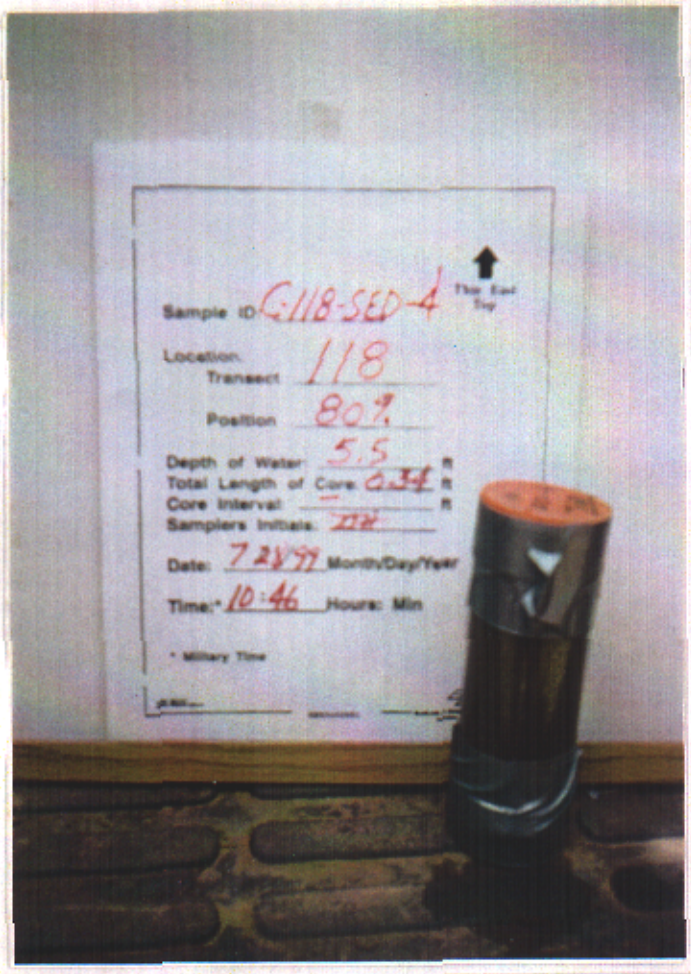



HB LEFT
7 28 99


HB RIGHT
7 28 99


Sample ID: G-118-SED-1
Location:
Transect 118
Position 202
Depth of Water 4.4 ft
Total Length of Core 2.7 ft
Core Interval — ft
Samplers Initials JDH
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10 31 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-118 SED-3
Location:
Transect 118
Position 602
Depth of Water 5.7 ft
Total Length of Core 0.75 ft
Core Interval — ft
Samplers Initials JDH
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10 41 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-118-SED-4
Location:
Transect 118
Position 802
Depth of Water 5.5 ft
Total Length of Core 0.34 ft
Core Interval — ft
Samplers Initials JDH
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10 46 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-119-SED-1

Location:

Transect 119

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 5.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JTH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 054-DJH
645011SRM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-119-SED-2

Location:

Transect 119

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 5.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.15 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 DS4-DJH
645D11BN64601g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-119-SED-3

Location:

Transect 119

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 4.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501\SM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-119-SED-4

Location:

Transect 119

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 8.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JFH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 119

**Date** 7/28/99 **Time In** 1110 **Time Out** 1217

**Total Water Width** 105'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 6.9 0+~~6~~.1' | 6.55' 0+~~28~~ 47' | 5.95 6.25 0+63 58' | p.65 0+~~84~~ 89' |
| Water Column | 5.5' | 5.1 | 4.6' 4.4 | 8.1 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.35' | 0.3' | 0.55' | 0.95 |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.35' | 0.15' | 0.55' | 0.55 |
| Time | 1125 | 1130 | 1140 | 1155 |
| Sample ID | C-119-SED-1 M-C SAND + SM GRAVEL | C-119-SED-2 F-M SAND + SM GRAVEL | C-119-SED-3 F-C SAND + SM-LG GRAVEL | C-119-SED-4 F SAND, SOME ORGANICS, TR SILT + SM GRAVEL |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO | | | |
| | | VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PHOTO #'s 17+18

**Notes**

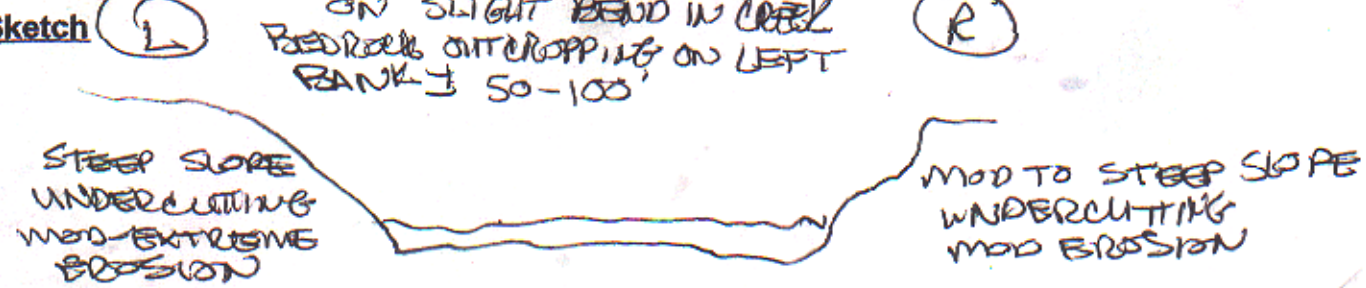
40% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 42', ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 37'

60% ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 63'

80% ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 84'

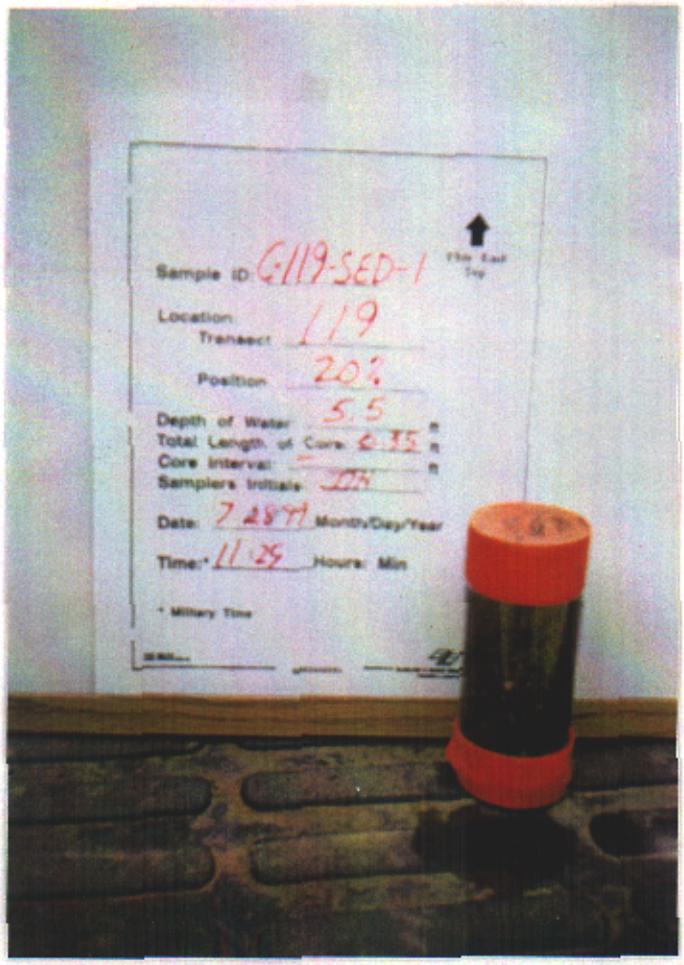
TRANSECT LOCATED 200' DOWNSTREAM OF CHEAHA CREEK

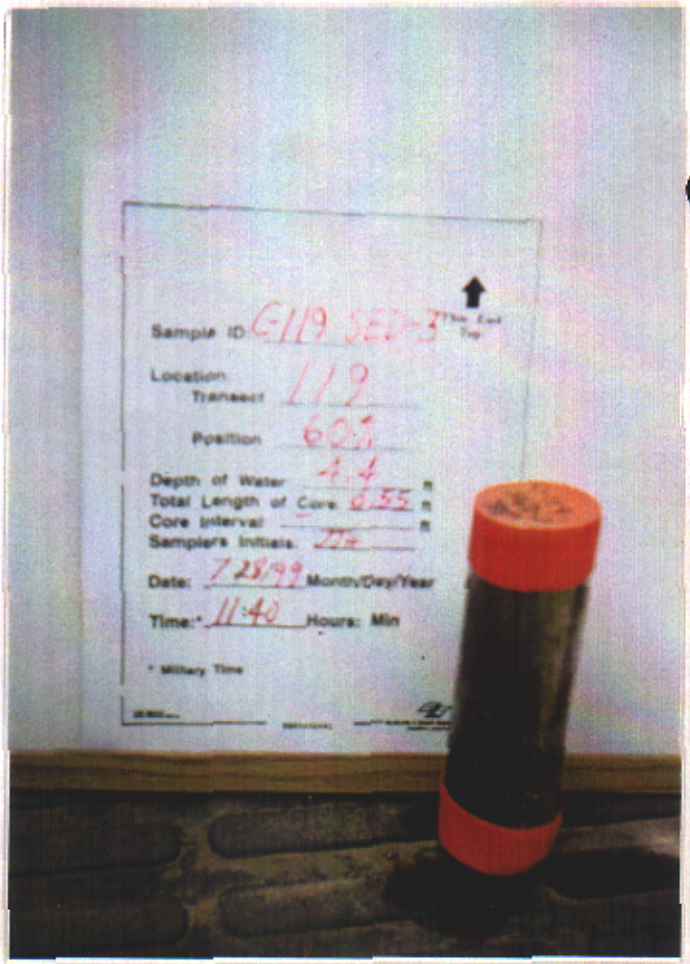
**Bank Sketch**

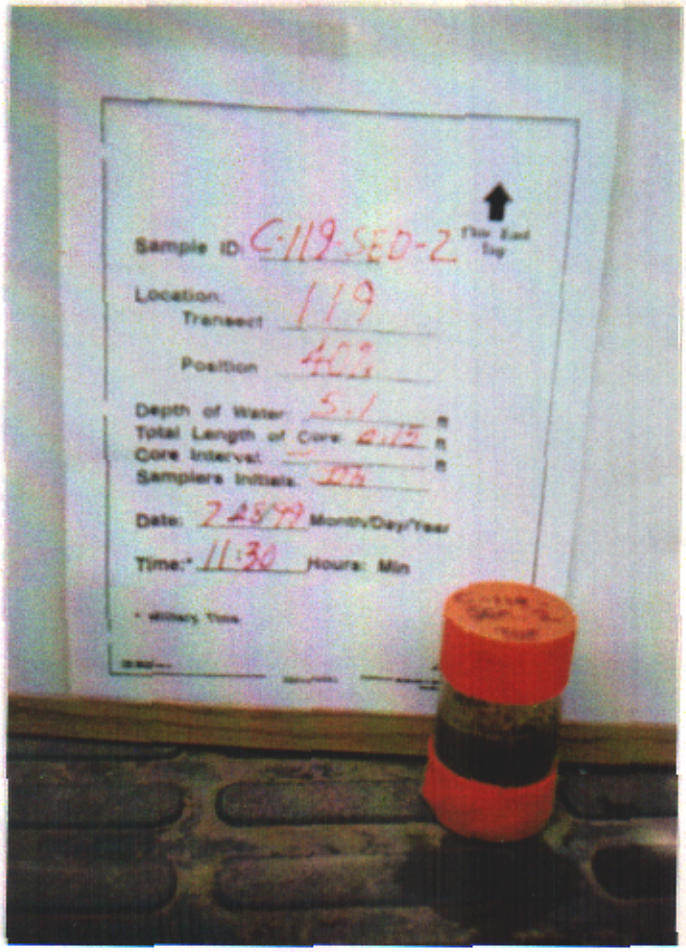


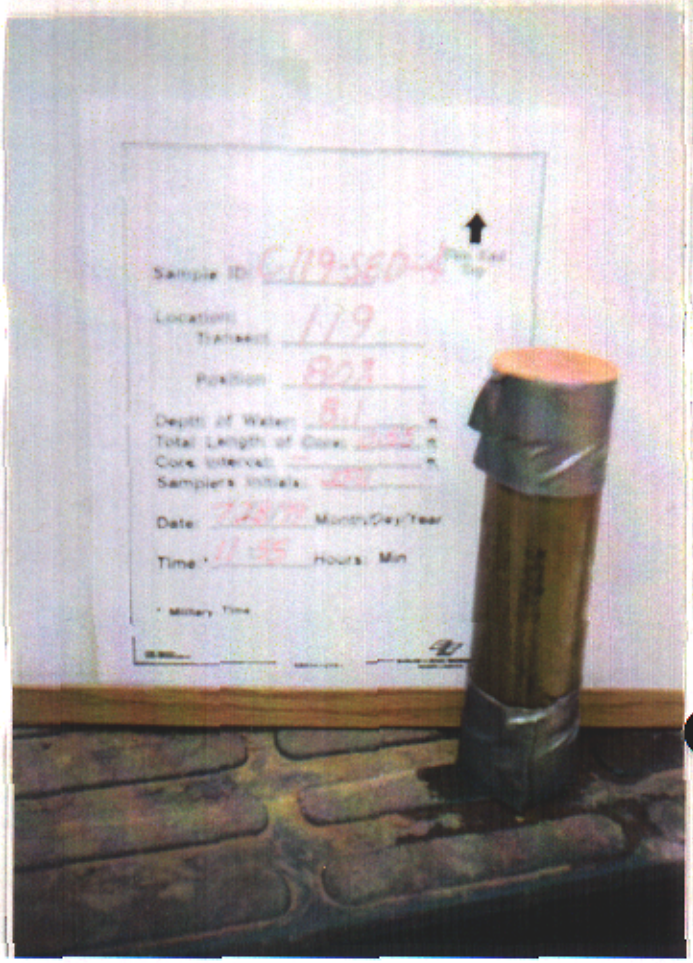



119 RIGHT


Sample ID: C-119-SED-1
This End Up
Location:
Transect 119
Position 20%
Depth of Water 5.5 ft
Total Length of Core 0.35 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials JDK
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:25 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-119 SED-3
This End Up
Location:
Transect 119
Position 60%
Depth of Water 4.4 ft
Total Length of Core 0.55 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials JDK
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:40 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-119-SED-2
This End Up
Location:
Transect 119
Position 40%
Depth of Water 5.1 ft
Total Length of Core 0.15 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials JDK
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:30 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-119-SED-4
This End Up
Location:
Transect 119
Position 80%
Depth of Water 5.1 ft
Total Length of Core 0.25 ft
Core Interval ft
Samplers Initials JDK
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:55 Hours: Min
* Military Time



This End Top

Sample ID: C-120-SED-1

Location:

Transect 120

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 2.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JTH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:29 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 D64-CJH
845011BM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End
Top

Sample ID: G120-SED-3

Location:
Transect 120

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2,7 ft
Total Length of Core: 0,2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-DJK
645011SN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 120

**Date** 7-28-99 **Time In** 1223 **Time Out** 1324

**Total Water Width** 130'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 26' | 52' | 78' | 104' |
| Water Column | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 2.35 | | .30 | |
| Sediment Recovered | 1.9 | | .20 | |
| Time | 1229 | | 1250 | |
| Sample ID | C-120-SED-1 | | C-120-SED-3 | |
| | FINE SAND MED GRAVEL TO LT BRN Sandy silt TO ORANGE | NO SAMPLE | F-M SAND | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 t 30 | 2.5 | .50 \| 12.00 | 1.001 \| 6.86 | 0.93 | 69.75 |
| 0 t 60 | 2.7 | .54 \| 12.16 | 1.06 \| 10.66 | 0.86 | 69.66 |
| 0 t 90 | 2.9 | .58 \| 12.32 | 0.831 \| 10.63 | 0.73 | 63.51 |
| 0 t 120 | 2.6 | .52 \| 12.08 | 0.81 \| 10.58 | 0.695 | 72.28 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 0.80375 | 275.20 |

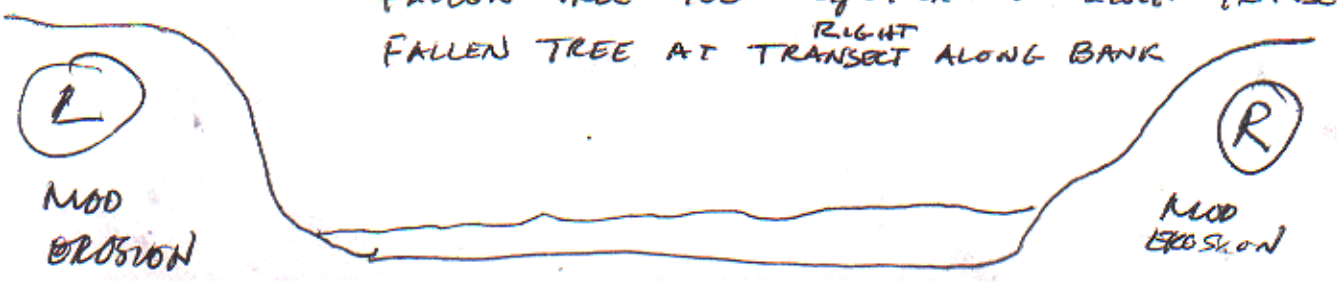
Photo 19 & 20

**Notes**

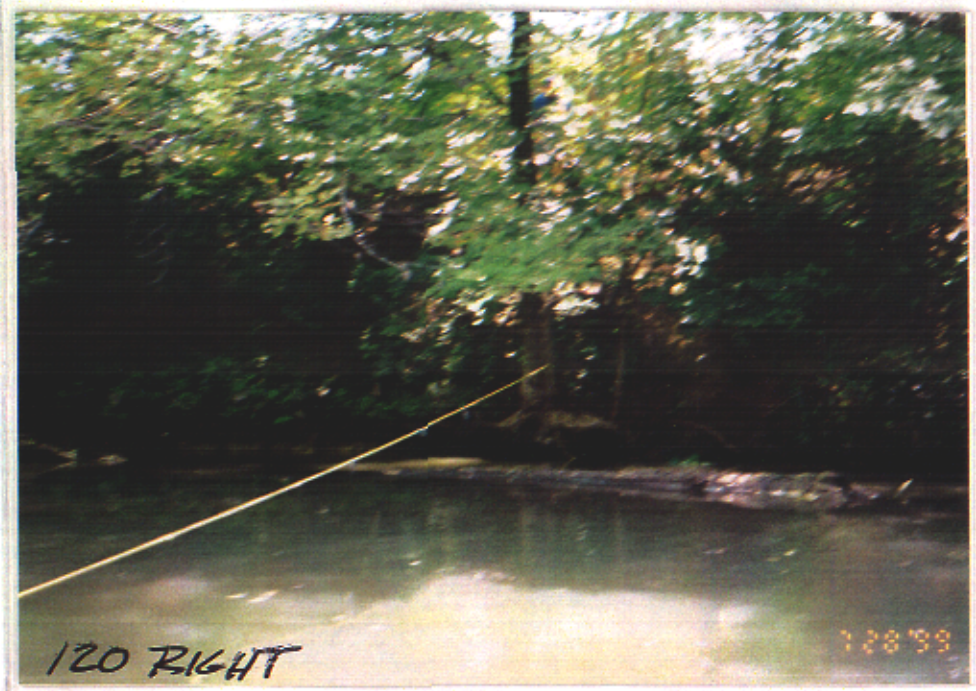
40% - 52' shift to 47' & 57' - ROCKS

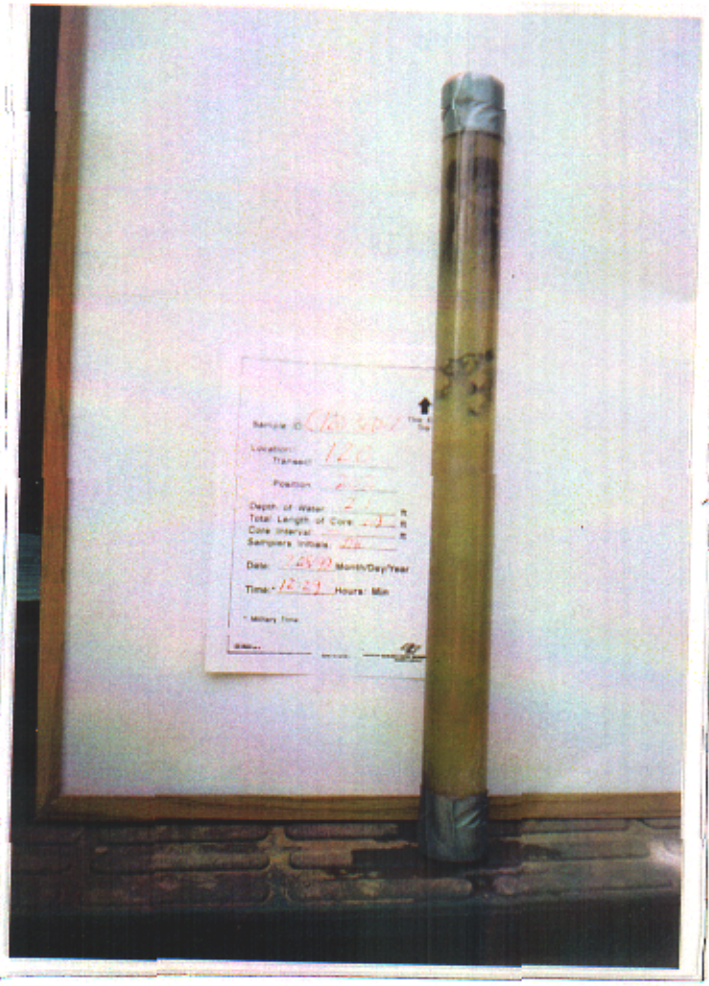
80% - 104 - shift to 109 - BEDROCK BOTTOM, shift TO 99' - BEDROCK

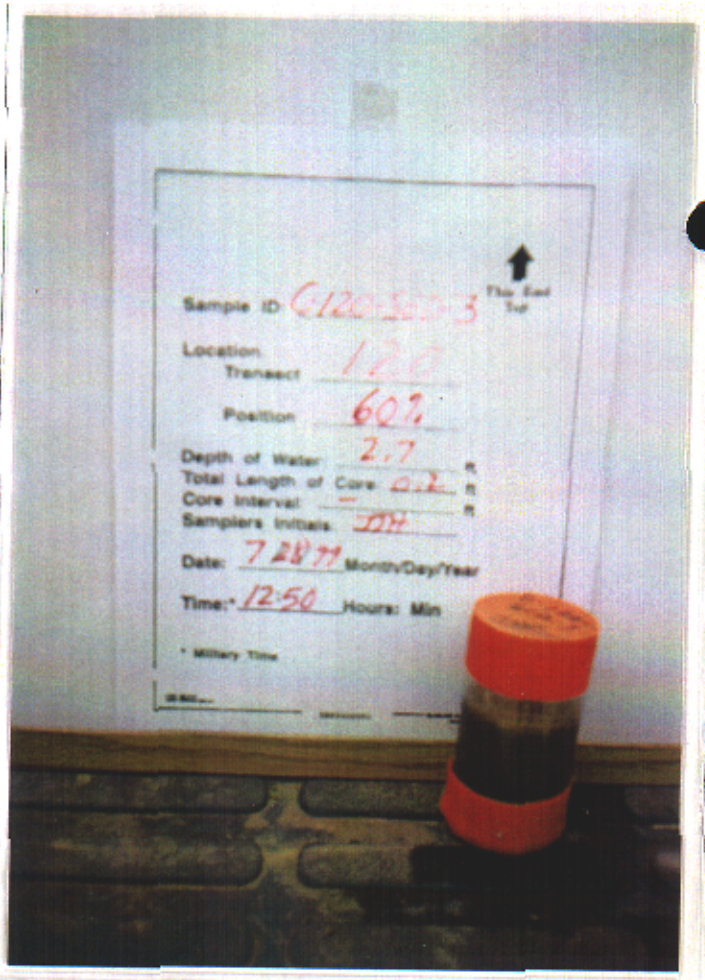
**Bank Sketch**




120 LEFT


120 RIGHT
12 8 '99




Sample ID: C120-60-3
This End Top
Location
Transect 120
Position 60%
Depth of Water 2.7 ft
Total Length of Core 0.2 ft
Core Interval — ft
Samplers Initials JDH
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:50 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: G121-SED1

Location:

Transect 121

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 4.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.65 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:48 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-121-SED-3

Location:

Transect 121

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501@03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: G-121-SED-A

This End Top

Location:

Transect 121

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 5.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:08 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SPM64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 121

**Date** 7-28-99 **Time In** 1435 **Time Out** 1515

**Total Water Width** ~~26~~ 130

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 26 | 52 | 78 | 104 |
| Water Column | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.4 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .65 | ~~.8~~ | .7 | 1.2 |
| Sediment Recovered | .65 | ~~.8~~ | .5 | 1.2 |
| Time | 1448 | | 1505 | 1508 |
| Sample ID | C-121-SED-1 MED gr COARSE SAND small GRAVEL TO SANDY CLAY | NO SAMPLE | C-121-SED-3 COARSE SAND SMALL GRAVEL | C-121-SED M-C-SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITY

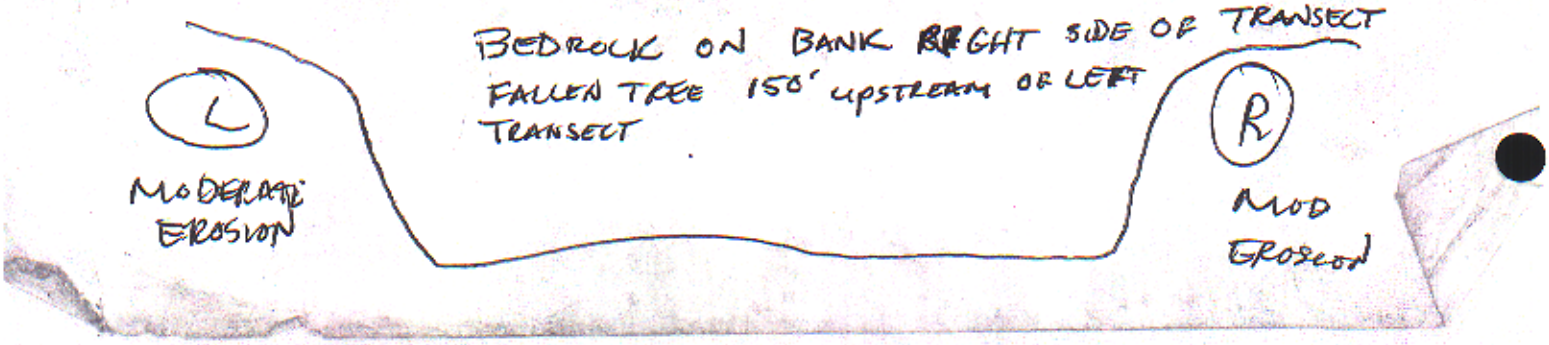
Photo # 23 & 24

**Notes**

40% 52' - Rock & Gravel Bottom shift to 47', shift 57' - Rock Bottom

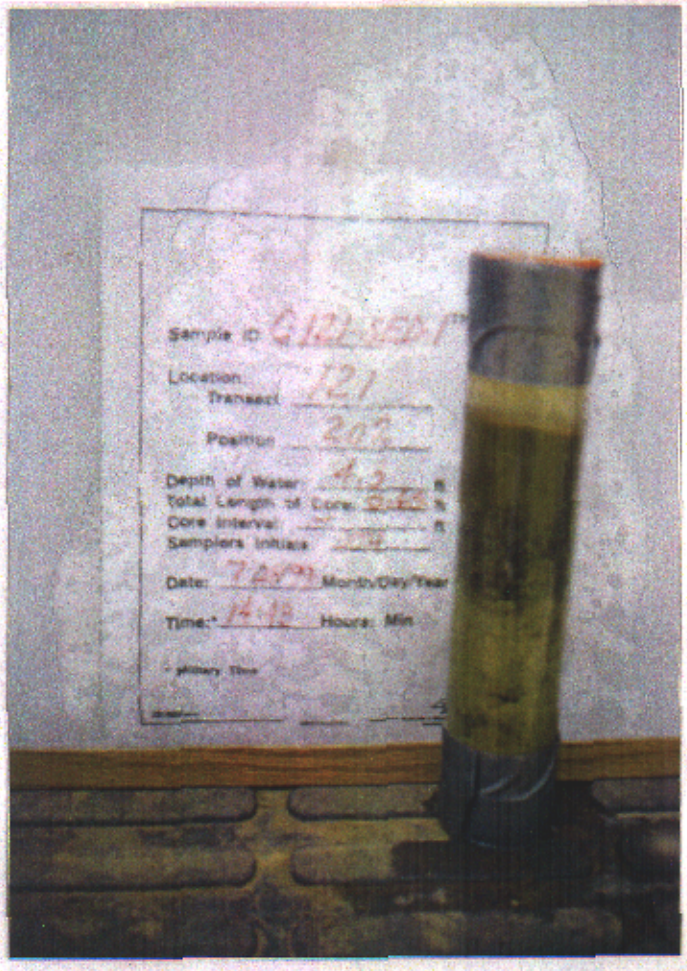
60% 78' - Shift to 73' shift to 93'

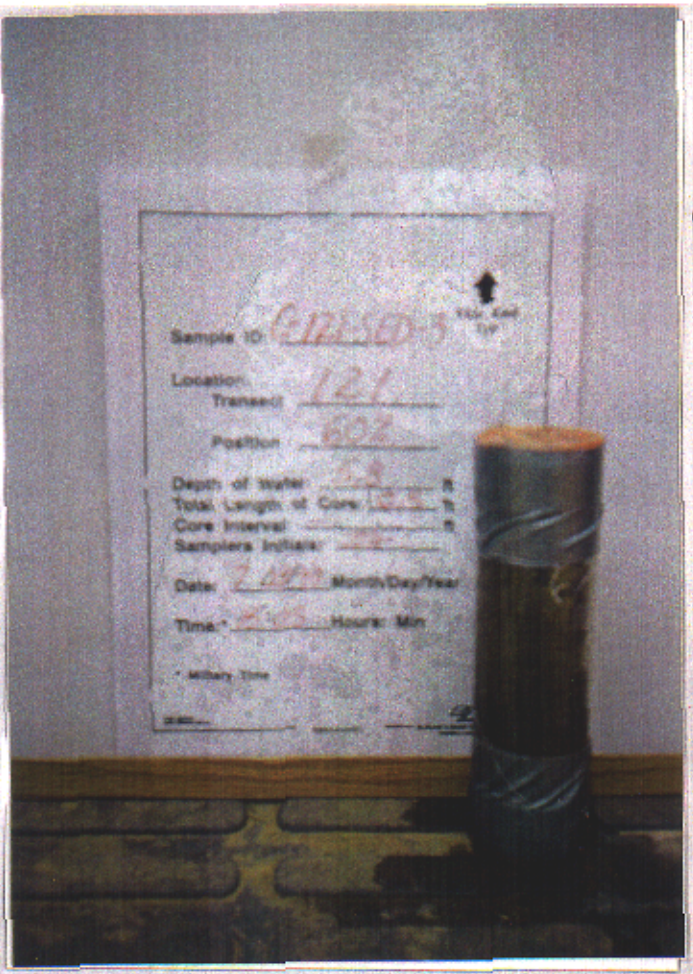
**Bank Sketch**

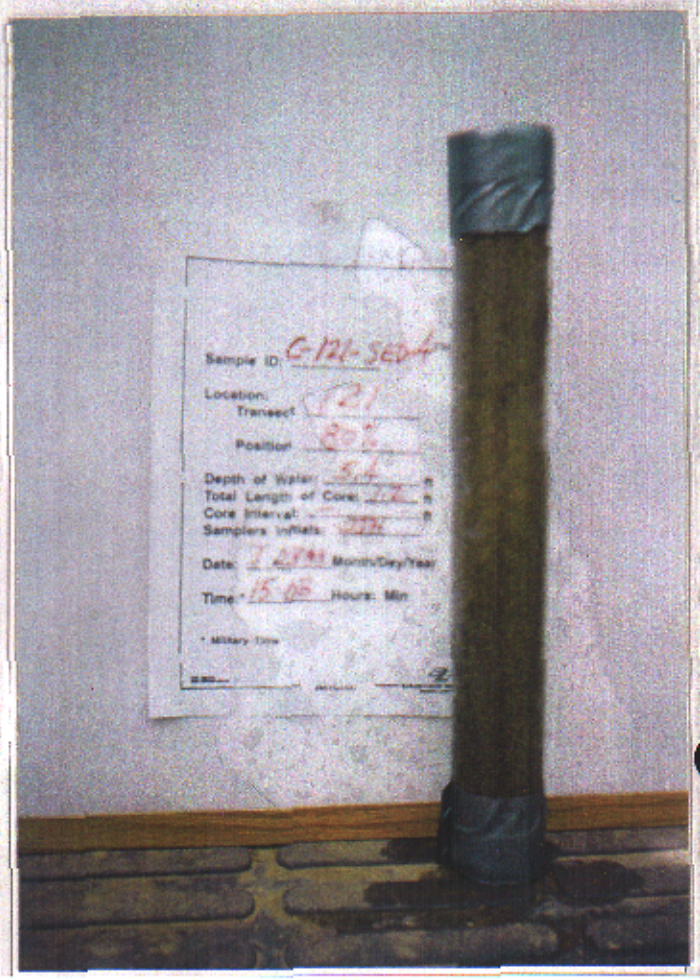







Location:
Transect 121
Position 20?
Depth of Water 4.2 ft
Date: 7 A 93 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14:12 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Location:
Transect 121
Position 60?
Depth of Water 5.3 ft
Date: 7 A 93 Month/Day/Year
* Military Time


Location:
Transect 121
Position 80?
Depth of Water 5.4 ft
Date: 7 A 93 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 15:05 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-122-SED-1

Location:

Transect 122

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 3,2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0,25 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84501\SRM84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-122-SED-2

Location:

Transect 122

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 5.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.95 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DS4-CJH
645011SR65401g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-122-SED-3

Location:
Transect 122

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: = ft
Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0183 054-DJH
645011SR654501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-122-SED-1

Location:
Transect 122

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 5.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/28/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 DS4-DJK
6450115/R64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 122

**Date** 7/28/99 **Time In** 1345 **Time Out** 1428

**Total Water Width** 125'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 5.65' 0+25' 20' | 0+55' 55' | 0+75' | 7.5, 0+~~100~~ 95' |
| Water Column | 3.1' 3.2' | 4.9' 5.0' 7.6 | 5.0' | 6.8 5.2' 5.3 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.35' | 2.8' | 0.7' | 0.7' |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.25' | 1.95' | 0.5' | 0.25' |
| Time | 1355 | 1405 | 1410 | 1415 |
| Sample ID | G-122-SED-1 F-M SAND, SM GRAVEL, TR SILT | G-122-SED-2 F SAND AND MED GRAVEL TO SANDY SILT + CLAY | G-122-SED-3 M-C SAND + SM GRAVEL | G-122-SED-4 VF SAND + SM S TO M SAND + SM GRAVE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

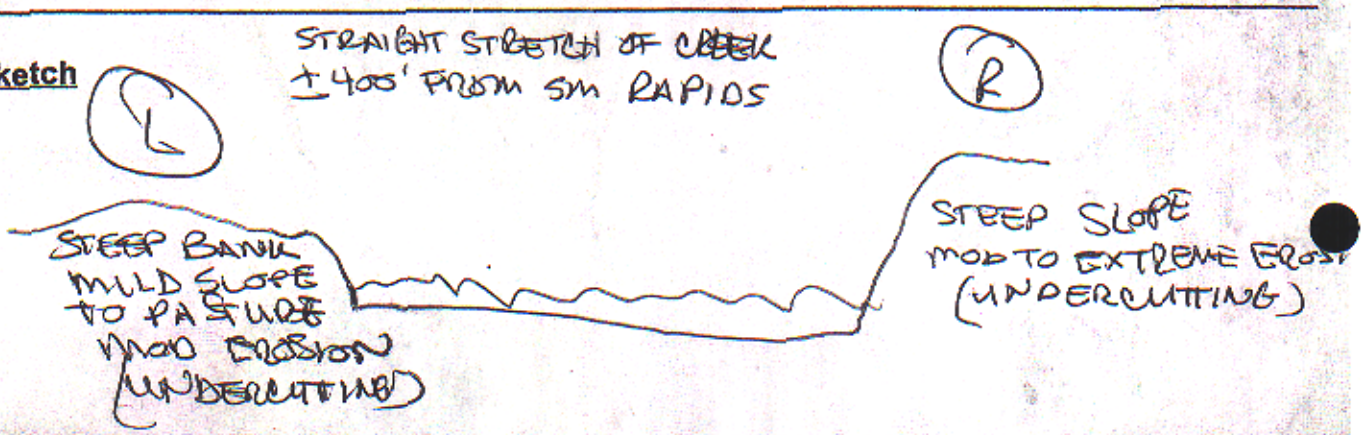
PHOTO #'S 21 + 22

**Notes**

40% Rock/Gravel Bottom @ 50', 45' ~~[illegible]~~

80% Rock/Gravel Bottom @ 100'

**Bank Sketch**

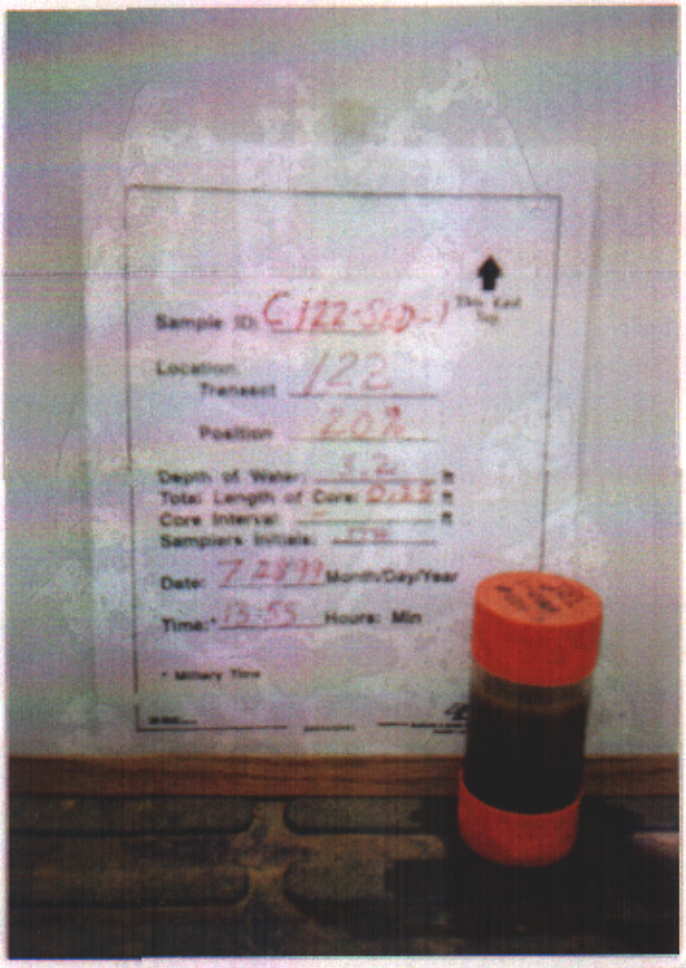


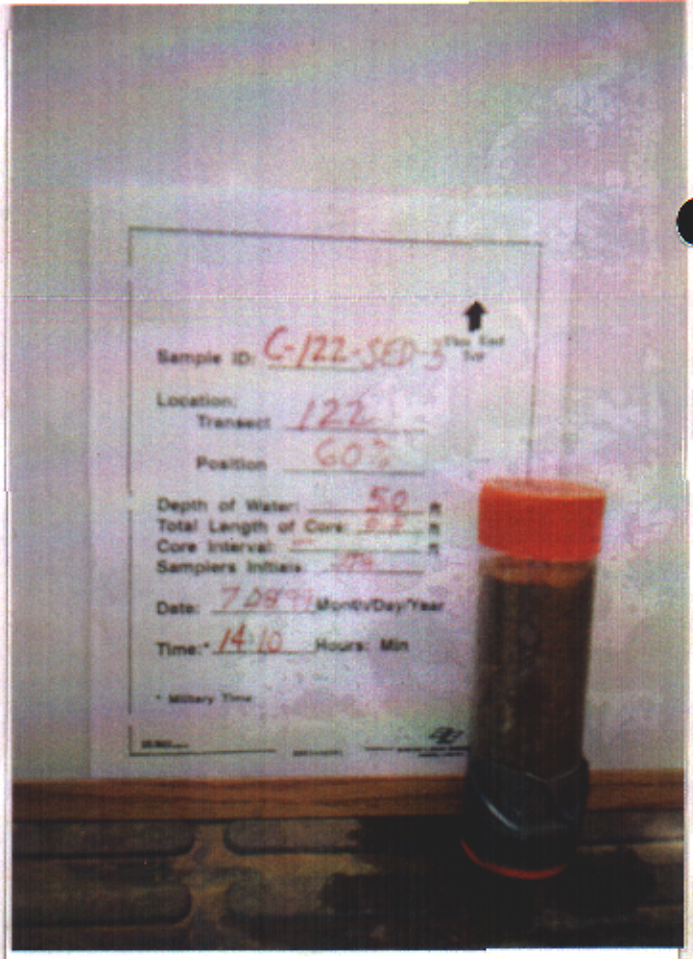


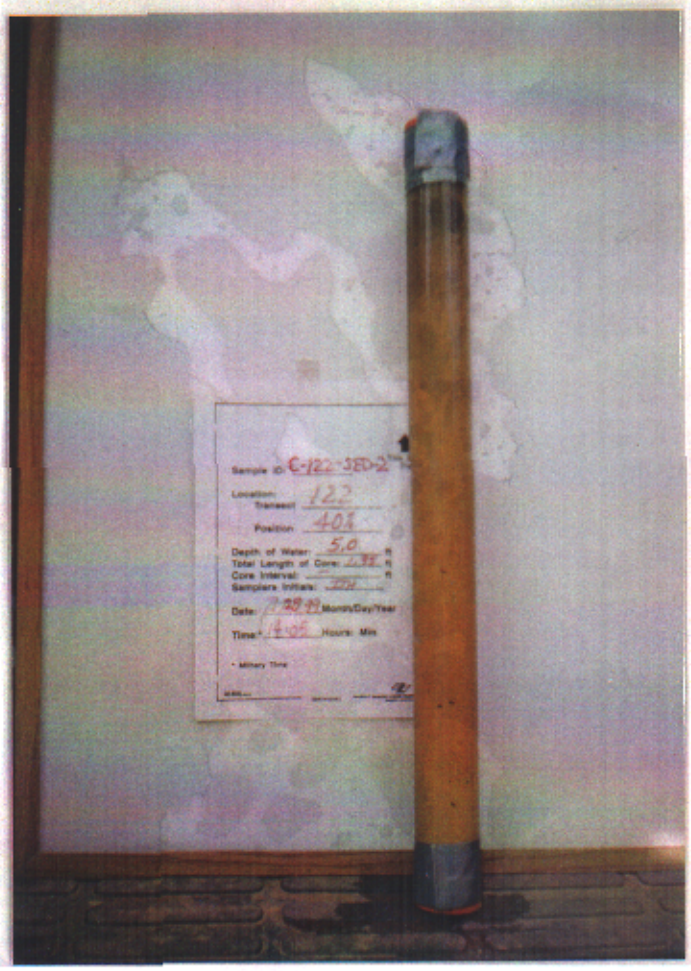
122 LEFT

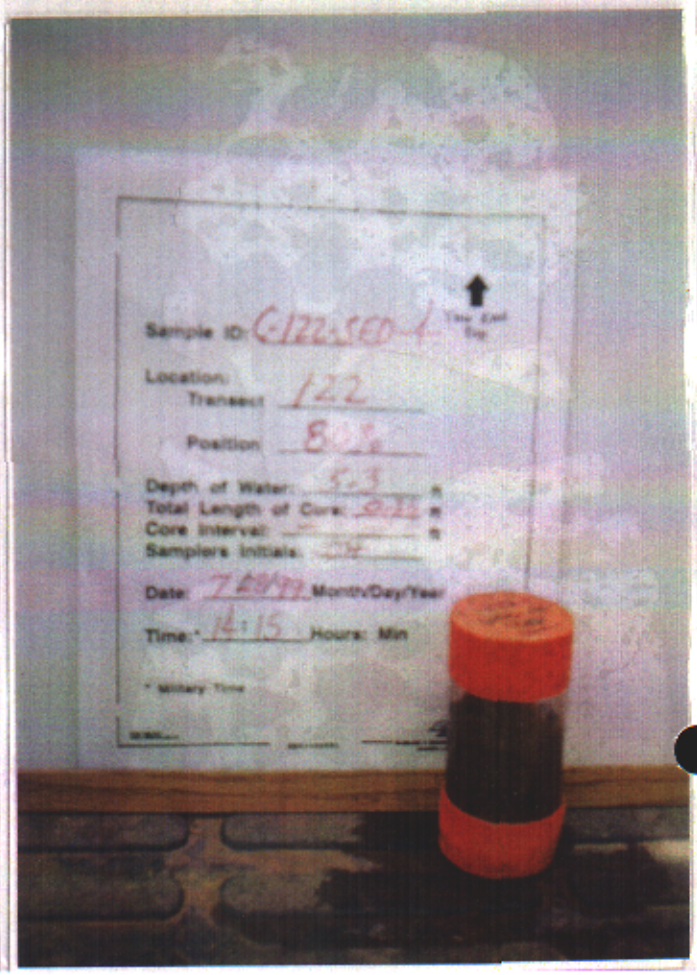


122 RIGHT 7 28 99


Sample ID: C-122-SED-1
This End Up
Location:
Transect 122
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 3.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.32 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials:
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 13:55 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-122-SED-3
This End Up
Location:
Transect 122
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 5.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials:
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14:10 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-122-SED-2
Location:
Transect 122
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 5.0
Total Length of Core: 0.32
Core Interval:
Samplers Initials:
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14:05 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-122-SED-4
This End Up
Location:
Transect 122
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 5.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.22 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials:
Date: 7 28 99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14:15 Hours: Min
* Military Time

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 123

**Date** 7/29/99 **Time In** 0945 **Time Out** 1030

**Total Water Width** 125'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | 0.25' | 0.50' | 0.75' | 1.00' |
| **Water Column** | 0.0' | 6.8' | 6.3' | ~~5.8'~~ 7.85' |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | — | — | — | — |
| **Sediment Recovered** | — | — | — | — |
| **Time** | — | — | — | — |
| **Sample ID** | — | — | — | — |
| | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

PHOTO #'S 1+2

**Notes**

25% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 20', 25', 30'
40% ± 0.1' SAND, SM GRAVEL ON TOP OF BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 45', 50', 55'
60% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 75', 70', 80'
80% " " " 100', 95', 105'

**Bank Sketch** (L)

± 100' DOWNSTREAM OF RAPIDS ON STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK (R)




123 LEFT


123 RIGHT

Sample ID: C-124-SED-2

This End Top

Location:

Transect 124

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 5.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: ~~JJH~~

Date: 7/29/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 D64-CJH
64501\SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-124-SED-3

This End Top

Location:

Transect 124

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 5.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/29/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:52 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645011SW64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 124

**Date** 2/29/99 **Time In** 1035 **Time Out** 1125

**Total Water Width** 130

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 26 | 52' | 78 | 104' |
| Water Column | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| Sediment Penetrated | | .3 | .35 | |
| Sediment Recovered | | .2 | .35 | |
| Time | | 1045 | 1052 | |
| Sample ID | | C-124-SED-2 | C-124-SED-3 | |
| | NO SAMPLE | MED TO COARSE SAND, SM GRAVEL ORANICS | FINE to MED SAND SM GRAVEL & ORGANICS | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+30 | 4.0' | .8 \| 13.2 | 0.391 \| 0.3 | 0.345 | 41.4 |
| 0+60 | 5.5 | 1.1 \| 14.4 | 0.531 \| 0.43 | 0.48 | 79.2 |
| 0+90 | 6.3 | 1.26 \| 15.04 | 0.481 \| 0.27 | 0.375 | 70.875 |
| 0+120 | 4.1 | .82 \| 13.28 | 0.161 \| 0.09 | 0.125 | 20.5 |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | 0.33125 | 211.975 |

Photo # 3:4

**Notes**

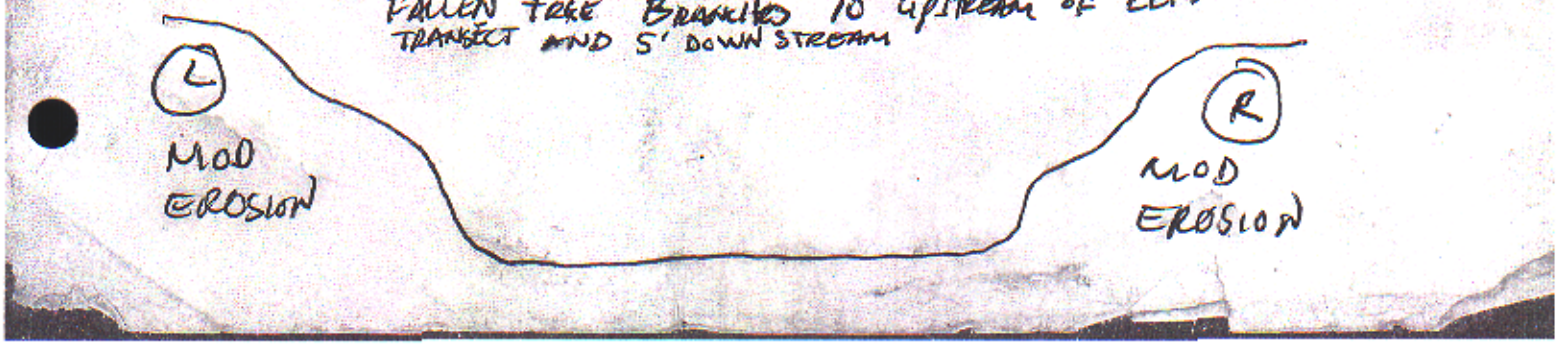
20% - 26' shift to 21, 31 - BEDROCK

60% - 78' BEDROCK ± 10' of SAND, shift to 73'

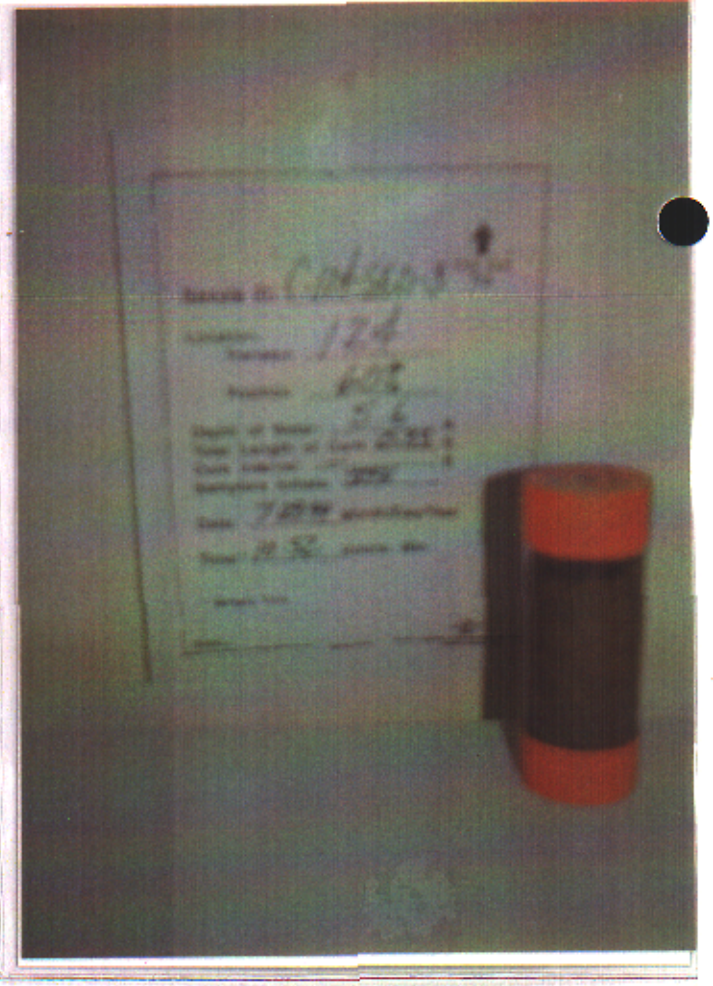
80% - 104 - shift to 110 - BEDROCK, shift to 99' - BEDROCK

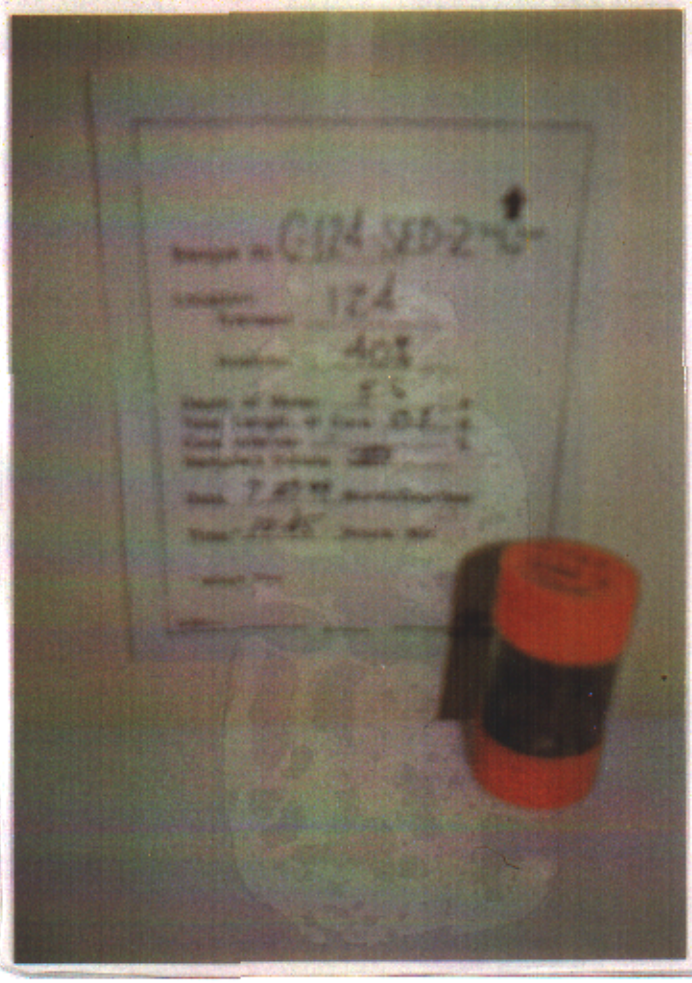
TRANSECT TRANSECT LOCATED 300' UPSTREAM OF WHERE THE CREEK FROM THE QUARRY EN INTO CHOCCOLOCCO CREEK.

**Bank Sketch**



W/D#447 626 1 N N N 1c No. XA>M553







This End Top

Sample ID: C-125-SED-1

Location:

Transect 125

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 4.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/29/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01/93 DS4-DJH
845011SR95450 1gC0.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 125

**Date** 7/29/09 **Time In** 1130 **Time Out** 1220

**Total Water Width** 110'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) 44' | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+22' 17' | 0+44' ~~39'~~ | 0+66' | 0+88' |
| Water Column | ~~4.8~~ 6.7 ~~4.5'~~ 4.0' | ~~5.6~~ ~~5.3~~ 6.3' | 7.0' | 6.3' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.55' | — | — | — |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.25' | — | — | — |
| Time | 1145 | — | — | — |
| Sample ID | C125-SED1 FINE SAND, SOME SILT WITH ORGANICS | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

PHOTO #'S 5+6

**Notes**

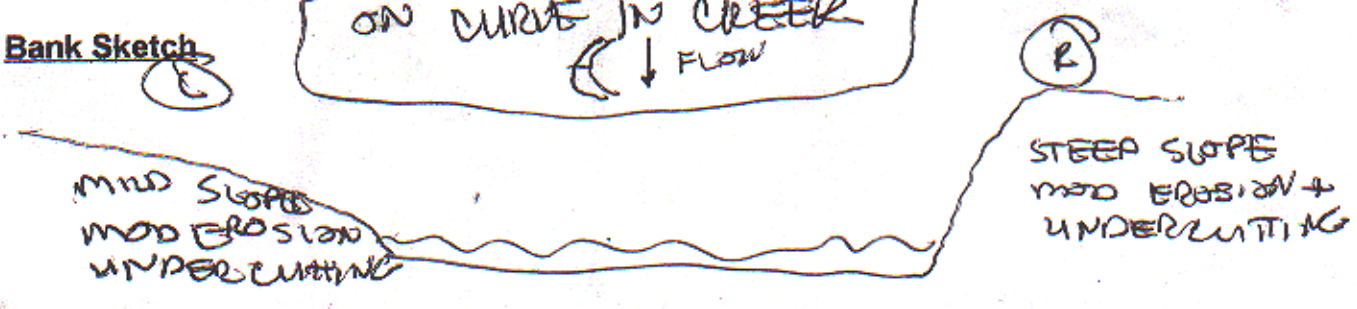
20% Rock/Gravel Bottom @ 22'

40% Rock/Gravel Bottom @ 44', 39', 49'

60% Boulder Bottom @ 61', 66', 71'

80% Bedrock Bottom @ 83', 88', 93'

**Bank Sketch**

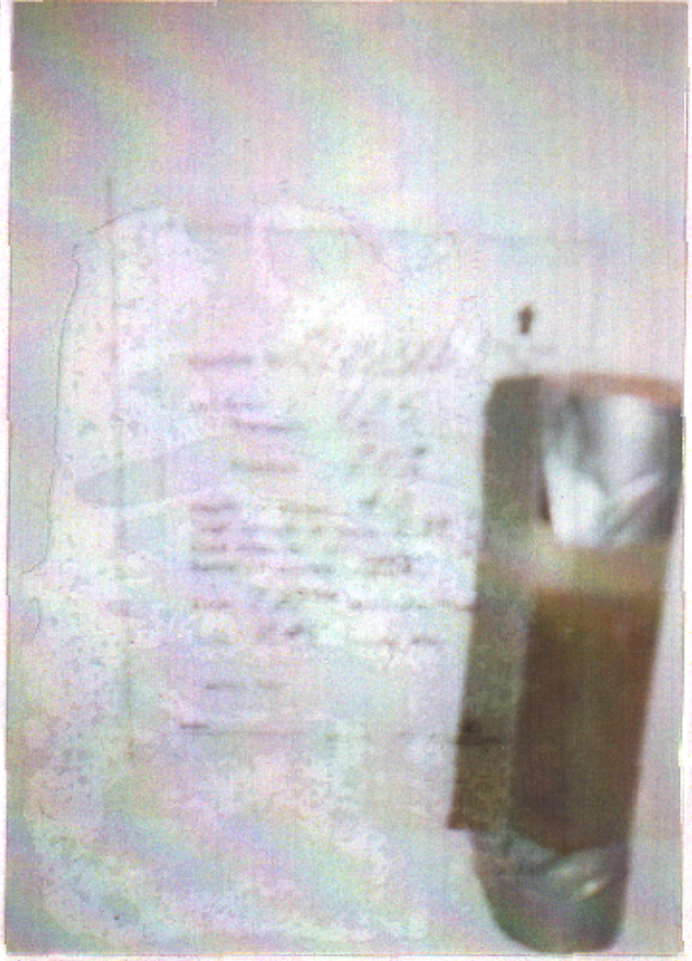








W/D#447 626 6 N N N 1 c<No. OA>ME53





This End Top

Sample ID: C-126-SED-1

Location:

Transect 126

Position 20'

Depth of Water: 8.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7/29/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01M3 D64-DJH
64501\SR64501\g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 124

**Date** 7/29/99 **Time In** 1230 **Time Out** 1341

**Total Water Width** 115

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | ~~16~~ 23 18 | 46' | 69' | 92' |
| Water Column | ~~7.6~~ 8.0 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 2.2 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 25 | | | |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.7 | | | |
| Time | 1255 | | | |
| Sample ID | ~~1255~~ C-126-20-1 | No Sample | No Sample | No Sample |

No DESC.

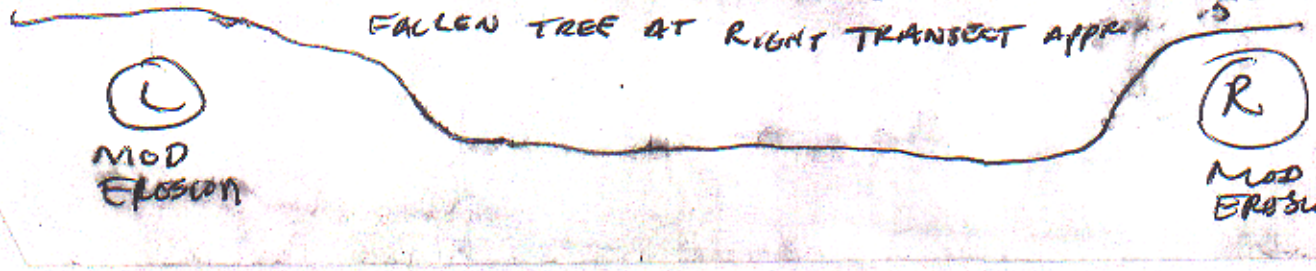
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photo 7:8

**Notes**

20% - 23' BEDROCK shift to 18'
40% - 46' 41 & 51' - BEDROCK
60% - 69' 64 & 74' - BEDROCK
80% - 92, 77, 87' - BEDROCK

**Bank Sketch**

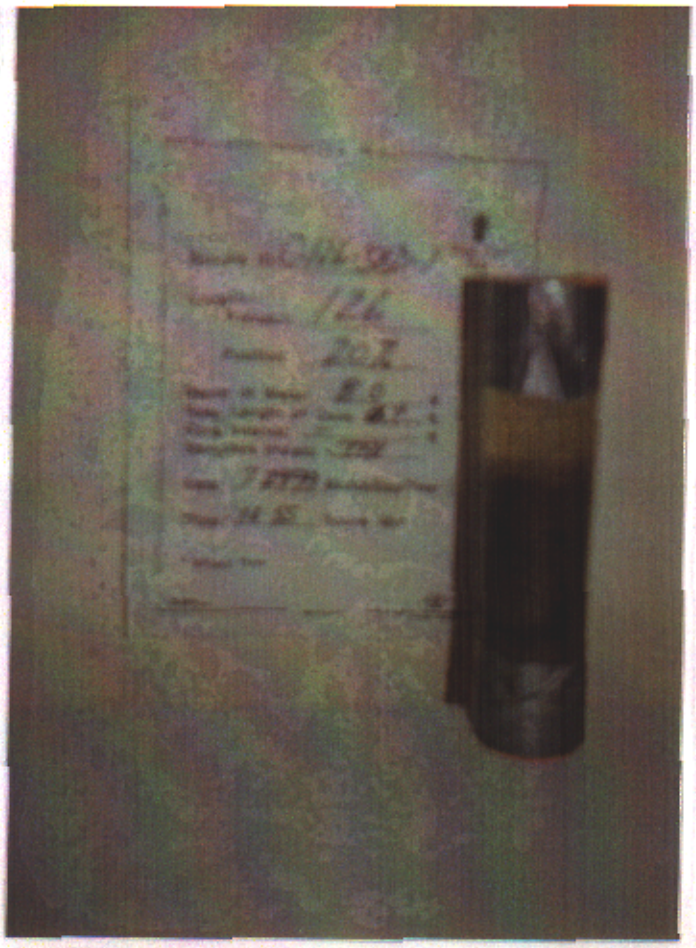








W/D#447 626 10 N N N 1<No. 2A>MES3





This End Top

Sample ID: C-127-SED-3

Location:

Transect 127

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 8.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7/29/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 127

**Date** 7/29/99 **Time In** 1345 **Time Out** 1435

**Total Water Width** 120'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0424' | 0448' | | 0472' | 0496' |
| Water Column | 6.7' | 7.3' | 9.85' | 8.0' | 6.2' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | — | | 0.45' | — |
| Sediment Recovered | — | — | | 0.25' | — |
| Time | — | — | | 1400 | — |
| Sample ID | — | — | | C-127SED-3 | — |
| | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | | M-C SAND, SM GRAVEL, PCS WOOD LARGE ROCK | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | NO | VELOCITIES! | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

(Photo's 9+10)

**Notes**

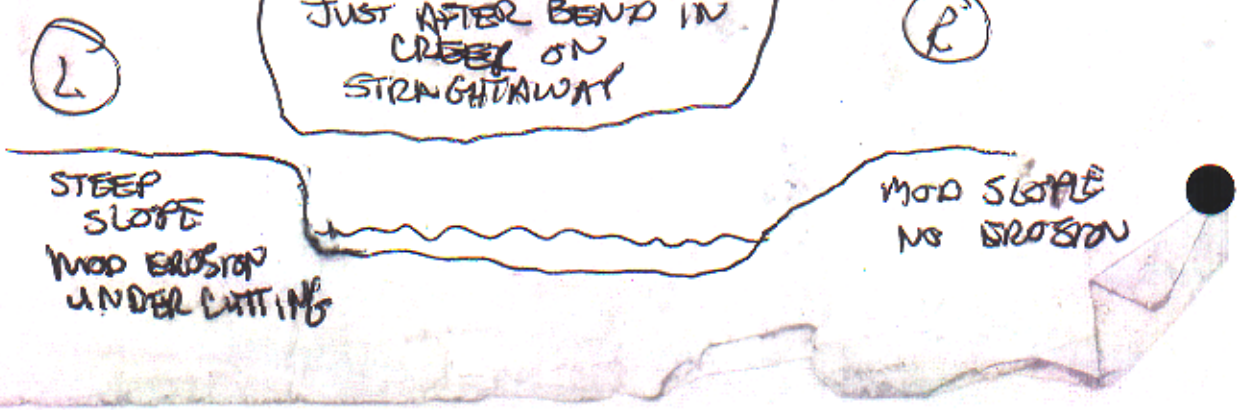
20% ± 0.1' OF SAND ON TOP OF BEDROCK @ 24', 19', 29'

40% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 48', 43', 53'

60% UNDER SAND IS BEDROCK BOTTOM

80% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 96', 91', 101'

**Bank Sketch**

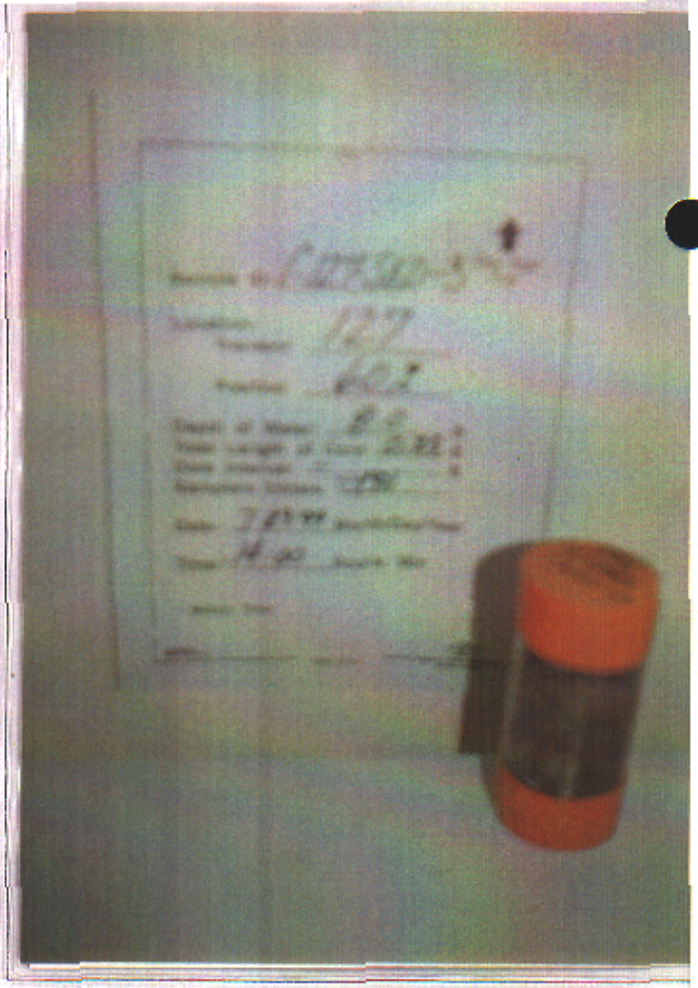




128 LEFT



128 RIGHT



This End Top

Sample ID: C-128-SED-1

Location:

Transect 128

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 7.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.85 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7 29/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
64501\BM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-128-SED-2

This End Top

Location:

Transect 128

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 5.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/29/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:04 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 QS4-CUH
645011SNS4601g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C128-SED-3

This End Top

Location:

Transect 128

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 4.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7 29/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:12 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
64501159M64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-128-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 128

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 3.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JDH

Date: 7 29 99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:17 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
64SD11SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 128

**Date** 7/29/99 **Time In** 1445 **Time Out** 1610

**Total Water Width** 165

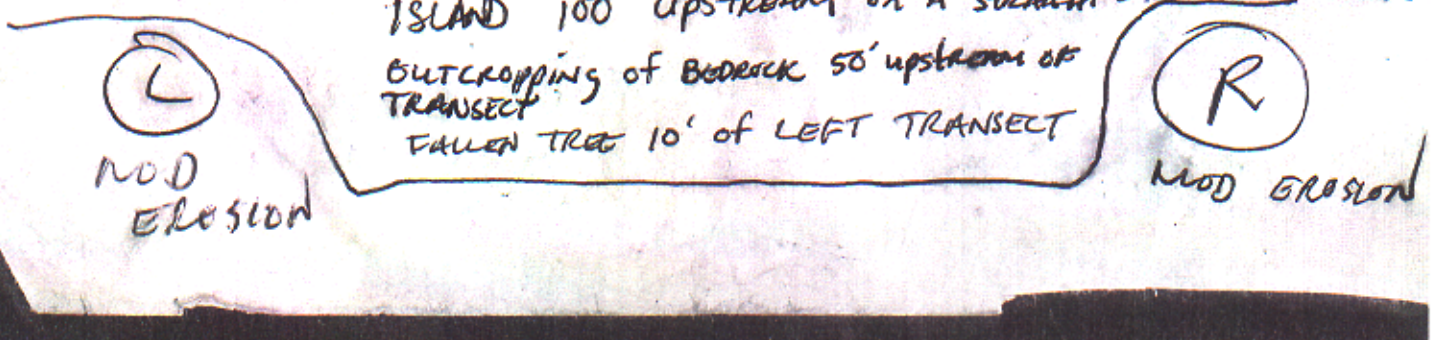
| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 33 | 66' | 99' | 132' |
| Water Column | 7.1 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 1.05 | .95 | .5 | .35 |
| Sediment Recovered | .85 | .7 | .2 | .25 |
| Time | 1455 | 1504 | 1512 | 1517 |
| Sample ID | C-128-SED-1 SILT, FINE SAND TO MED SAND W/ ORGANICS | C-128-SED-2 FINE TO MED SAND, SOME SILT | C-128-SED-3 MED TO COARSE SAND, SM GRAVEL | C-128-SED-4 MED TO COARSE SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+32 | 7.2 | 1.44 \| 5.76 | 0.00 \| 0.00 | -0- | 0 |
| 0+64 | 6.1 | 1.22 \| 4.88 | 0.95 \| 0.41 | 0.68 | 132.736 |
| 0+96 | 4.2 | .84 \| 3.36 | 0.53 \| 0.27 | 0.4 | 53.76 |
| 0+128 | 3.0 | .6 \| 2.4 | 0.87 \| 0.62 | 0.745 | 154.215 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 0.45625 | 340.711 |

Photo 11 & 12

**Notes**

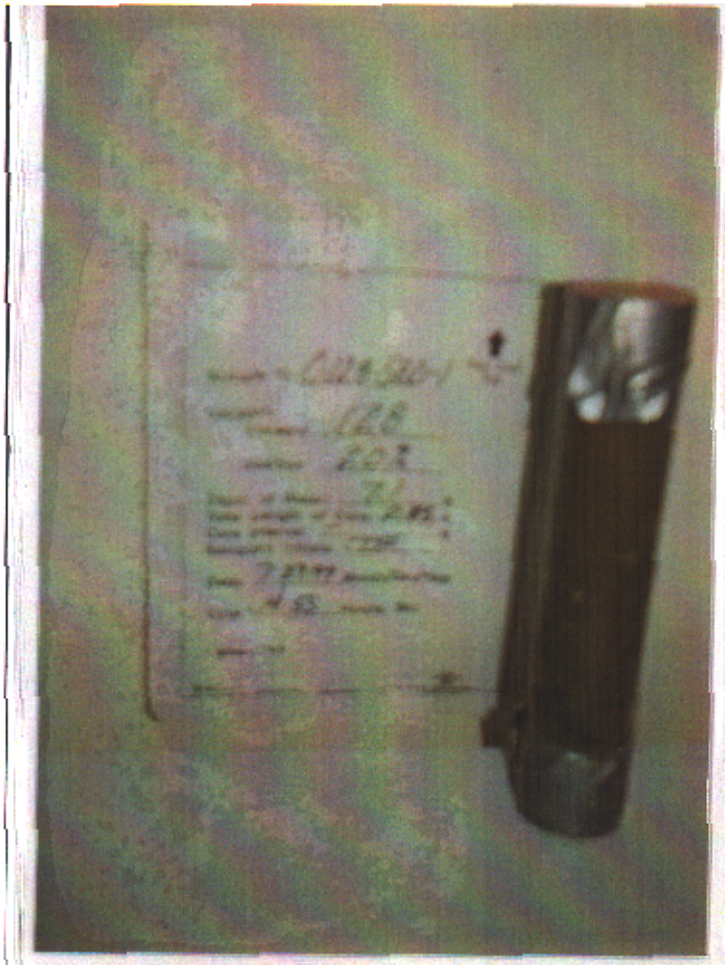
**Bank Sketch**

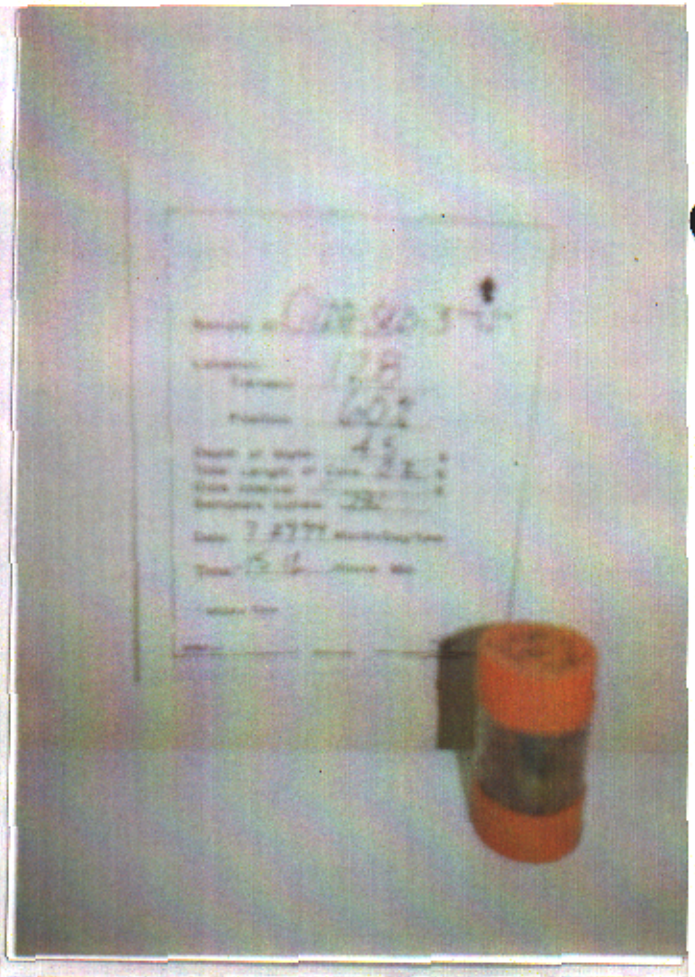


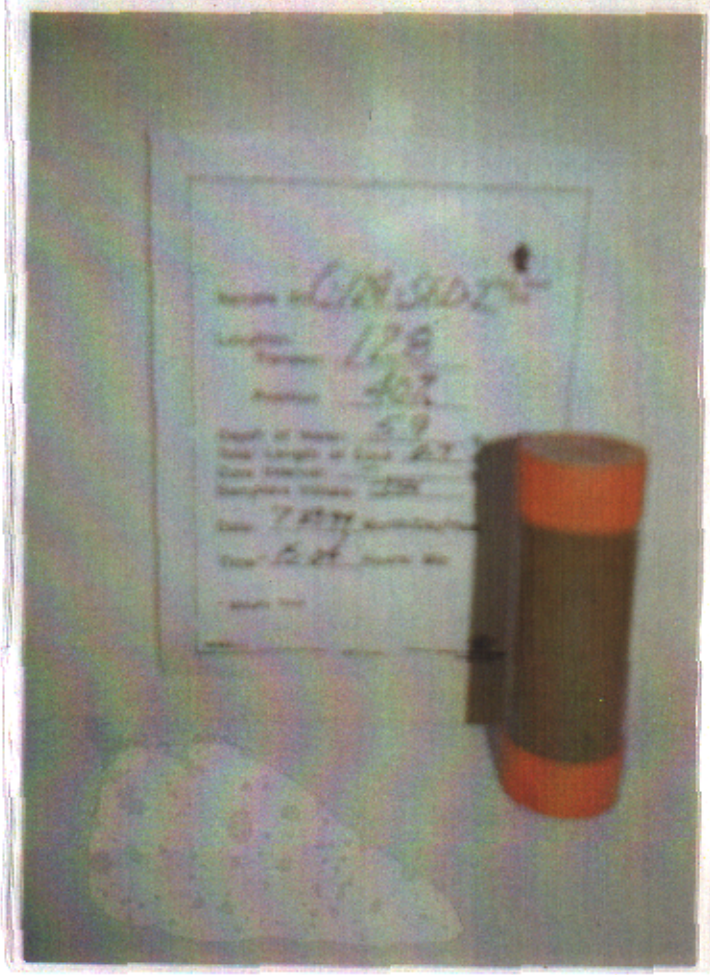
W/D#447 626 16 N N N N<No. 5A>M553

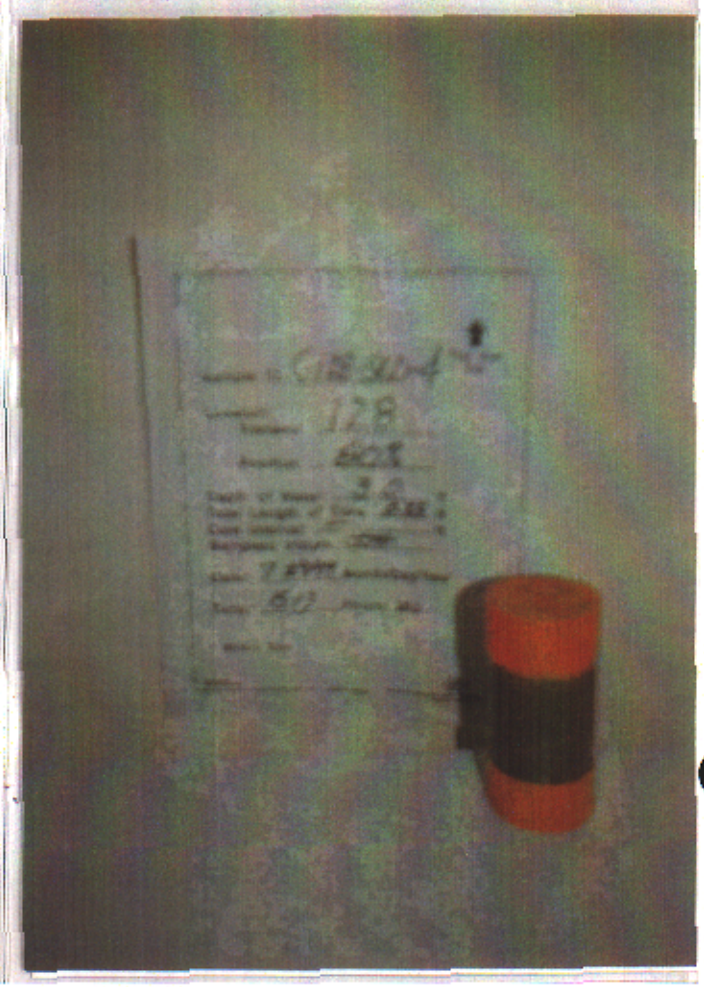



W/D#447 626 17 N N N N<No. 7 >M553









Sample ID: G-129-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 129

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 4.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/30/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 08:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011ERM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 129

**Date** 7/30/99 **Time In** 0800 **Time Out** 0910

**Total Water Width** 125'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+25' | 0+50' | 0+75' | ~~0+100'~~ 105 |
| Water Column | 5.1' | 6.6' | 6.5' | 7.7' ~~5.1'~~ 4.9' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | — | — | 0.95' |
| Sediment Recovered | — | — | — | 0.45' |
| Time | — | — | — | 0830 |
| Sample ID | — | — | — | C-129-SED-4 |
| | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | SILT + ORGANICS TO FINE SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

PHOTOS #5 13+14

**Notes**

25% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 20', 25', 35'
40% " " " 45', 50' – ±0.1' SAND ON BEDROCK @ 55'
60% " " " 70', 75', 80'
80% " " " 95', 100'

**Bank Sketch**

(L)

ON BEND OF CREEK
SOME BEDROCK OUTCROPPINGS ON RIGHT BANK ± 100' UPSTREAM OF TRANSECT

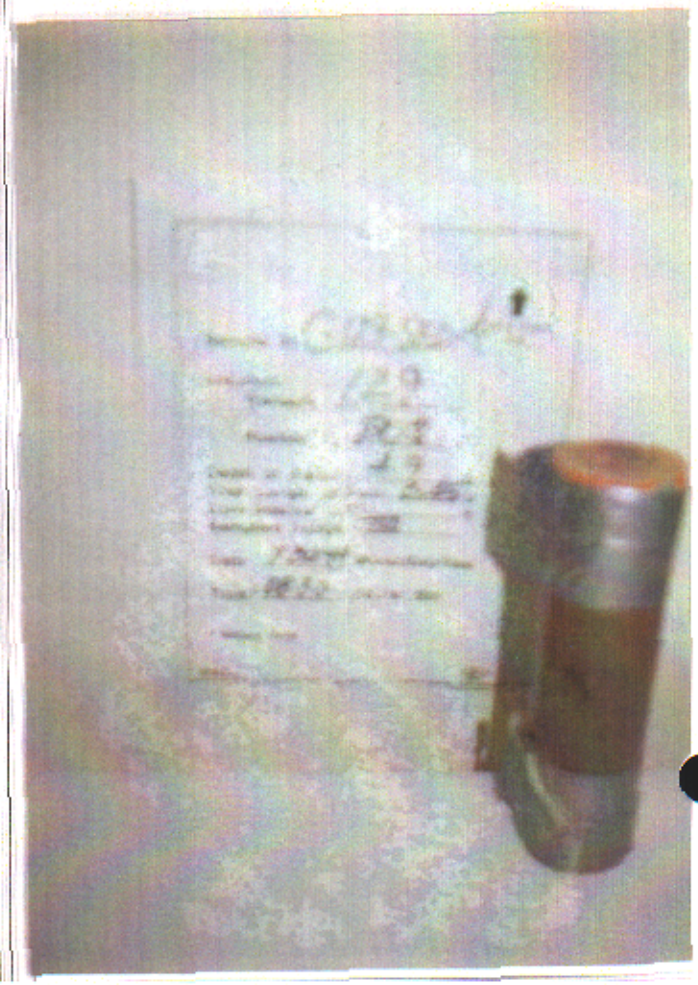
(R)

STEEP BANK MOD-EXTREME EROSION UNDERCUTTING

STEEP BANK MOD EROSION UNDERCUTTING


129 LEFT


129 RIGHT



Sample ID: C-130-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 130

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 6.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.65 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7 30/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-OJN
645011BN645010003.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-130-SED-2

Location:

Transect 130

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 6.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH

Date: 7 30 99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 0941 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-CJH
6450116\R64501p03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-130-SED-3

This End Top

Location:

Transect 130

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 7.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7/30/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 054-DJH
6450115RI6450\g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-130-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 130

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 6.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH

Date: 7 30 99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:48 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-C/H
645011SN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 130

**Date** 7/30/99 **Time In** 0915 **Time Out** 1019

**Total Water Width** 155

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 31 26' | 62 67' 69 | 93 | 124 |
| Water Column | 6.1 | 6.9 ~~8.0~~ | 7.1 | 6.7 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .65 | .25 | .2 | .5 |
| Sediment Recovered | .65 | .25 | .2 | .5 |
| Time | 0930 | 0941 | 0945 | 0948 |
| Sample ID | C-130-SED-1 | C-130-SED-2 | C-130-SED-3 | C-130-SED-4 |
| | FINE TO MED SAND SMALL GRAVEL | FINE SAND TO MED SAND SMALL GRAVEL | SOME SILT FINE TO COARSE SAND | MED TO COARSE SAND, SOME SILT SCAT ORGANIC |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

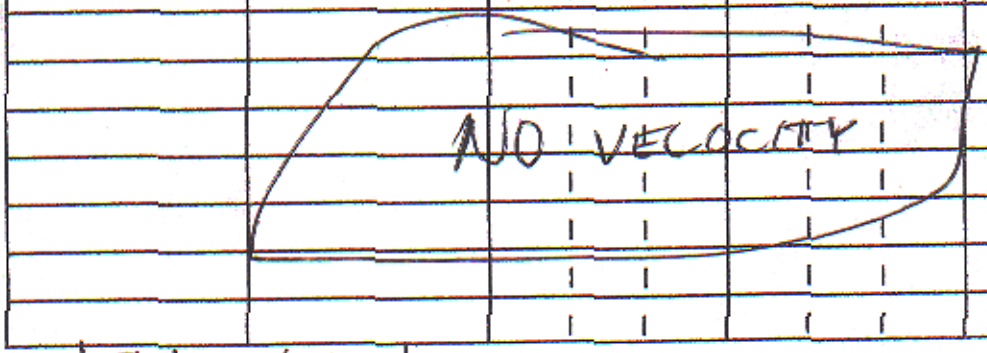



Photo 15 & 16

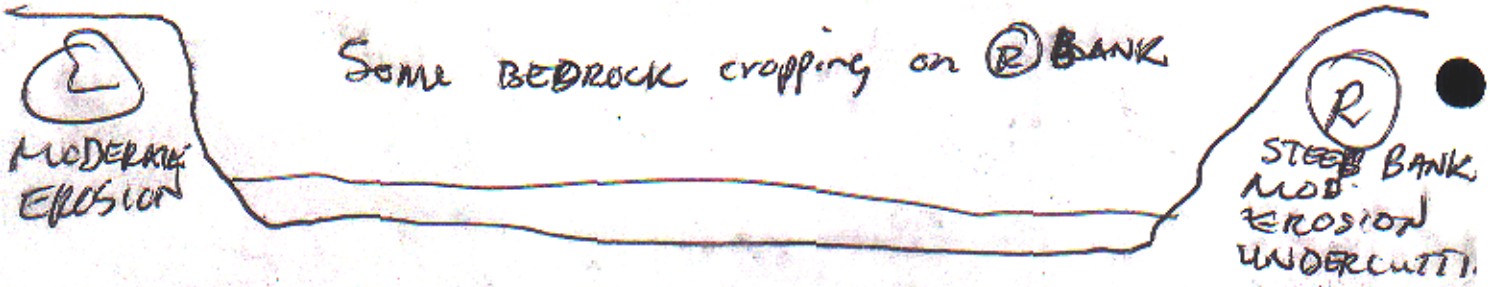
**Notes**

20% - 31' shift to 26' - 31' → BEDROCK BOTTOM

40% - 62 shift to 57', shift to 67

~~60%~~ -

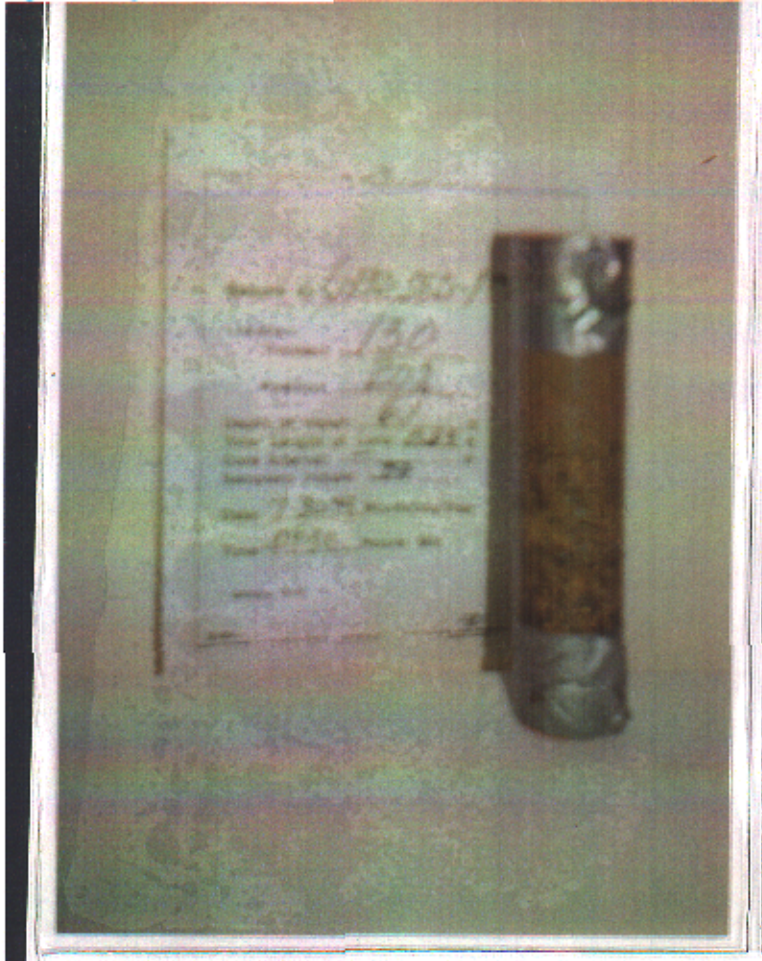
**Bank Sketch**

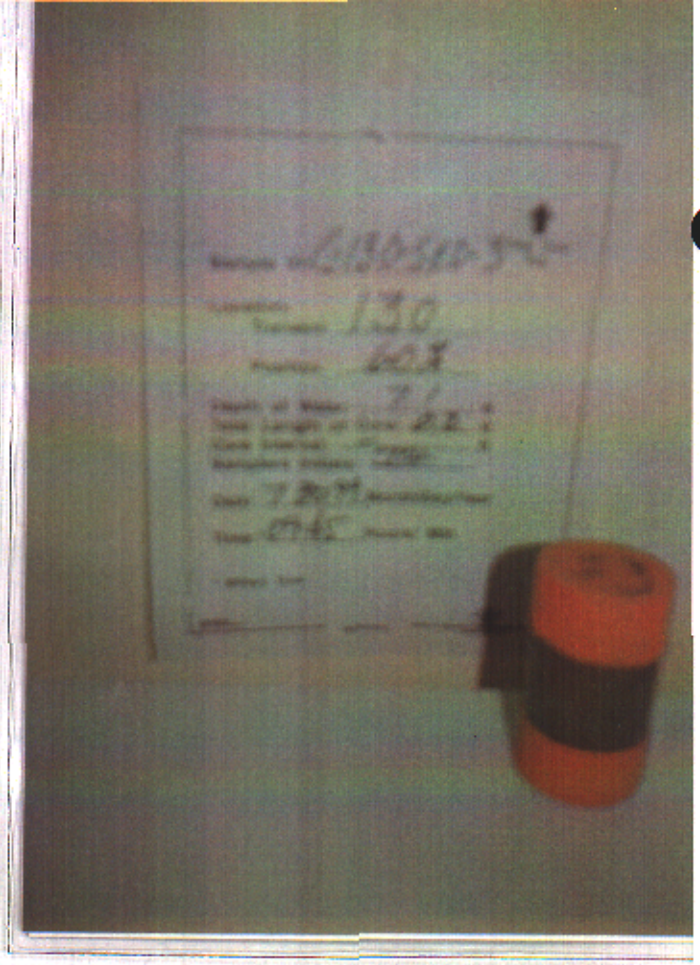


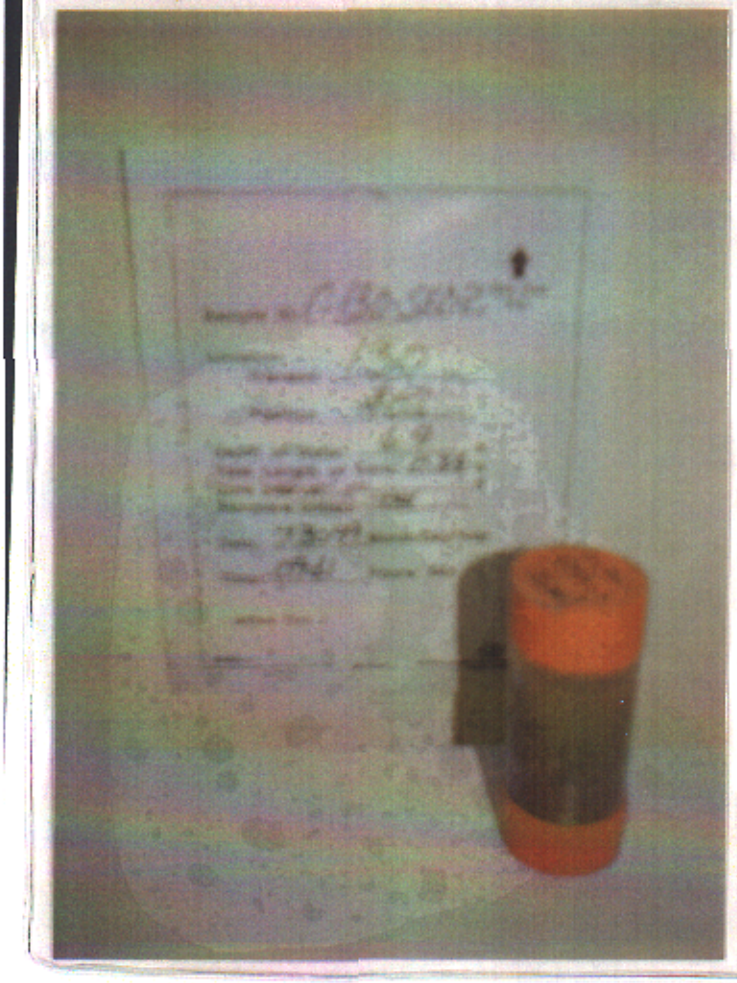
W/DM#447 626 28 N N N No3No.12 >M553

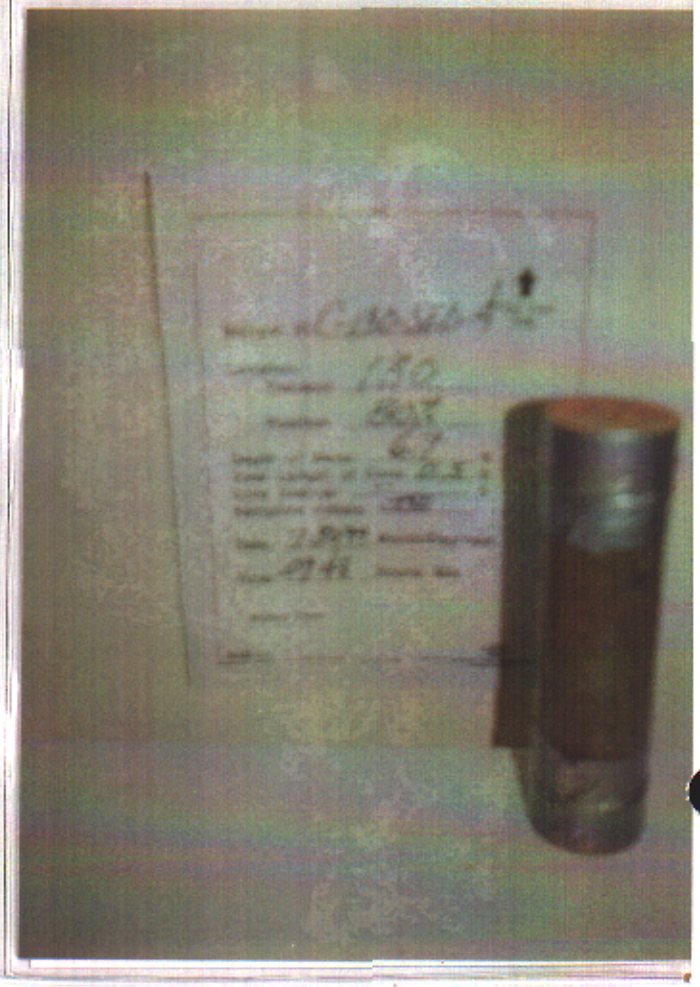



W/DM#447 626 26 N N N No3No.11 >M553









Sample ID: C-131-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 131

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 9.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:28 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0183 DS4-CJK
645011SN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-131-SED-3

Location:

Transect 131

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 6.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TDR/MB/GR

Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:44 Hours: Min

* Military Time

Sample ID: C-131-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 131

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 5.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:52 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Sample (6)

**Transect Number** 131

**Date** 8/2/99 **Time In** 14:15 **Time Out** 1529

**Total Water Width** 135'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 27' | 54' | 81' | 108' |
| Water Column | 9.3' | 7.9' | 6.8' | 5.5' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 1.9' | — | 0.3' | 0.5' |
| Sediment Recovered | 1.3' | — | 0.3' | 0.5 |
| Time | 14:28 | No Sample | 14:44 | 14:52 |
| Sample ID | C-131-Sed-1 | Bedrock | C-131-Sed-3 | C-131-Sed-4 |
| | 0-0.7' Grey-brown fine sand/silt | | 0-0.3' - Brown fine to cr. sand/gravel | 0-0.5' - Brown fine-cr. sand, some g |
| | 0.7-1.3' Red-brown clay | | | |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| No | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Velocity | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Picture 1 - Right Bank Picture 2 - L

**Notes**

54' - Bedrock, 49' - Bedrock, 59' - Bedrock

**Bank Sketch**

Right Bank

6'-8' High
Bedrock at water level
40' Upstream
20', 40' & 60' Downstream

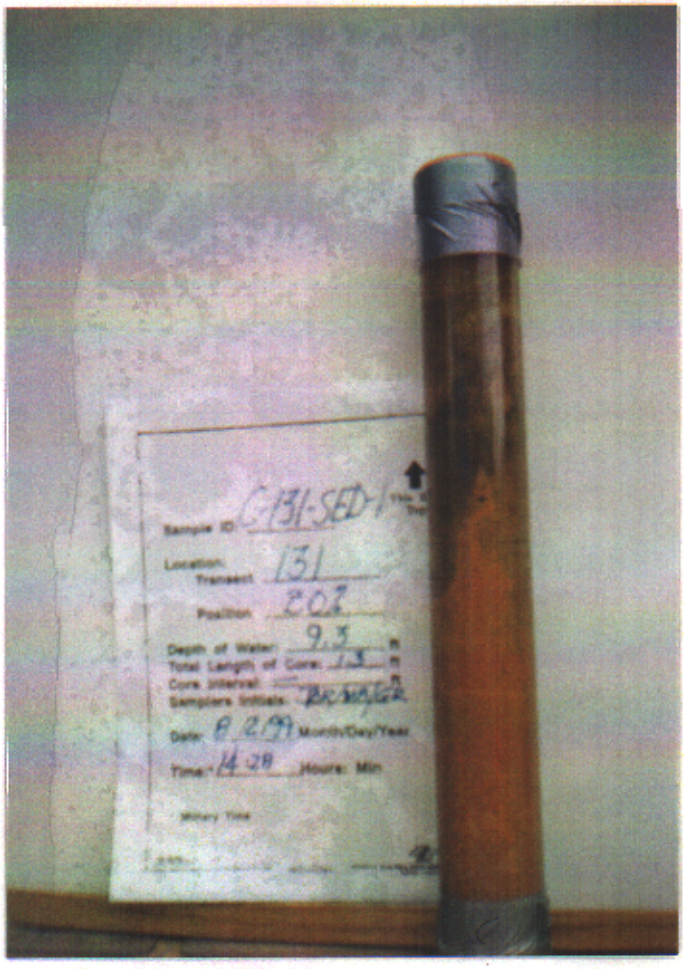
Left Bank

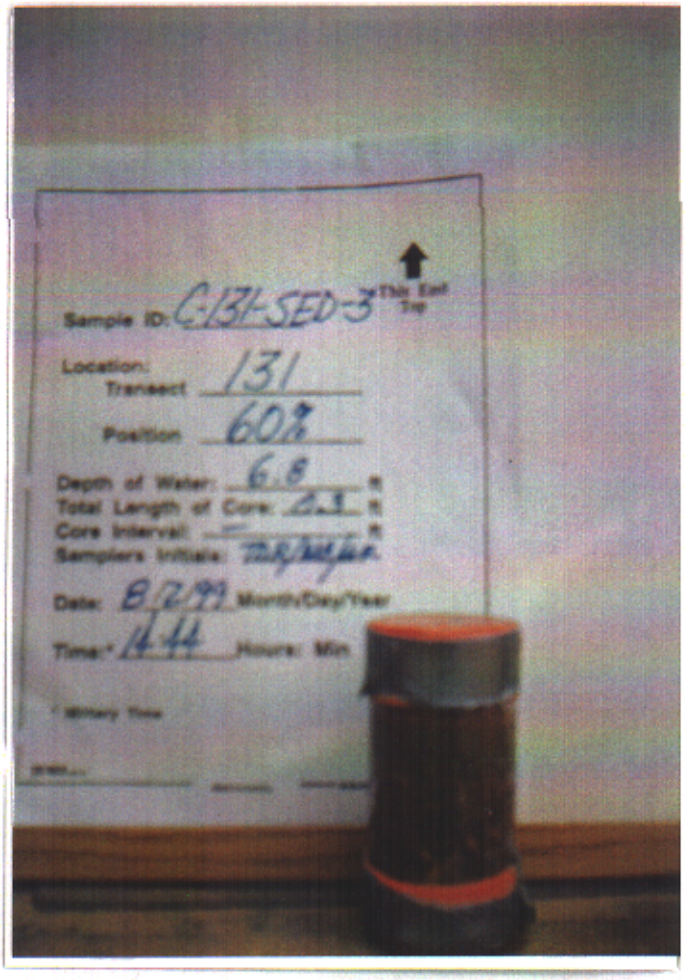
5' - High

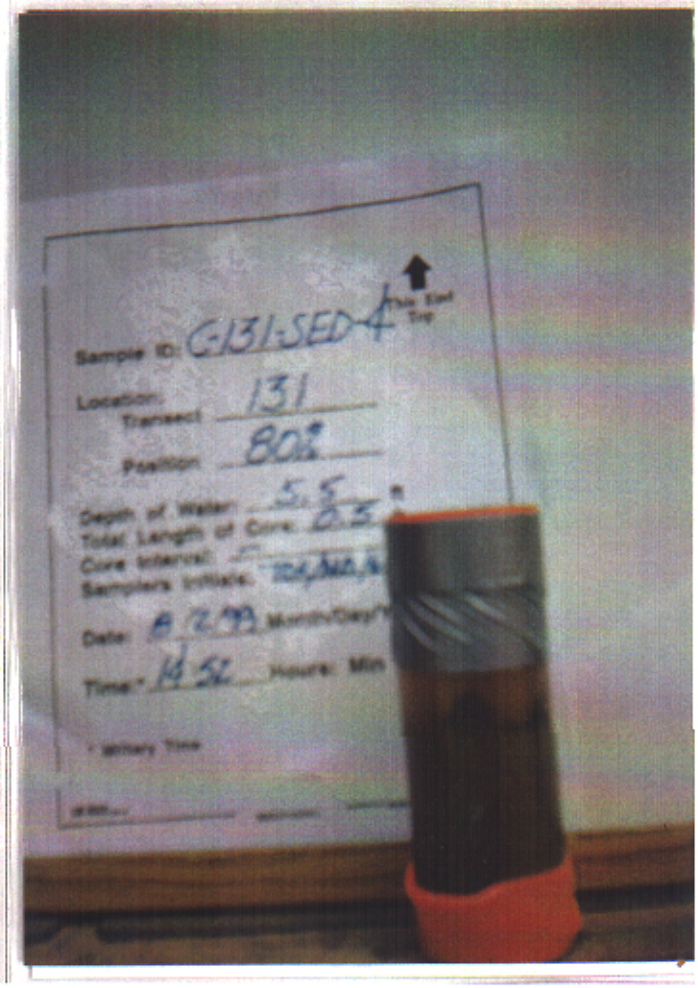



W/D#447 626 33 N N N Nc<No.15 >M563




Sample ID: C-131-SED-1
Location:
Transect 131
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 9.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials:
Date: 8 2 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 14 28 Hours: Min
Military Time


Sample ID: C-131-SED-3
This End Top
Location:
Transect 131
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 6.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials:
Date: 8 2 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 14 44 Hours: Min
Military Time


Sample ID: C-131-SED-4
This End Top
Location:
Transect 131
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 5.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials:
Date: 8 2 99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 14 52 Hours: Min
Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-132-SED-1

Location:

Transect 132

Position 20?

Depth of Water: 9.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:03 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-OJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-132-SED-2

Location:
Transect 132

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 9.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:18 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 004-DJH
845011SR64001g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-132-SED-3

Location:
Transect 132

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 9.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: TDR/MB/GR

Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:28 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683.054-DJH
64501\SR\64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-132-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 132

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 6.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:38 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4.OJH
645011\SR\64501c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Sample(s) _____

**Transect Number** 132

**Date** 8/2/99 **Time In** 1540 **Time Out** 1650

**Total Water Width** 195'

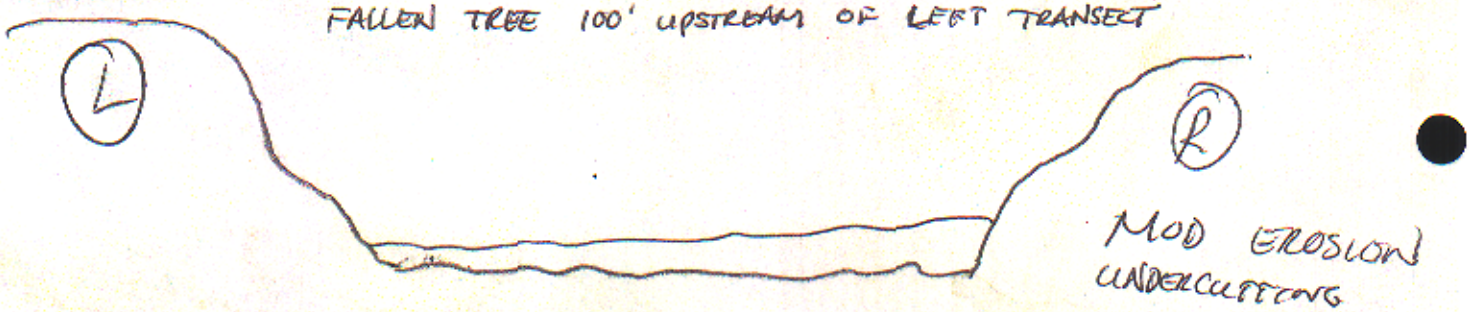
| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 31' | 62' | 93' | 124' |
| Water Column | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 6.3 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | .8 |
| Sediment Recovered | .30 | 1.2 | .8 | .8 |
| Time | 1603 | 1618 | 1628 | 1638 |
| Sample ID | C-132-SED-1 ORN FINE TO COARSE SAND, SOME SILT | C-132-SED-2 FINE TO COARSE SAND SMALL GRAVEL, SILT, SOME ORGANICS | C-132-SED-3 FINE TO MED SAND, ORGANICS | C-132-SED-4 SILT, FINE TO MED SAND, ORGANICS |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 + 20 | 9.4 | 1.881 \| 7.52 | ~~1.3~~ \| 1.12 | .12 0.46 | 86.48 |
| 0 + 40 | 9.2 | 1.841 \| 7.36 | ~~1.22~~ .10 \| 1.22 \| ~~1.18~~ .10 | 0.16 | 29.44 |
| 0 + 60 | 9.0 | 1.801 \| 7.20 | .257 \| 1.~~18~~ | .18 ~~+.025~~ 0.215 | ~~184.5~~ 38.7 |
| 0 + 80 | 9.1 | 1.821 \| 17.28 | .351 \| 1.28 | 0.315 | 57.33 |
| 0 + 100 | 8.8 | 1.761 \| 17.04 | .301 \| 1.24 | 0.27 | 47.52 |
| 0 + 120 | 6.7 | 1.341 \| 15.36 | .224 \| 1.13 | 0.175 | 52.7625 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | ~~0.1008~~ 0.2658 | ~~458.0325~~ 312.2325 |

Photo 3 & 4

**Notes**

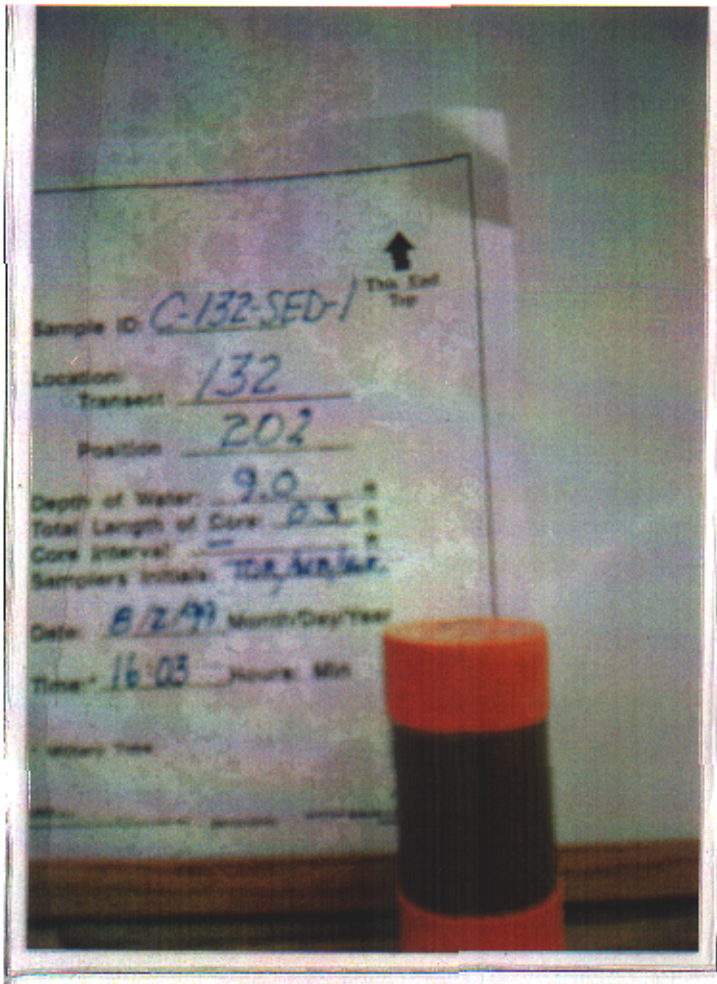
**Bank Sketch**

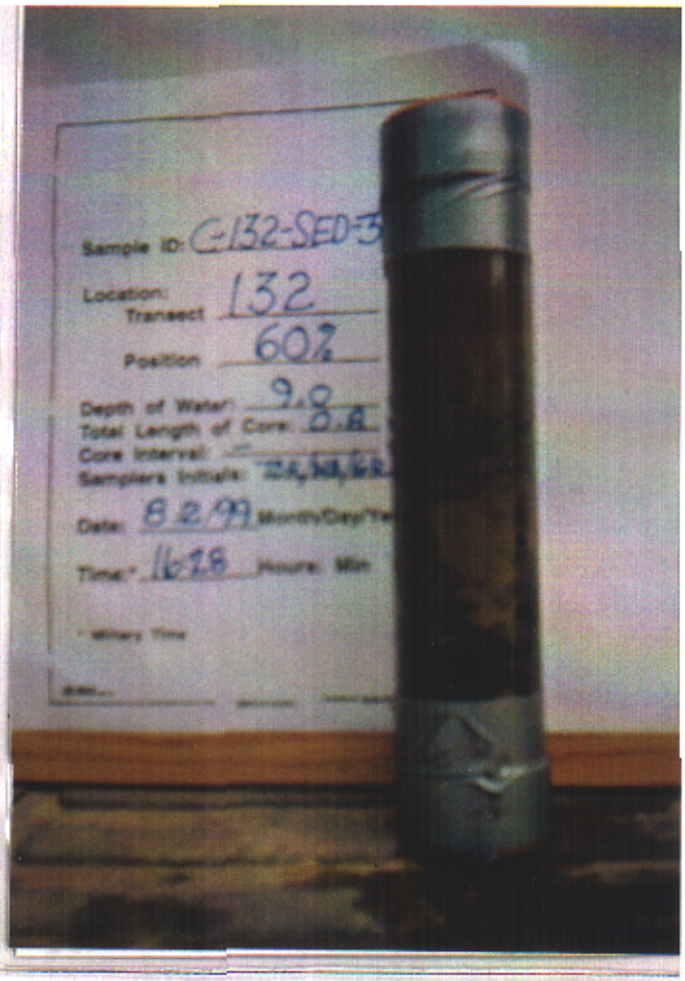


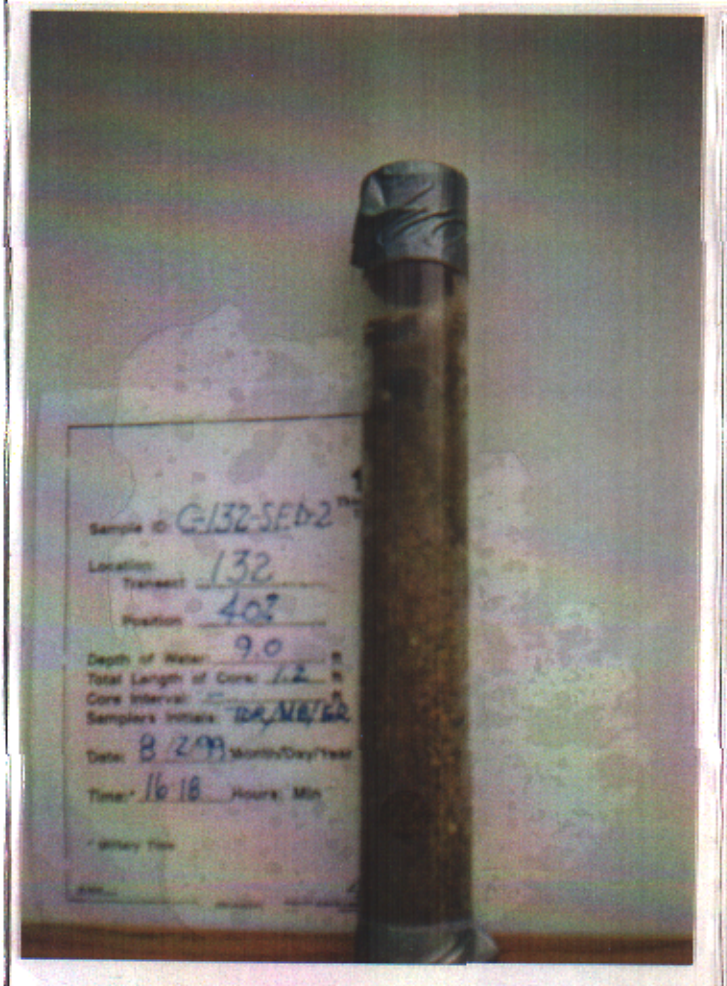
W/D#447 626 42 N N N Nc<No.19 >HSS3

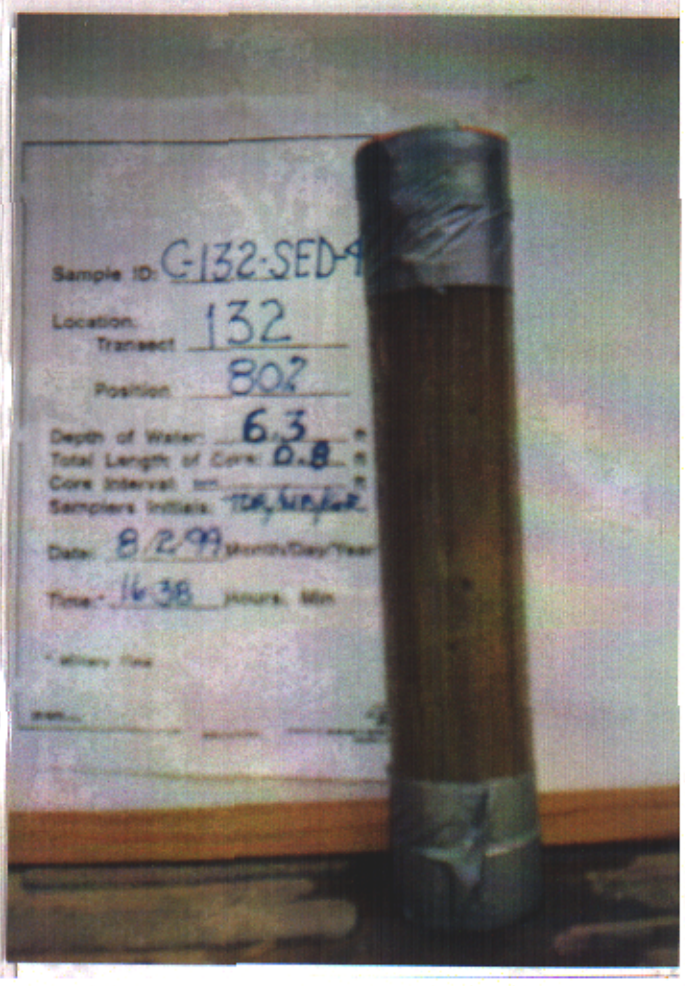



W/D#447 626 40 N N N Nc<No.18 >HSS3


Sample ID: C-132-SED-1
This End Up
Location:
Transect 132
Position 20?
Depth of Water: 9.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: TDR, MR, EL
Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 16:03 Hours: Min
Military Time


Sample ID: C-132-SED-3
Location:
Transect 132
Position 60?
Depth of Water: 9.0
Total Length of Core: 0.8
Core Interval:
Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 1628 Hours: Min
Military Time


Sample ID: C-132-SED-2
Location:
Transect 132
Position 40?
Depth of Water: 9.0
Total Length of Core: 1.2
Core Interval:
Samplers Initials: TDR, MR, EL
Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 16:18 Hours: Min
Military Time


Sample ID: C-132-SED-4
Location:
Transect 132
Position 80?
Depth of Water: 6.3
Total Length of Core: 0.8
Core Interval:
Samplers Initials: TDR, MR, EL
Date: 8/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time: 16:38 Hours: Min
Military Time

Sample ID: C-133-SED1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 133

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 6.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft

Core Interval: ____ ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-133-SED-2

Location:

Transect 133

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 6.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:12 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01693 .054-CJH
645011SR64501\g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-133-SED-4

Location:
Transect 133

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 9.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:22 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0MB3 DS4-CJH
645011BN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 133

**Date** 8/3/99 **Time In** 8:50 **Time Out** 1016

**Total Water Width** 151

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | ~~30~~ 25' | 60 | 90 | ~~120~~ 115 |
| Water Column | ~~6.8~~ 6.3' | 6.7' | 9.0' | 9.0' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.8' | 0.6' | — | 0.6' |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.8' | 0.4' | — | 0.3' |
| Time | 9:05 | 9:12 | No Sample | 9:22 |
| Sample ID | C-133-Sed-1 | C-133-Sed-2 | Bedrock | C-133-Sed-4 |
| | 0'-0.8': Brown silt | 0'-0.4': Grey brown fine silt and some organic matter | | 0'-0.3': Brown silt |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LO | | | | | |
| Left Bank | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Picture 5 - Right Bank Picture 6 - Left Bank

**Notes**

Left Bank - Bedrock at water surface from 20'-50' downstream
Station 0+30 - Bedrock
Station 0+80, 0+85, 0+90 - Bedrock
Station 0+20 - 0.1' Sediment

**Bank Sketch**

~~Right Bank~~ Left Bank

~~Left Bank~~ Right Bank





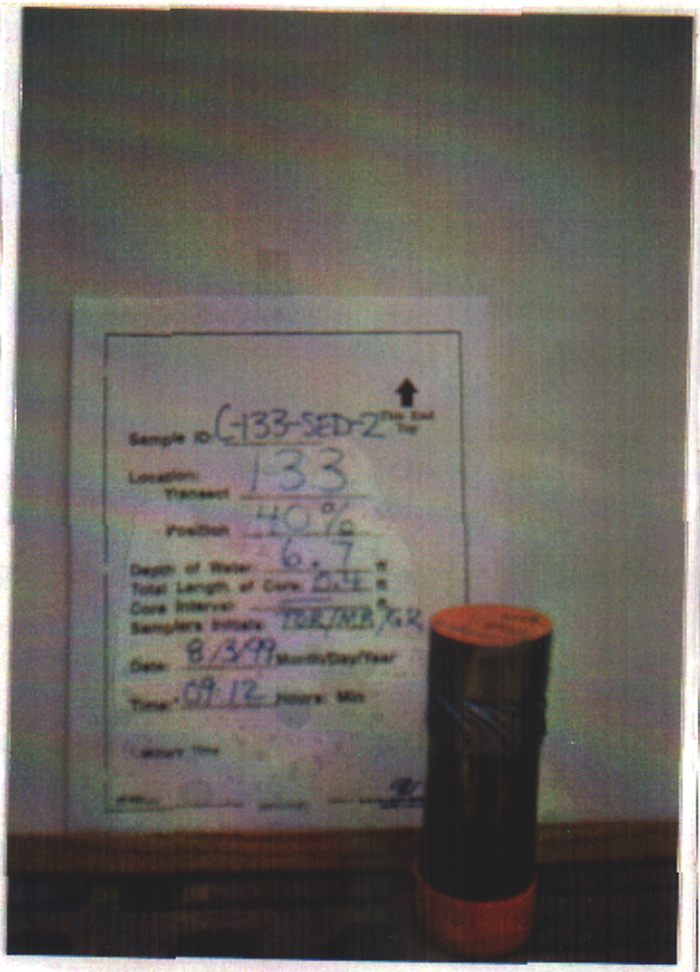

W/D#447 624 2 N N N 1.c<No. XA>MESS3

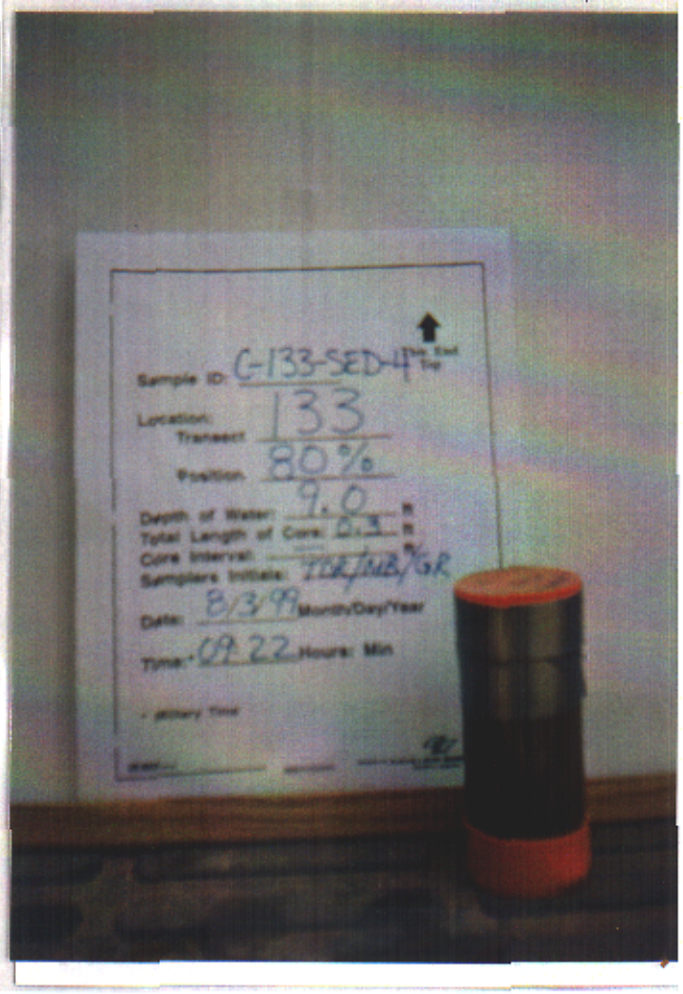


W/D#447 624 4 N N N 1.c<No.00A>MESS3




W/D#447 625 10 N N N 1c<No. 5 >M563



This End Top

Sample ID: C-134-SED-1

Location:

Transect 134

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 5.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:38 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84SD11SPMS4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-134-SED-2

Location:

Transect 134

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 6.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:47 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
S4SD11:SN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 134

**Date** 8/3/99 **Time In** 1025 **Time Out** 1145

**Total Water Width** 175

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 35' | 70' 65 | 105' | 140' |
| Water Column | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 1.3 | 1.6 | | |
| Sediment Recovered | 1.3 | 1.0 | | |
| Time | 1038 | 1041 | | |
| Sample ID | C-134-SED-1 .4 - SILT, MED TO COARSE SAND | C-134-SED-2 FINE to MED SAND | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO | VELOCITY | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photo 7:8

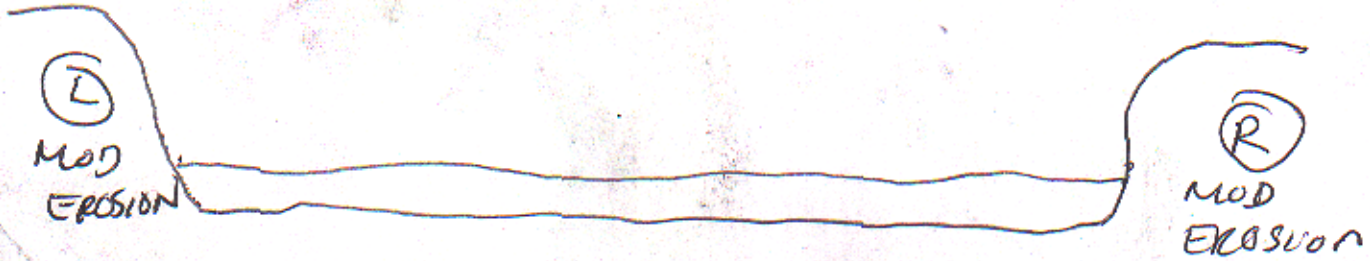
**Notes**

40% - 70' shift to 65 → BEDROCK; .10' of SAND

60% - 105' to 110 → BEDROCK, shift to 95' → BEDROCK

80% - 140' shift to 135 → BEDROCK; .10' of SAND, shift to 145' → BEDROCK & .10' of S

**Bank Sketch**



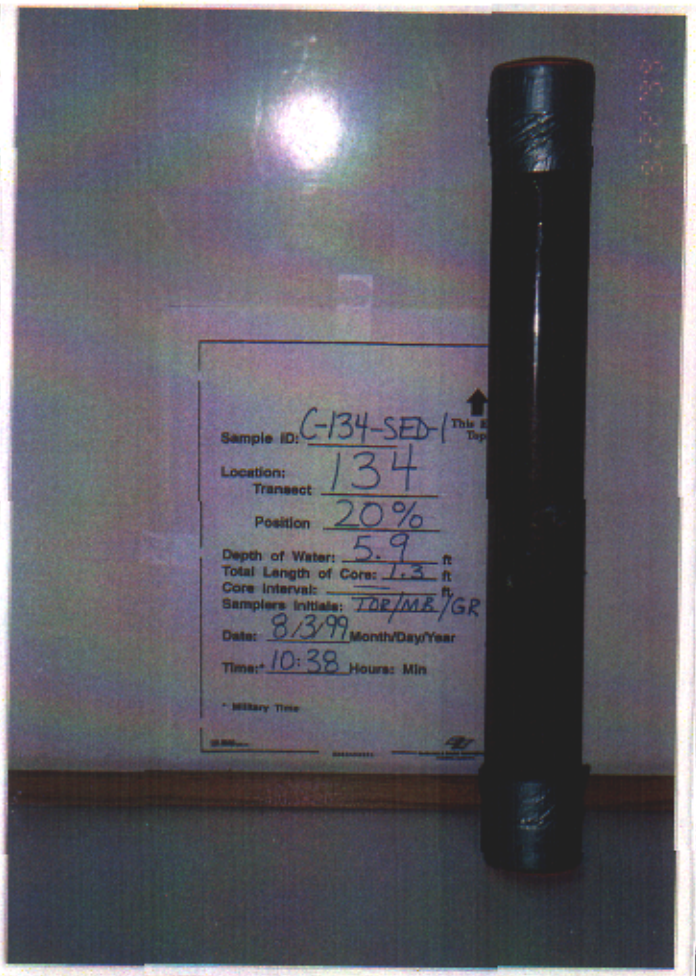


134 RIGHT

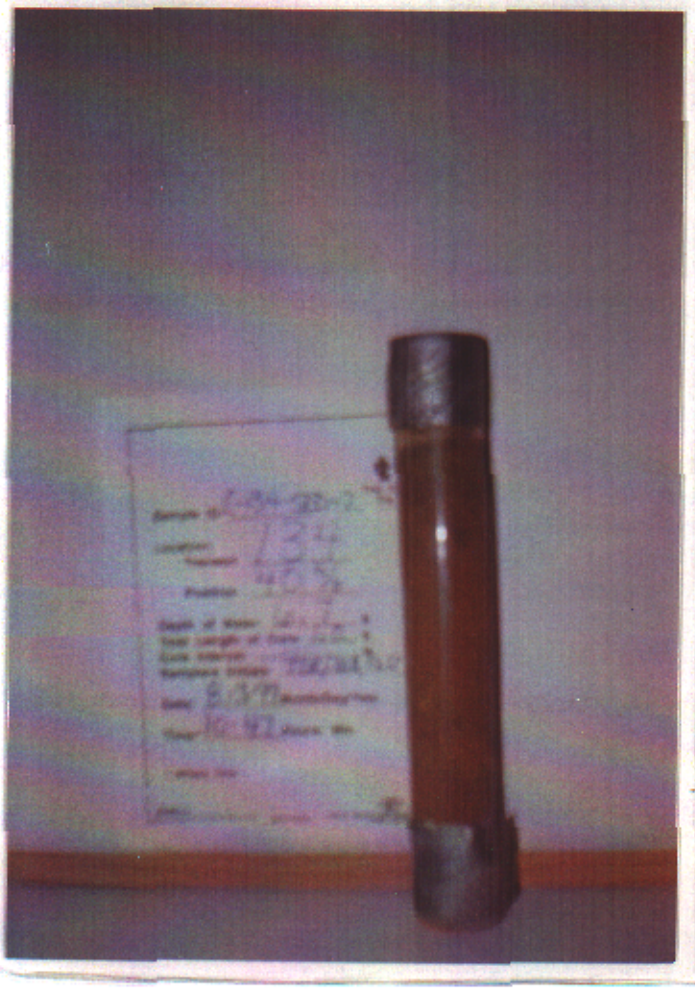


134 LEFT

W/D#447 48 37 N N N Nc< >M552




W/D#447 625 14 N N N 1c<No. 7 >M5S3



W/D#447 625 16 N N N 1c<No. 8 >M5S3

This End Top

Sample ID: C-135-SED-1

Location:
Transect 135

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 7.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0583 D64-DJH
645011BM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 135

**Date** 8/3/99 **Time In** 12:00 **Time Out** 1301

**Total Water Width** 173

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 34 | 68 | 102 | 136 |
| Water Column | 7.0' | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.3' | — | — | 4 |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.2' | — | — | — |
| Time | 12:10 | No Sample | No Sample | No Sample |
| Sample ID | C-135-Sed-01 | Bedrock | Bedrock | Rock |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NS | | | | | |
| Left Bank | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Picture 9: Right Bank Picture 10: Left Bank

**Notes**

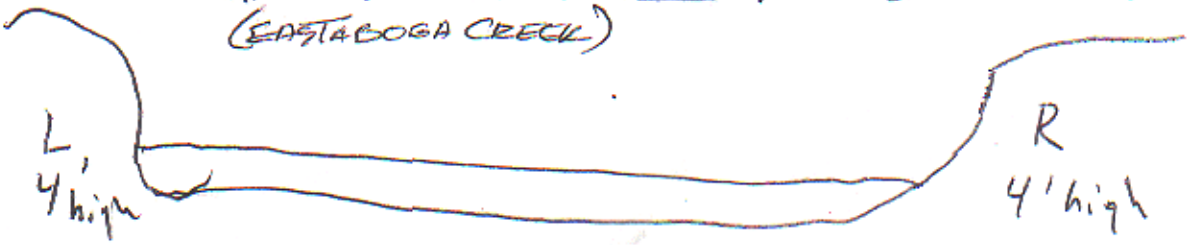
0760 - Bedrock 0763 to 0773: 0.1' to 0.2' of sediment

~~0702, 0+~~ 1402, 0797 + 1407 - Rock

1436, 1138 + 1441 - Rock

**Bank Sketch**

UNNAMED TRIBUTARY 350 FEET DOWNSTREAM OF TRANSECT (EASTABOGA CREEK)

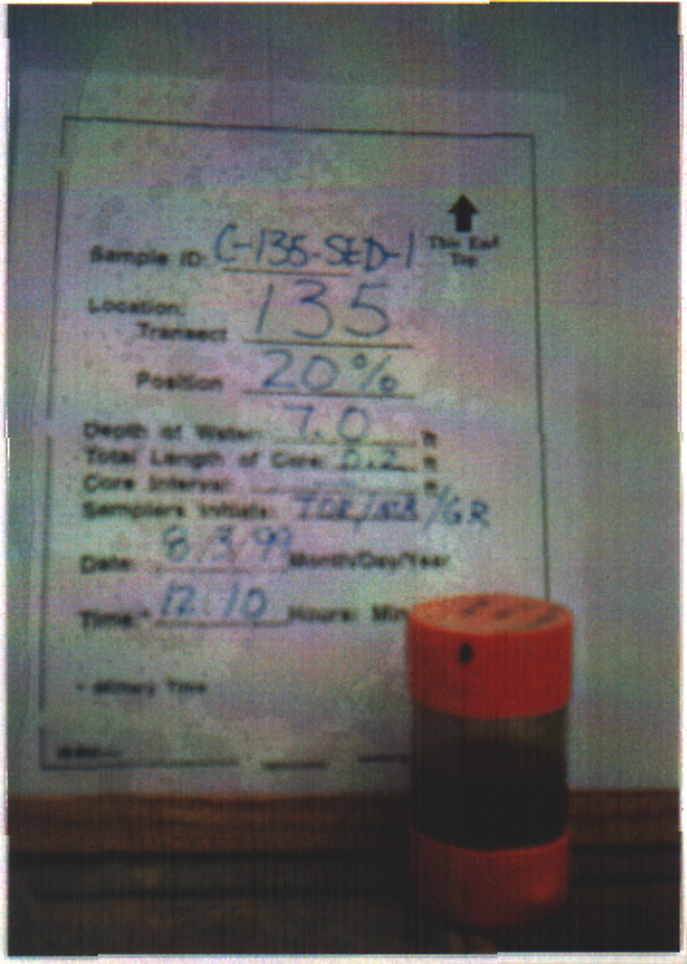








W/D#447 624 9 N N N 1 CNO. 3A2MB63




W/D#447 625 18 N N N Nc<No. 9 >MSS3

W/D#447 625 28 N N N 1c<No.14 >MSS3



This End
Top

Sample ID: C-136-SED-1

Location:
Transect 136

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 9.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01663 D64-DJH
64501\SR64501@03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-136-SED-2

Location:

Transect 136

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 12.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:56 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0463 DS4-CJH
645011ER66401g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 136

**Date** 8/3/99 **Time In** 1315 **Time Out** 1505

**Total Water Width** 142

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 28' | 56 | 84' | 112' |
| Water Column | 9.3 | 12.8 | 15.8 | 18.0 |
| Sediment Penetrated | 1.5 | 2.8 | | |
| Sediment Recovered | .8 | .8 | | |
| Time | 1340 | 1354 | | |
| Sample ID | C-136-SED-1 SILT ORGANICS, F.NE TO MED SAND | C-136-SED-2 FINE to MED SAND SILT, ORGANICS | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

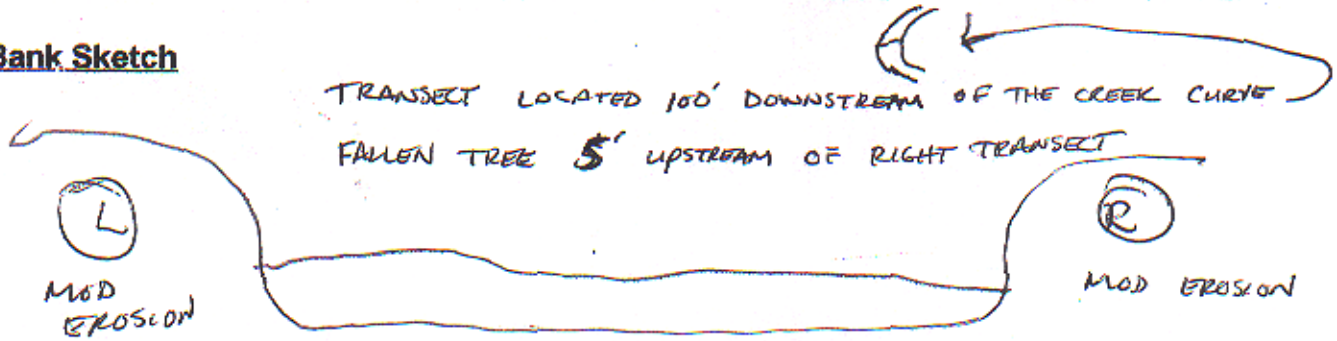
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+30 | 9.6 | 1.92 \| 17.68 | .15 \| 1.05 | 0.10 | 28.8 |
| 0+60 | 13.2 | 2.64 \| 10.56 | .16 \| 1.09 | 0.125 | 49.5 |
| 0+90 | 16.2 | 3.24 \| 12.86 | .17 \| 1.10 | 0.135 | 65.61 |
| 0+120 | 16.5 | 3.31 \| 13.2 | .21 \| 1.07 | 0.14 | 120.12 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 0.125 | 264.03 |

Photo 10 : 11

**Notes**

60% - 84' shift to 79' → BEDROCK, shift to 89' → BEDROCK, APPROX. 3' of SAND w/16.2 water c
80% - 112' shift to 107' → BEDROCK, shift to 117' - BEDROCK

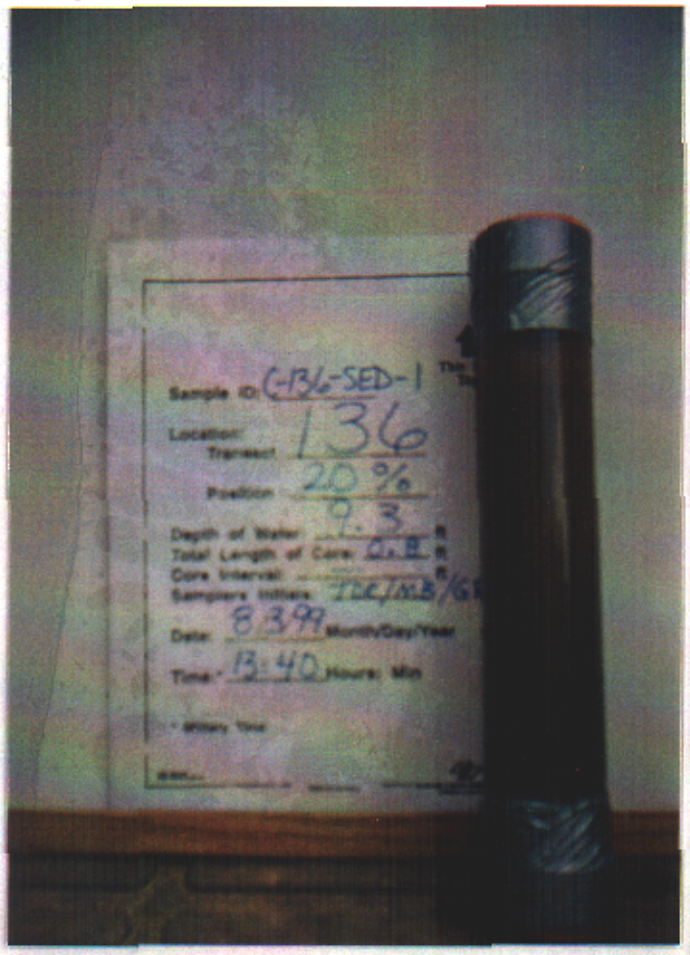
**Bank Sketch**



W/D#447 624 14 N N N 1<3No. 6 >YES3




W/D#447 624 11 N N N 1<3No. 5 >YES3




W/D#447 625 20 N N N 1c<No.10 >MSS3




W/D#447 625 22 N N N 1c<No.11 >MSS3



This End Top

Sample ID: C-137-SED-1

Location:

Transect 137

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 11.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:32 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-137-SED-2

Location:

Transect 137

Position 40 %

Depth of Water: 9.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0983 D64-CJH
645011ER64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-137-SED-3

Location:
Transect 137

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 7.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.4 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
64SD11SR64S01gC9.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-137-SED-4

Location:
Transect 137

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 7.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84501\SM84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 137

**Date** 8/3/99 **Time In** 15:20 **Time Out** 1645

**Total Water Width** 195

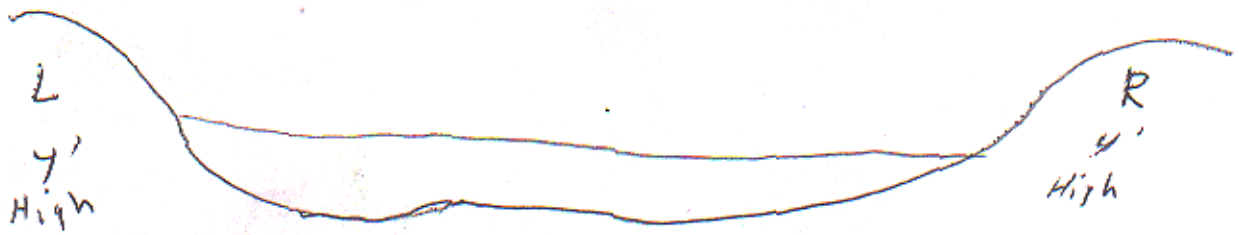
| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 39 | 78 | 117 | 156 |
| Water Column | 11.6' | 9.8' | 7.3' | 7.5' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.7' | 1.2' | 1.6' | 2.0' |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.7' | 0.8' | 1.4' | 1.5' |
| Time | 15:32 | 15:40 | 15:50 | 16:00 |
| Sample ID | C-137-SED-1 Grey-brown silt | C-137-SED-2 0'-0.3' Brown silt 0.3'-0.8' Brown fine sand | C-137-SED-3 0'-0.3' Brown silt 0.3'-1.4' Brown fine sand | C-137-SED-4 0'-0.5' Brown silt 0.5'-1.5' Brown fine s |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Velocities | | | | | |

Picture 12 - Right Bank Picture 13 - Left Bank

**Notes**

**Bank Sketch**

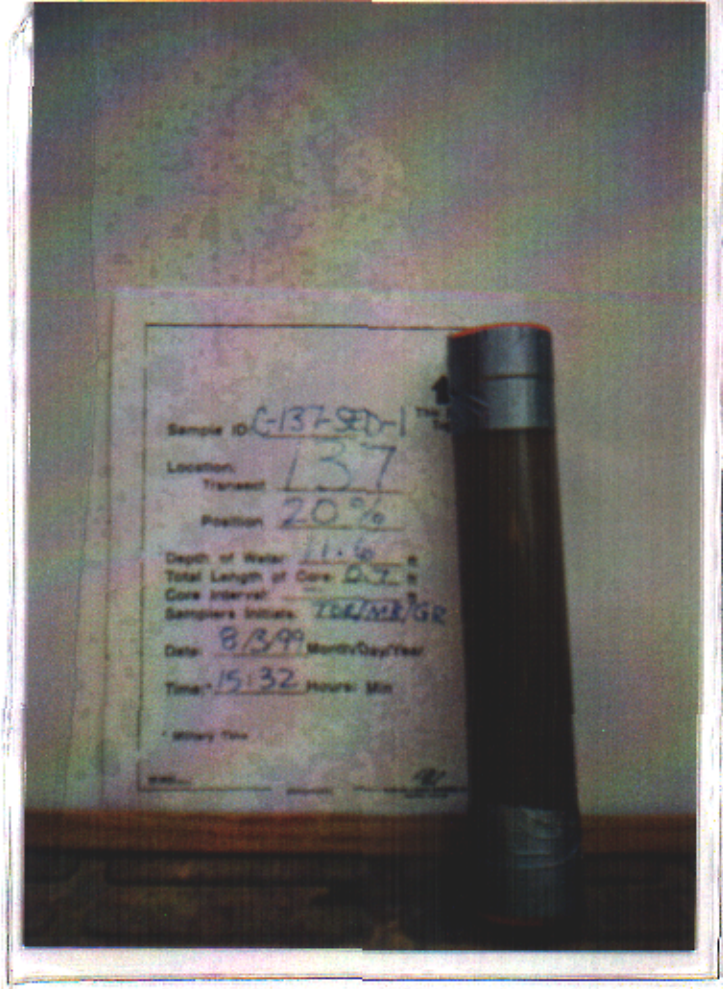


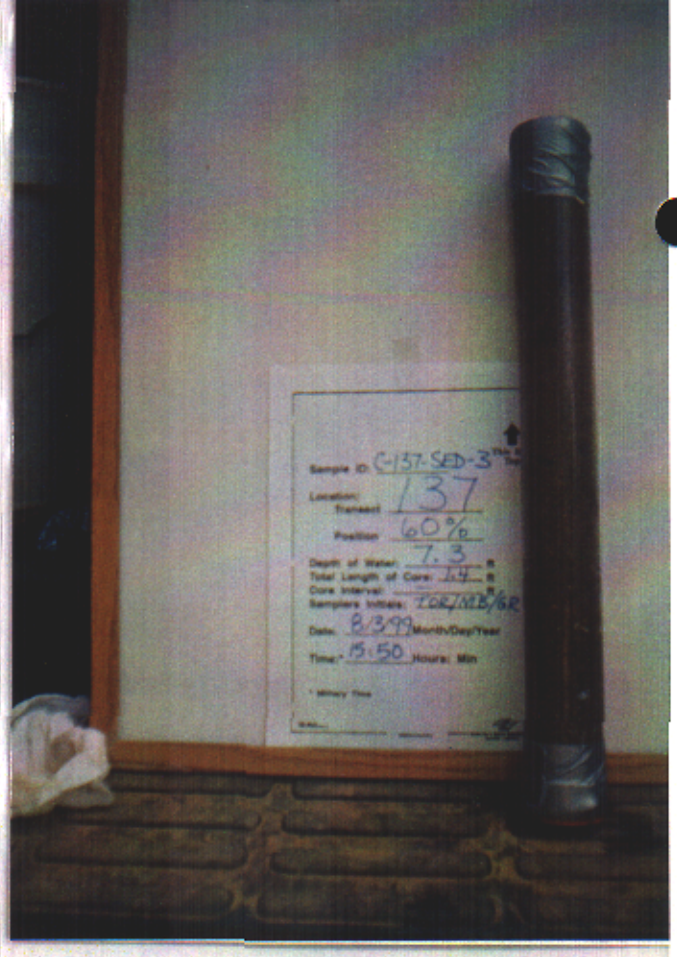


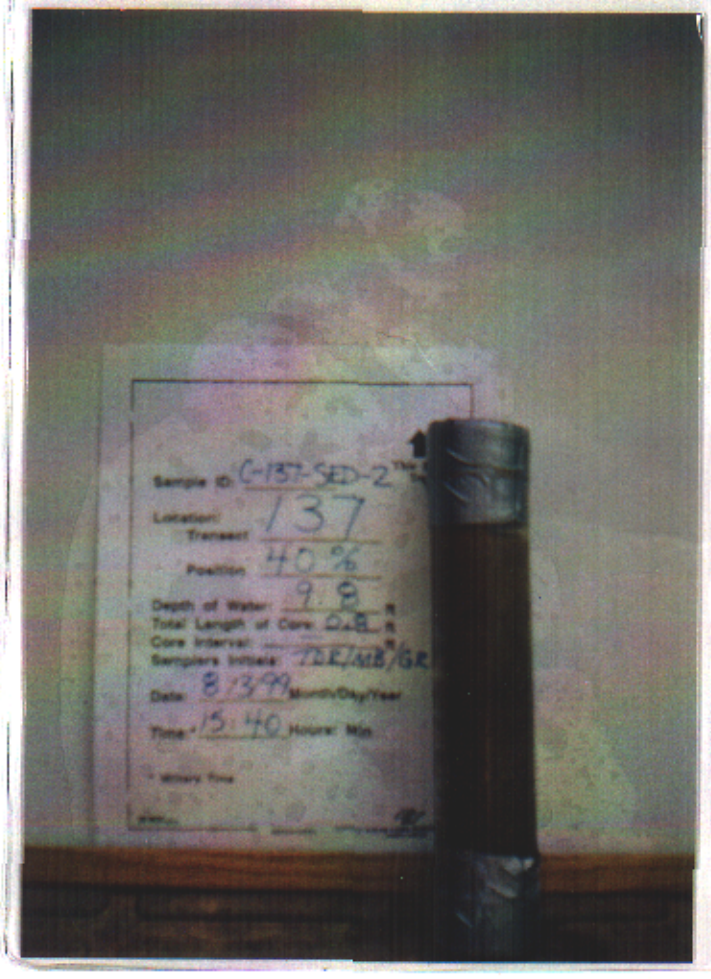

W/D#447 624 16 N N N 1c<No. 7 >M553

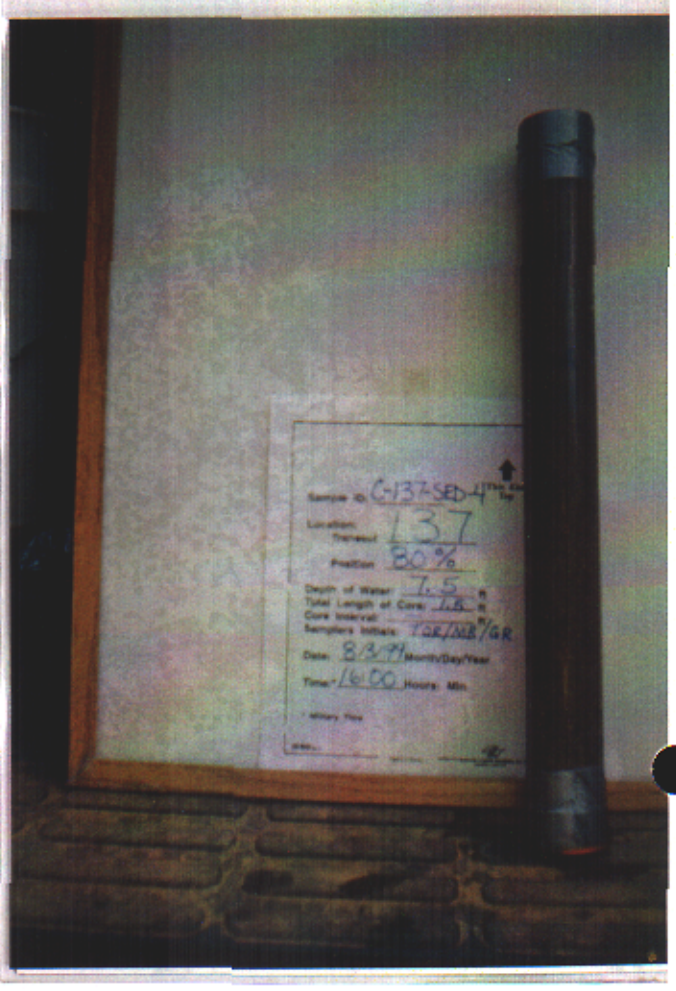



W/D#447 624 18 N N N 1c<No. 8 >M553


Sample ID: C-137-SED-1
Location: Transect 137
Position 20%
Depth of Water 1.6 ft
Total Length of Core 0.7 ft
Core Interval: in
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR
Date 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year
Time* 15:32 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-137-SED-3
Location: Transect 137
Position 60%
Depth of Water 7.3 ft
Total Length of Core 1.4 ft
Core Interval: in
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR
Date 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year
Time* 15:50 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-137-SED-2
Location: Transect 137
Position 40%
Depth of Water 9.8 ft
Total Length of Core 0.8 ft
Core Interval: in
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR
Date 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year
Time* 15:40 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-137-SED-4
Location: Transect 137
Position 80%
Depth of Water 1.5 ft
Total Length of Core 1.5 ft
Core Interval: in
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR
Date 8/3/99 Month/Day/Year
Time* 16:00 Hours: Min
* Military Time



This End Top

Sample ID: C-138-SED-1

Location:

Transect 138

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 9.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.50 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers. Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 08/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-138-SED-2

Location:
Transect 138

Position 40 %

Depth of Water: 7.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.70 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:41 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 DS4-DJH
645011SMS4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-138-SED-3

Location:

Transect 138

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 8.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DS4-CJH
64501\SP\64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-138-SED-4

Location:
Transect 138

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 5.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.1 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:01 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
64501\SR64501\g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 138

**Date** 8/4/99 **Time In** 0925 **Time Out** 10:30

**Total Water Width** 220

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 44' 49' | 88 | ~~132~~ 127' | 176' |
| Water Column | 9.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 5.2 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .50 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Sediment Recovered | .50 | .70 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Time | 0935 | 0941 | 0955 | 1001 |
| Sample ID | C-138-SED-1 SILT W/VERY FINE SAND | C-138-SED-2 SILT, VERY FINE SAND, MED COBBER STONE | C-138-SED-3 MED TO COARSE SAND W/SMALL COBBER STONE | C-138-SED-4 SILTING TO COARSE SAND W/ SMALL COBBER STONE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITY | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

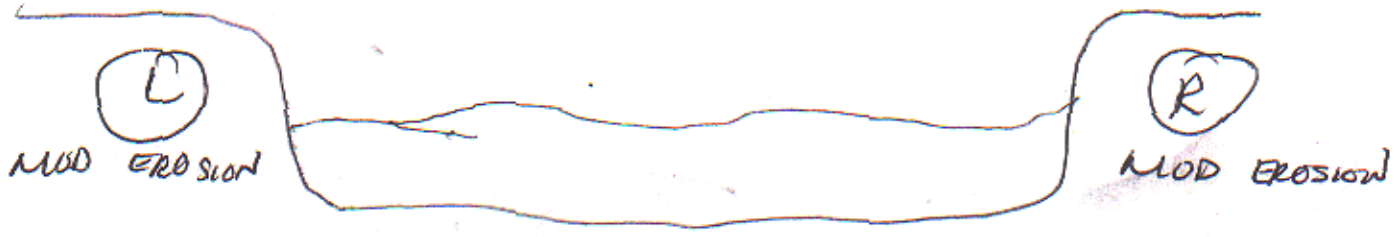
**Notes**

20% - 44' shift to 39' → BEDROCK W/.10' of SAND, shift to 49'

60% - 132 shift to 127 → ROCKS

Photo 15 | 16

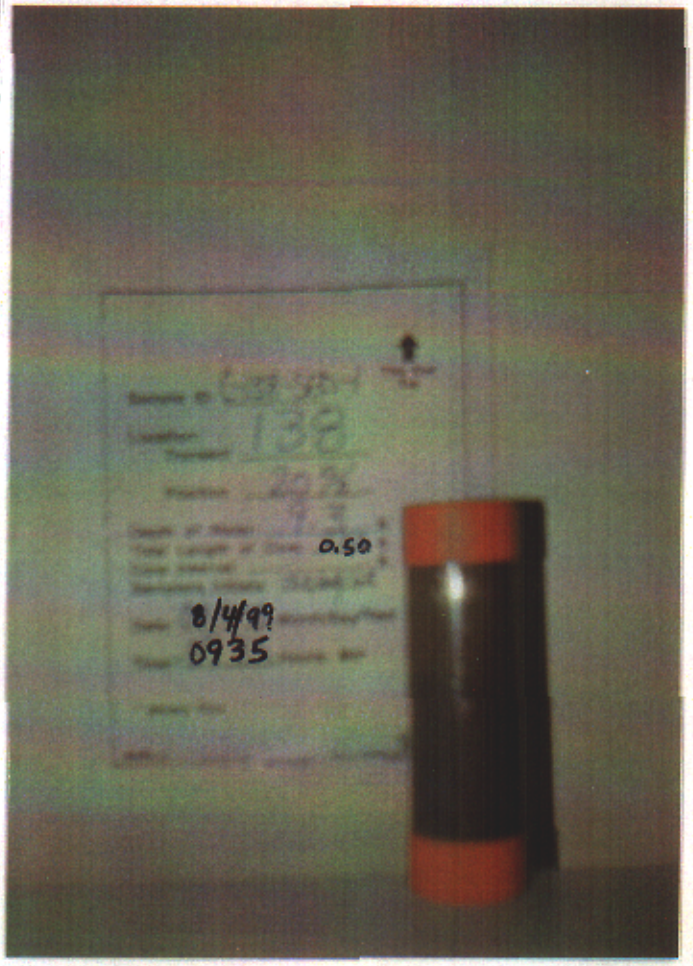
**Bank Sketch**

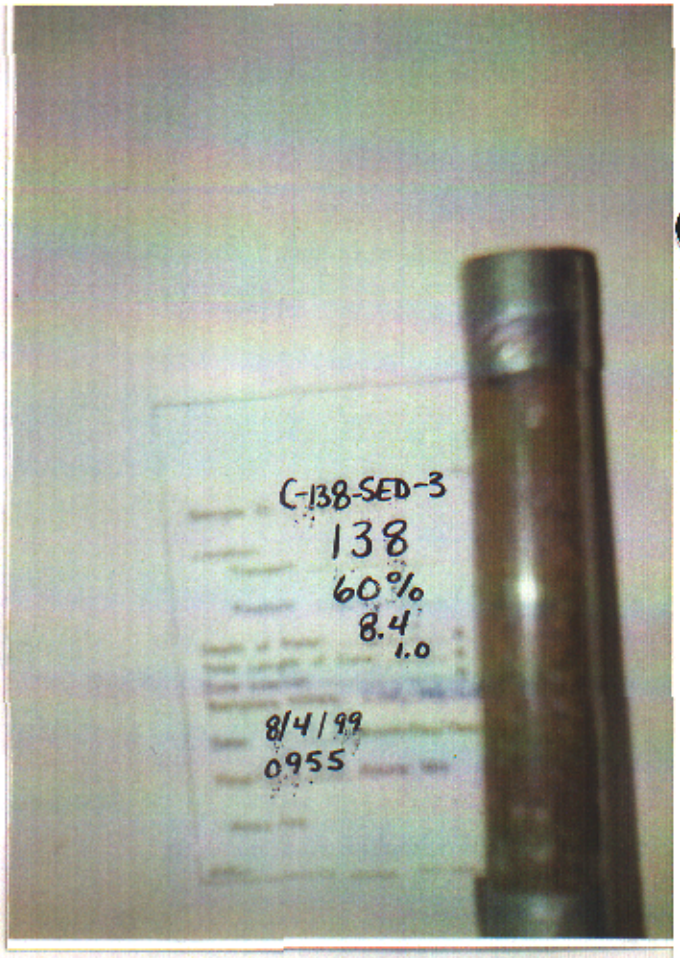


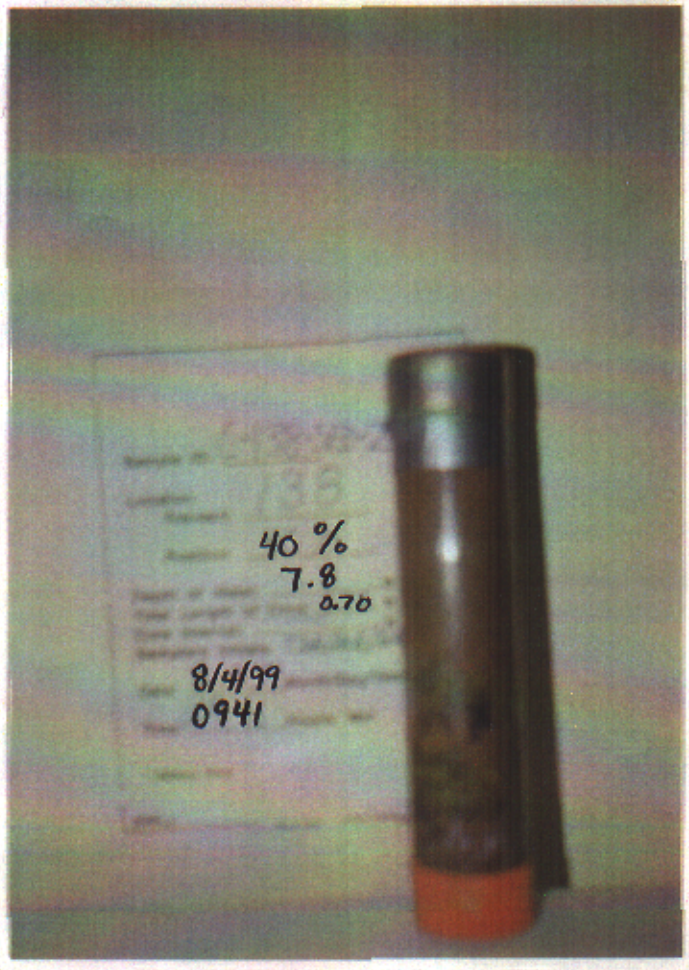
W/DR447 624 26 N N N Nc<No.12 >R653

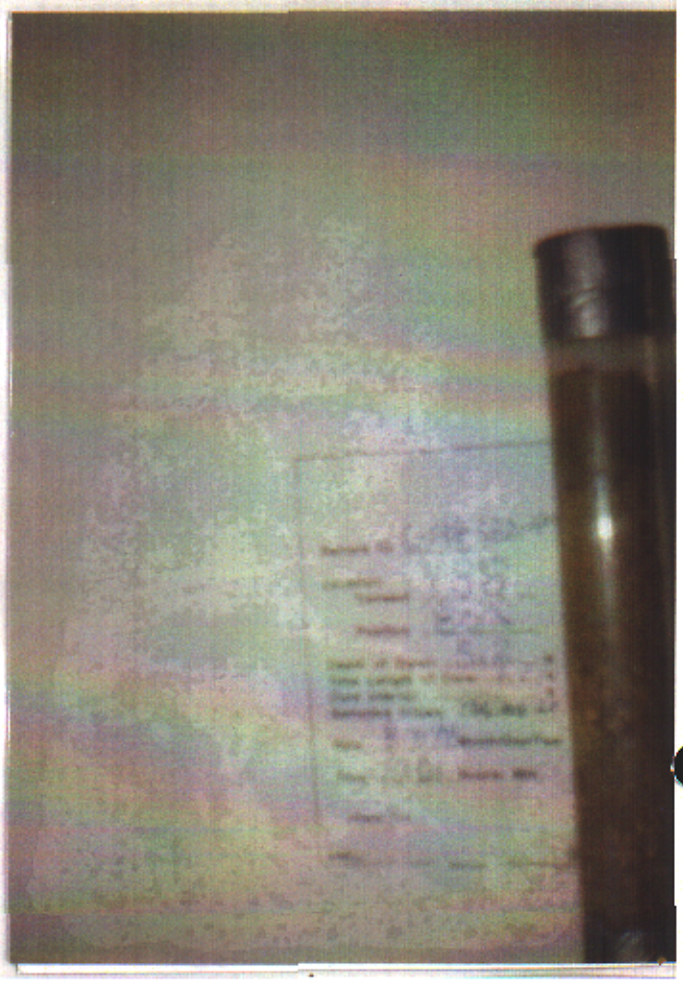



W/DR447 624 24 N N N Nc<No.11 >R653


138
0.50
8/4/99
0935


C-138-SED-3
138
60%
8.4
1.0
8/4/99
0955


40 %
7.8
0.70
8/4/99
0941



This End Top

Sample ID: C-139-SED-2

Location:

Transect 139

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 16.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 D54-OJH
645011:SM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-139-SED-3

Location:

Transect 139

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 13.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.4 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-CJH
64501\SP\64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-139-SED-4

Location:
Transect 139

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 10.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0493 DS4-DJH
645011SRME4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 139

**Date** 8/4/99 **Time In** 10:50 **Time Out** 12:00

**Total Water Width** 158'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 32 | 64 | 96 | 128 |
| Water Column | 10.5' | 16.0' | 13.1' | 10.6' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | 0.8' | 3.0' | 1.3' |
| Sediment Recovered | — | 0.5' | 2.4' | 0.7' |
| Time | No Sample | 11:15 | 11:25 | 11:35 |
| Sample ID | Rock | C-139-SED-2 Brown silt with fine sand | C-139-SED-3 0'-0.4' Brown silt 0.4'-2.4' Brown fine sand | C-139-SED-4 0'-0.7' Brown silt |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| No Velocities | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

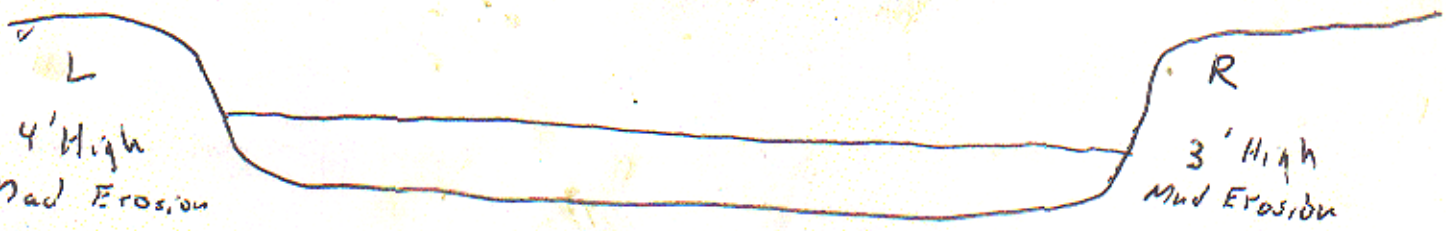
Return 17 - Right Bank 18' - Left Bank

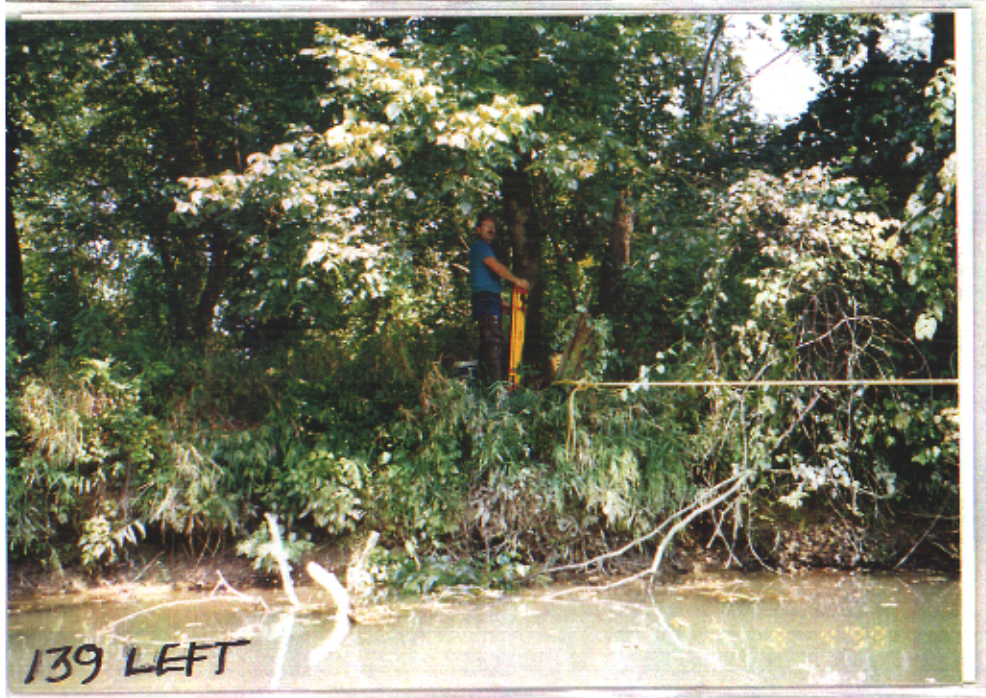
**Notes**

20% - 0+32, 0+27, 0+37 - Rock Water Depth at 0+37 - 12.2'

60% - 0+96 - Rock

**Bank Sketch**

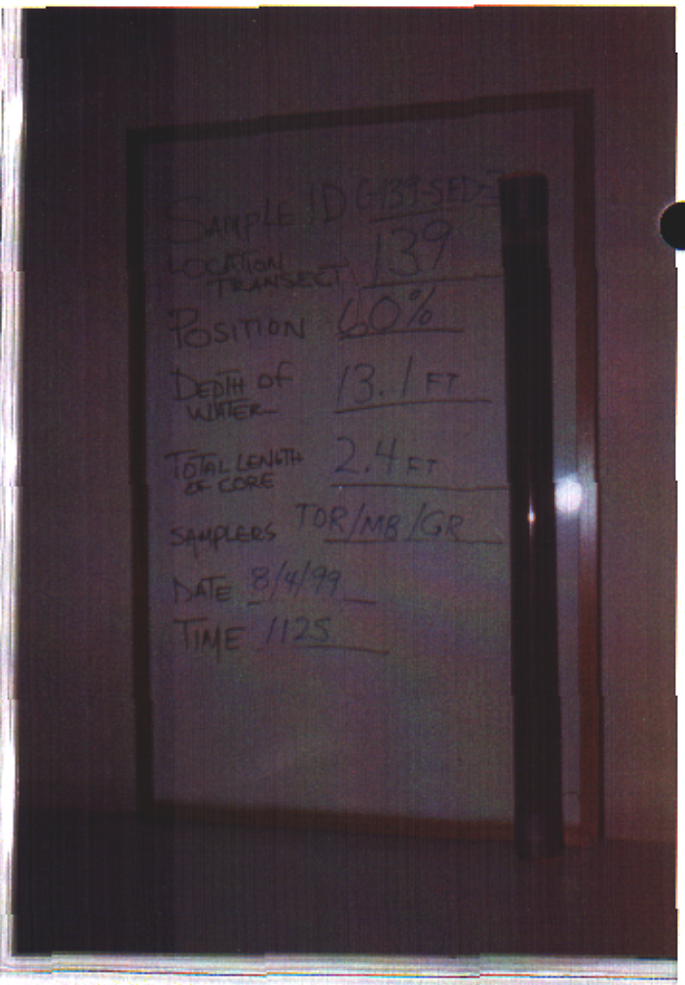


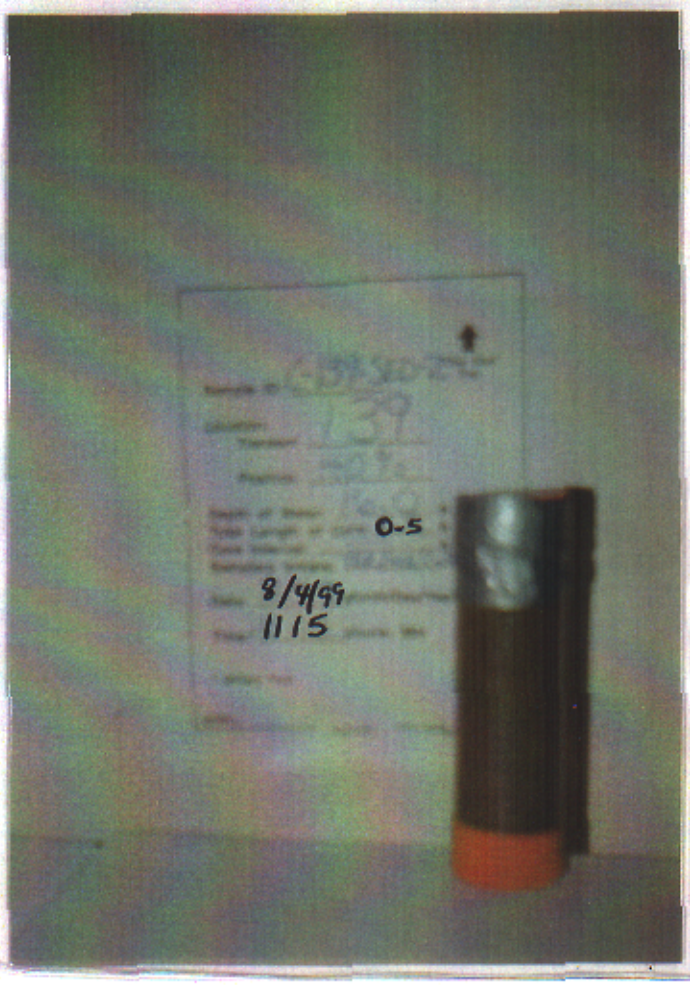


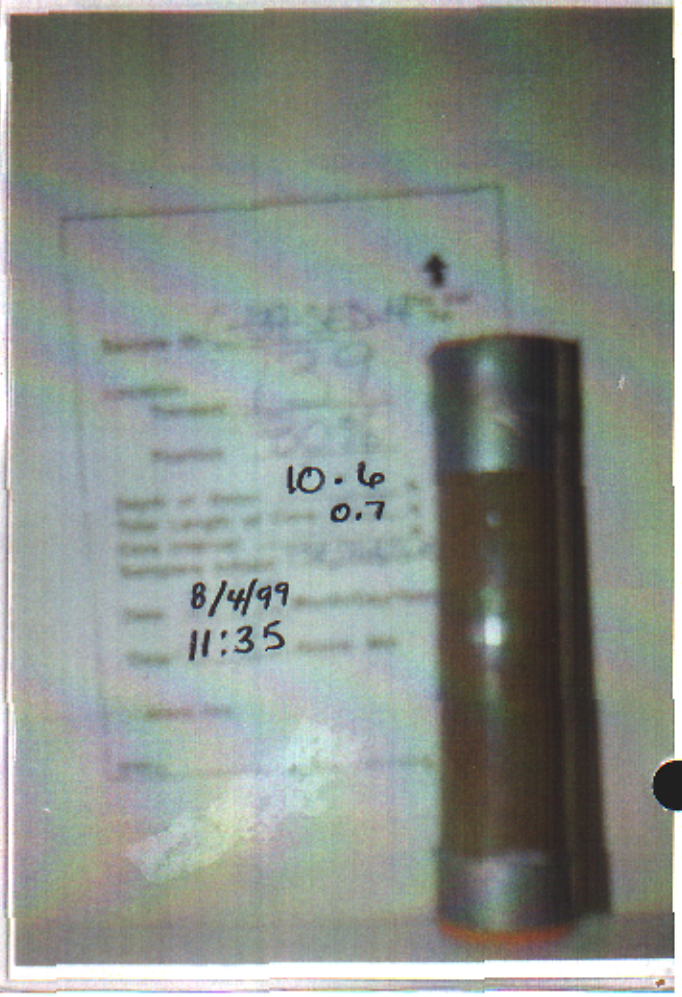




W/D#447 624 32 N N N NC No. 15 XTE63


SAMPLE ID GBS-SED
LOCATION TRANSECT 139
POSITION 60%
DEPTH OF WATER 13.1 FT
TOTAL LENGTH OF CORE 2.4 FT
SAMPLERS TOR/MB/GR
DATE 8/4/99
TIME 1125


0-5
8/4/99
1115


10.6
0.7
8/4/99
11:35



This End Top

Sample ID: C-140-SED-1

Location:

Transect 140

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 10.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-OJH
645011SR65401g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-140-SED-2

Location:
Transect 140

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 9.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-OJH
845011SR864001g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-140-SED-3

Location:

Transect 140

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 8.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TDR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:44 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 004-DJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-140-SED-4

Location:

Transect 140

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 7.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.70 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:49 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
64501\ENV64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 140

**Date** 8/4/99 **Time In** 1210 **Time Out** 1350

**Total Water Width** 205

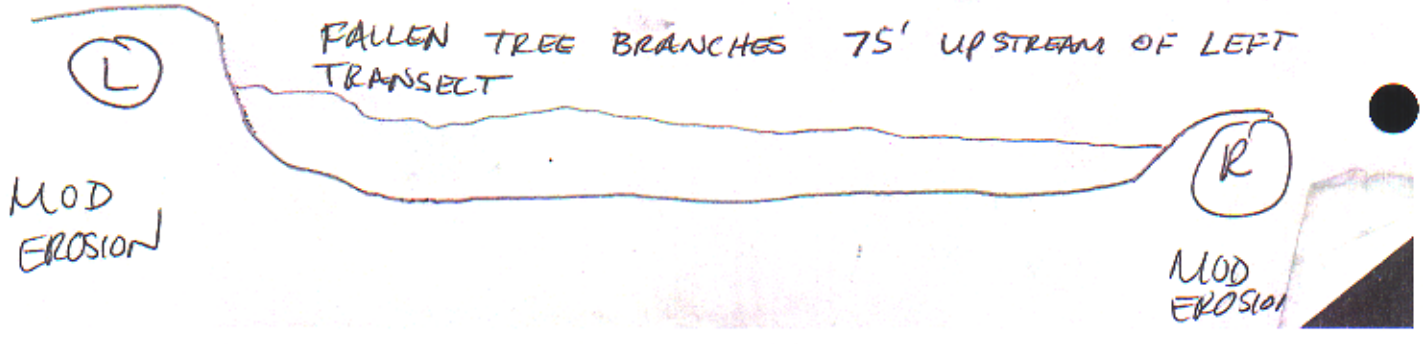
| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 41 | 82' | 123' | 164' |
| Water Column | 10.5 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 7.0 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .9 | .5 | .6 | 1.0 |
| Sediment Recovered | .7 | .3 | .45 | .70 |
| Time | 1225 | 1235 | 1244 | 1249 |
| Sample ID | C-140-SED-1 SILT, VERY FINE SAND | C-140-SED-2 SILT, VERY FINE SAND, ORGANICS | C-140-SED-3 SILT, VERY FINE SAND, SMALL COBBLE STONE | C-140-SED-4 SILT, FINE TO MED SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+30 | 10.7 | 2.14 \| 18.56 | .21 \| 1.10 | 0.155 | 49.755 |
| 0+60 | 10.0 | 2.00 \| 18.00 | .20 \| 1.12 | 0.16 | 48.0 |
| 0+90 | 9.0 | 1.8 \| 17.2 | .23 \| 1.14 | 0.185 | 49.95 |
| 0+120 | 8.2 | 1.64 \| 16.56 | .18 \| 1.12 | 0.15 | 36.90 |
| 0+150 | 7.2 | 1.44 \| 15.76 | .22 \| 1.12 | 0.17 | 36.72 |
| 0+180 | 6.3 | 1.26 \| 15.04 | .14 \| 1.06 | 0.10 | 34.65 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 0.153 | 255.975 |

photo 19 & 20

**Notes**

**Bank Sketch**

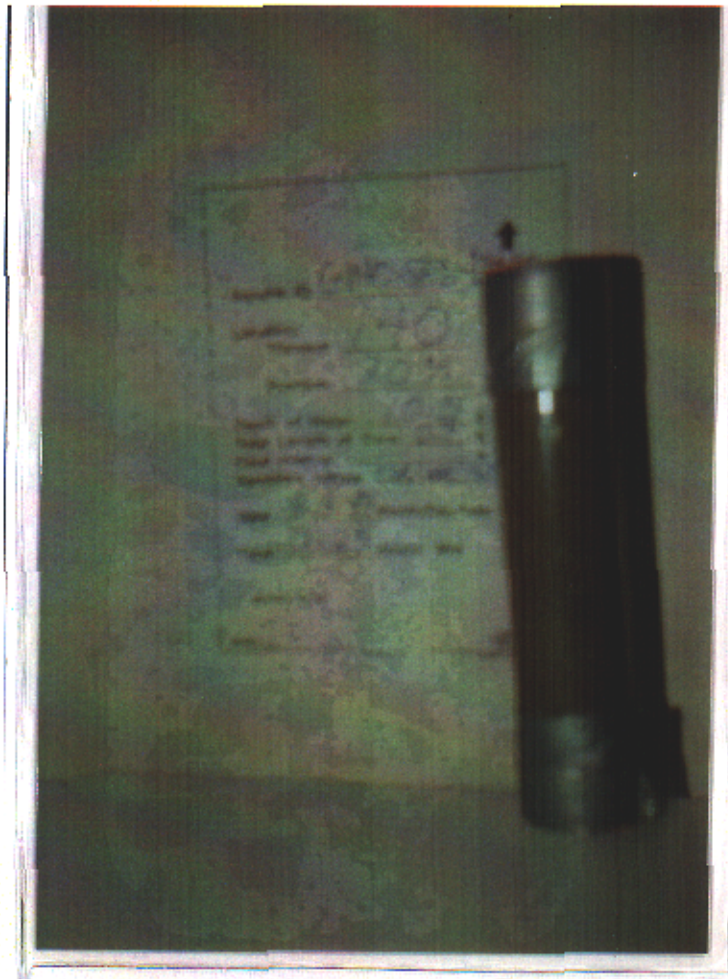


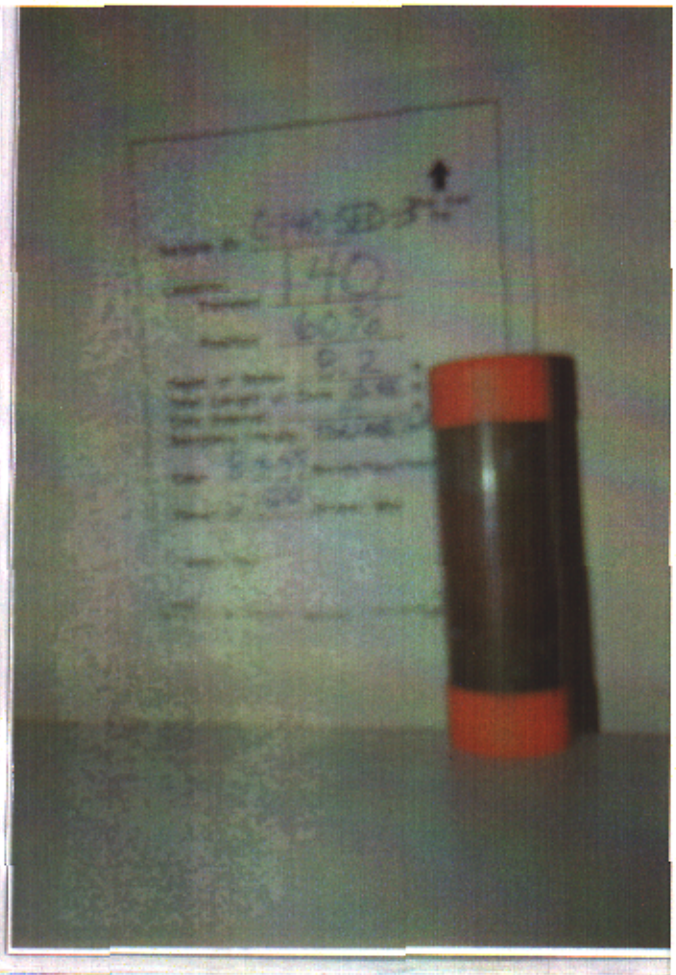


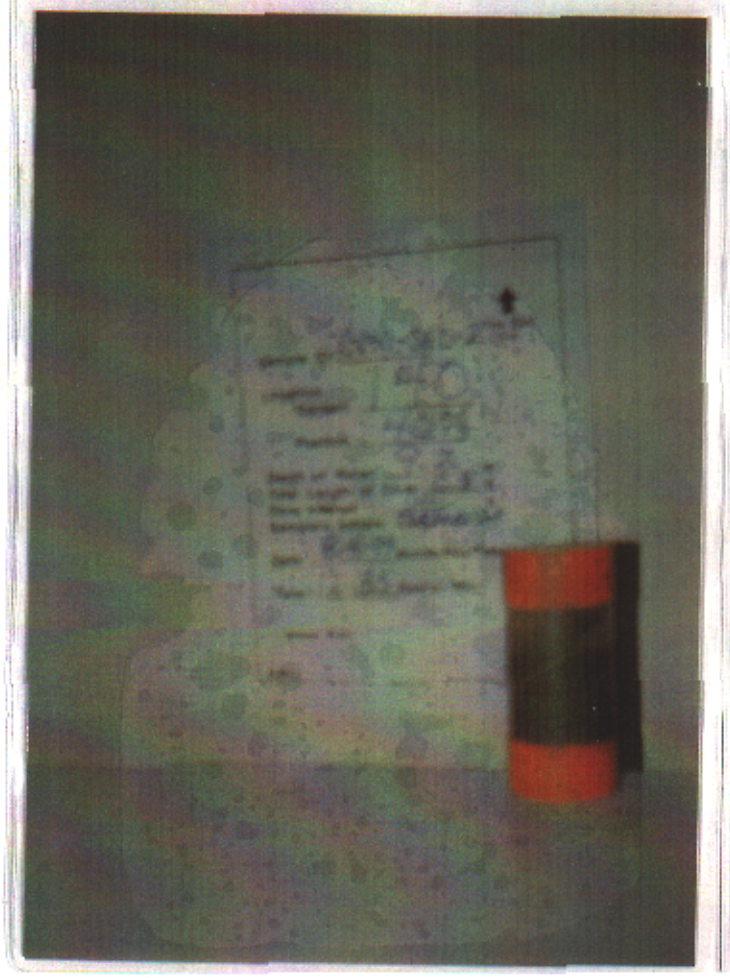

W/D#447 624 37 N N N 1c<No.18 >M5S3

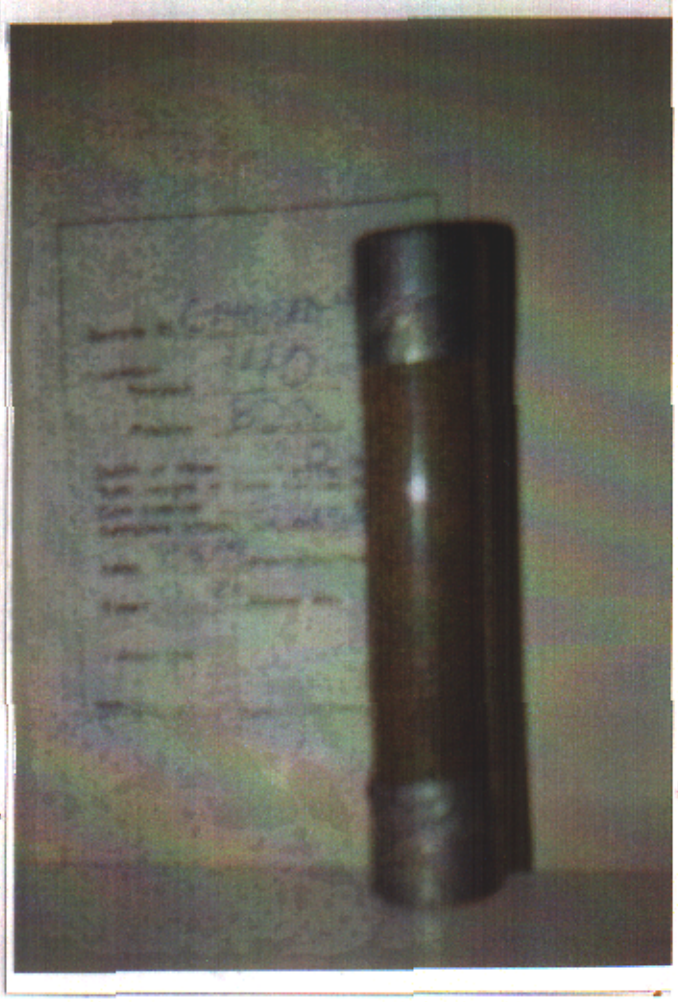



W/D#447 624 40 N N N Nc<No.19 >M5S3









This End Top

Sample ID: C-141-SED-2

Location:

Transect 141

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 21.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.1 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
84501\SN84501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-141-SED-4

Location:

Transect 141

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 11.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.8 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 141

**Date** 8/4/99 **Time In** 14:00 **Time Out** 15:30

**Total Water Width** 162'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 32 | ~~69~~ 59 | 96 | 128 |
| Water Column | ~~14.5~~' | ~~20.8~~ 21.5' | 19.1' | 11.0' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | 1.7' | 0.8' | 3.5' |
| Sediment Recovered | — | 1.1' | — | 2.8' |
| Time | No Sample | 14:30 | No Sample | 15:00 |
| Sample ID | Rock | C-141-SED-2 Brown silt | Coarse Sand | C-141-SED-4 0'-0.6'-Brown silt 0.6'-2.8'-Brown fine to Coarse sand |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| ND | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Velocities | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Picture 21'-Right Side 22: Left Bank

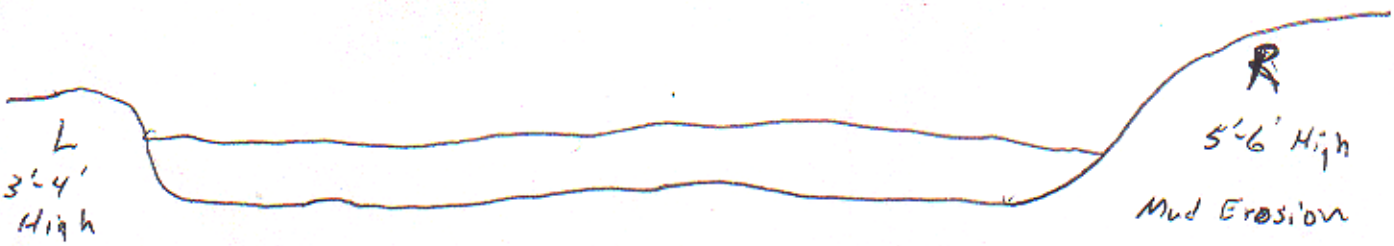
**Notes**

20% - 0+32, 0+27.4 0+37 - Rock Water Depth at 0+27 - 15.5' Water at 0+32 - 15.

40% - 0+64 - 0.2' of Sediment

60% - Tried 3 times couldn't recover coarse sand in deep water

**Bank Sketch**





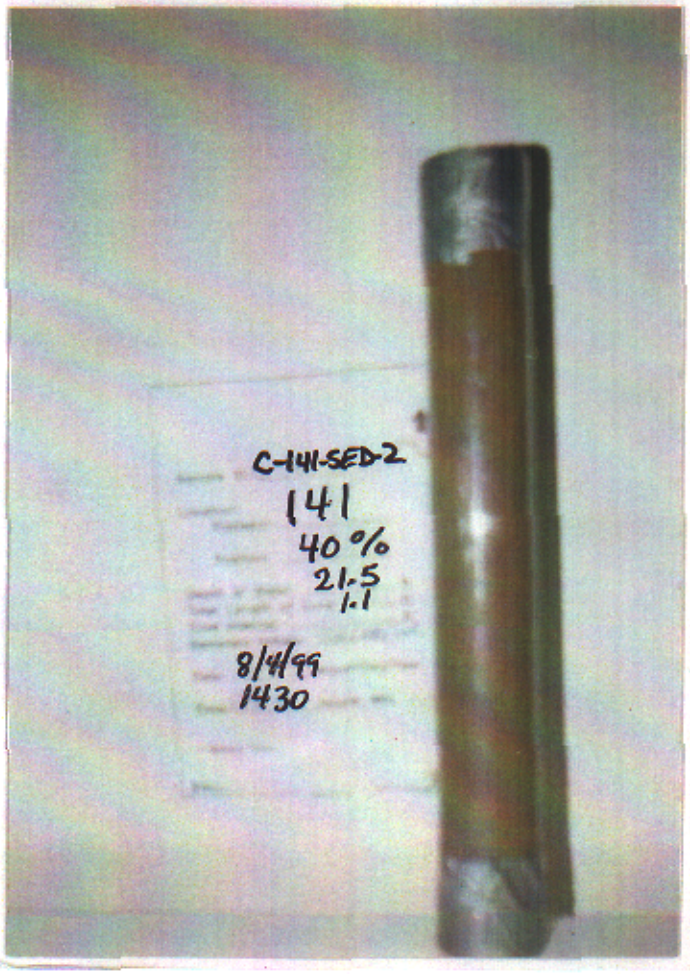
141 LEFT

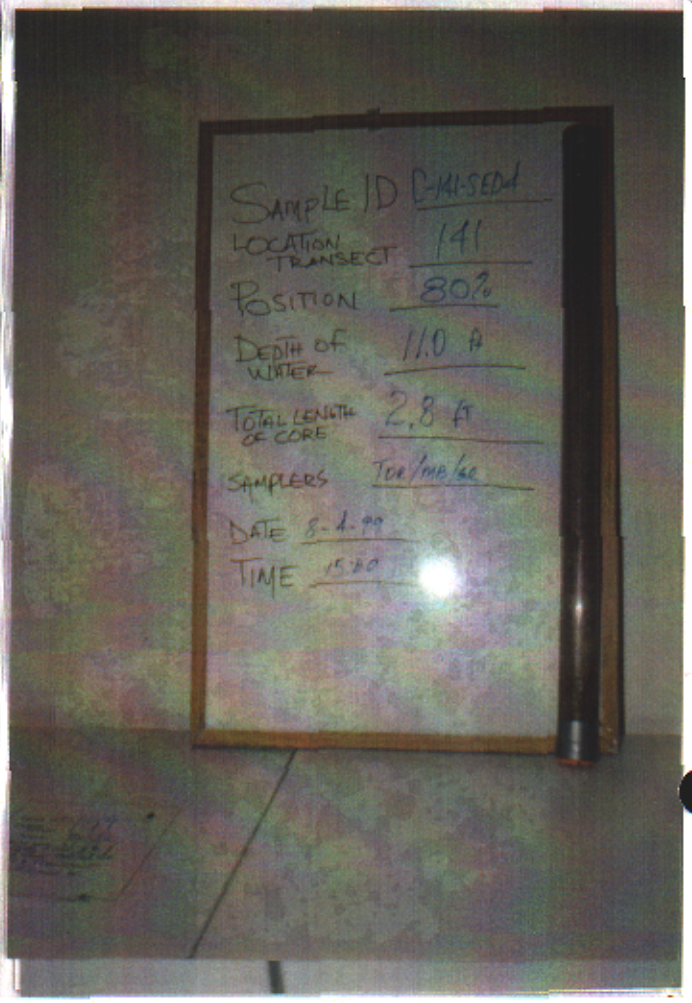


141 RIGHT

W/D#447 624 46 N N N NC<No.22A>MES3

W/D#447 625 42 N N N Nc<No.21A>M563



This End Top

Sample ID: C-142-SED-3

Location:
Transect 142

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 6.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.15 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 QS4-DJH
64501188N64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-142-SED-4

Location:
Transect 142
Position 80%

Depth of Water: 5.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.4 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/4/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:17 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DE4-OJH
645011BR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 142

**Date** 8/4/99 **Time In** 1540 **Time Out** 1653

**Total Water Width** 231

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 46' | 92' | 138' | 184' |
| Water Column | 10.0' | 10.4 | 6.5 | 5-8 |
| Sediment Penetrated | | | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| Sediment Recovered | | | 1.15 | 2.4 |
| Time | | | 1605 | 1617 |
| Sample ID | No Sample | No Sample | C-142-SED-3 Silt, Mod to Coarse Sand | C-142-SED- .5-Silt .5-1½ Fine San 1.5- Med. Brn Si Fine |

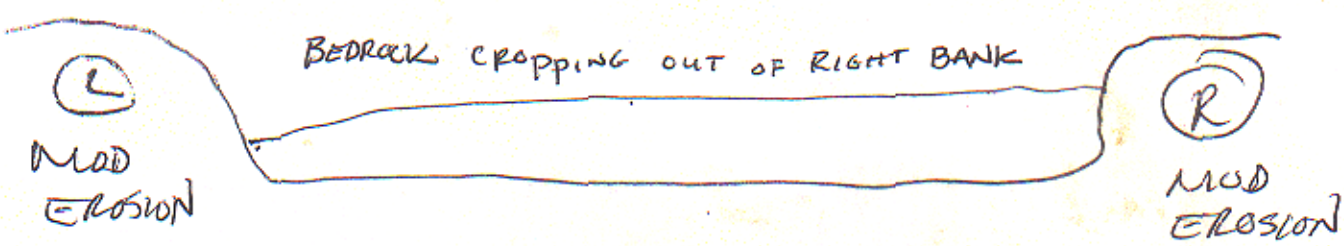
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 + 60 | 10.4 | 2.08 \| 18.32 | .22 \| 1.10 | 0.16 | 99.84 |
| 0 + 120 | 8.6 | 1.72 \| 16.88 | .26 \| 1.14 | 0.20 | 103.20 |
| 0 + 180 | 5.6 | 1.12 \| 14.48 | .16 \| 1.08 | 0.12 | 74.592 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | 0.16 | 277.632 |

Photo 23/24

**Notes**

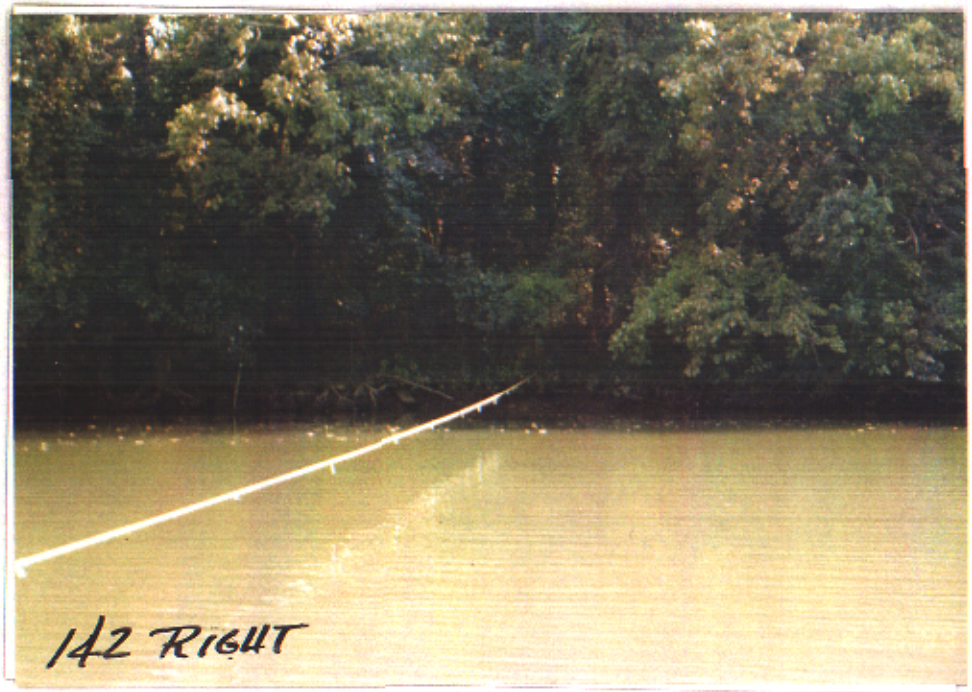
20% - 46' shift to 41' → BEDROCK ; .10' of SEDIMENT, 41' - BEDROCK, shift to 51' → BEDRO
40% - 92' shift to 87' → BEDROCK, 87' shift 97' → BEDROCK

**Bank Sketch**

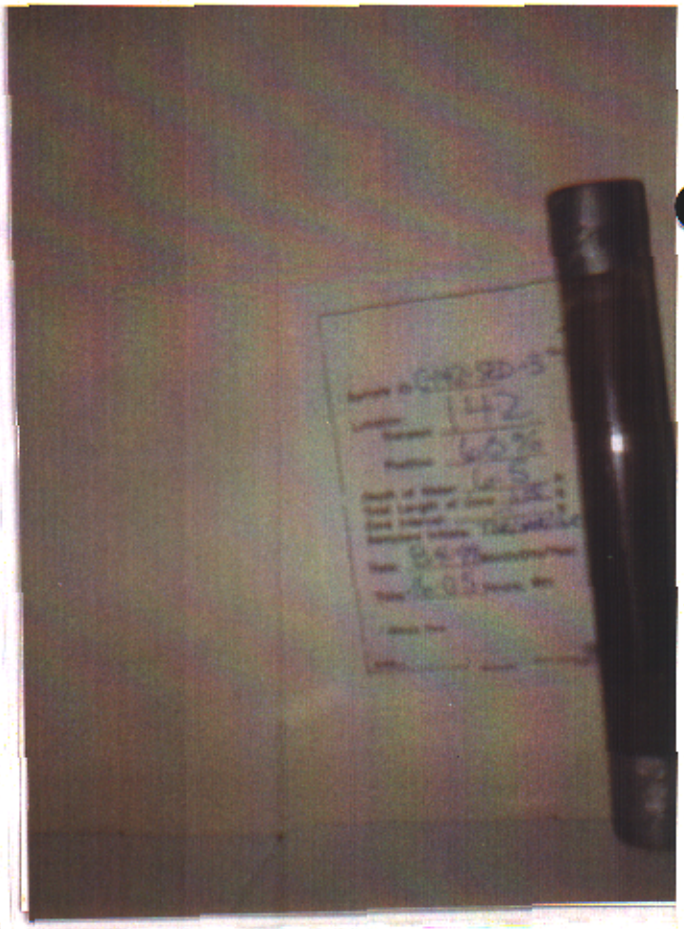


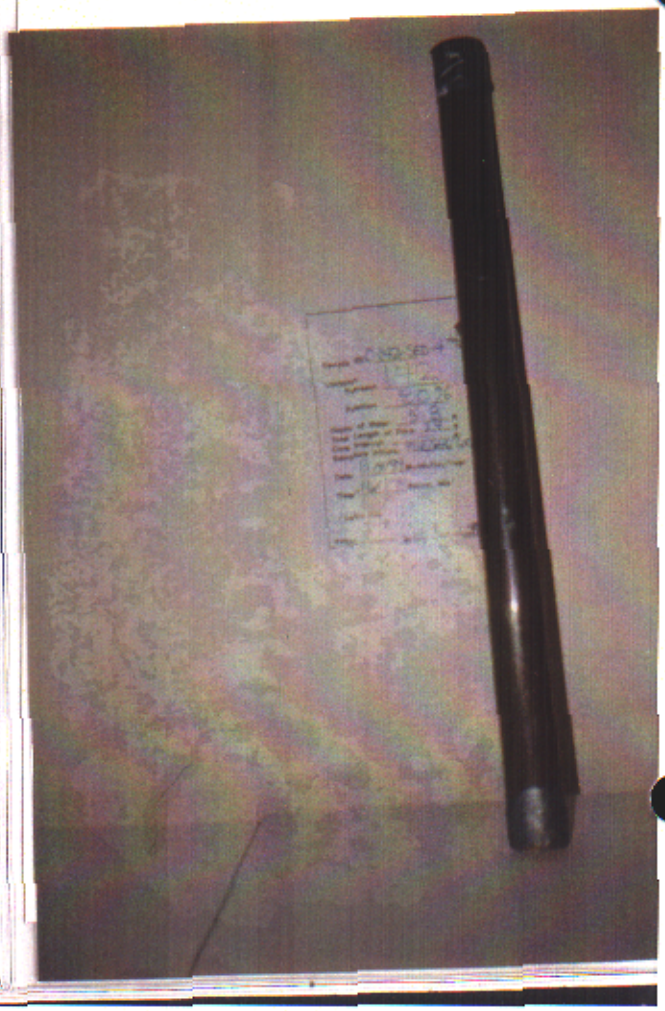


141 Left



142 Right





Sample ID: C-145-SED-1

This End Top

Location:
Transect 145
Position 20%

Depth of Water: 4.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.7 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/5/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:33 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 064-DJX
64501\SN64501C09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-145-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 145

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: TOA/MB/GR

Date: 8/5/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 1149 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-CJH
845011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS GREG RABAS

**Transect Number** ~~167~~ 145

**Date** 8/5/99 **Time In** 1120 **Time Out** 1249

**Total Water Width** 164

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 33' | 66' | 99' | 132' |
| Water Column | 4.2 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .7 | | | .2 |
| Sediment Recovered | .7 | | | .2 |
| Time | 1133 | | | 1149 |
| Sample ID | C-145-SED-1 FINE TO MED SAND, SOME COARSE SAND | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | C-145-SED-4 MED ROCK, F-M TO MED SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+30 | 4.1 | .82 \| 13.28 | .72 \| 1.65 | 0.685 | 84.255 |
| See Note 3 0+~~60~~ 70 | 6.0 | 1.2 \| 14.80 | 1.35 \| 1.98 | 1.165 | 279.6 |
| 0+90 | 4.2 | .84 \| 13.36 | .45 \| 11.18 | 0.815 | 68.46 |
| 0+120 | 2.3 | .46 \| 11.84 | .10 \| 1.04 | 0.07 | 4.83 |
| 0+145 | 1.9 | .38 \| 11.52 | .08 \| 1.04 | 0.06 | 5.016 |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | 0.559 | 442.161 |

PHOTO # 1 & 2

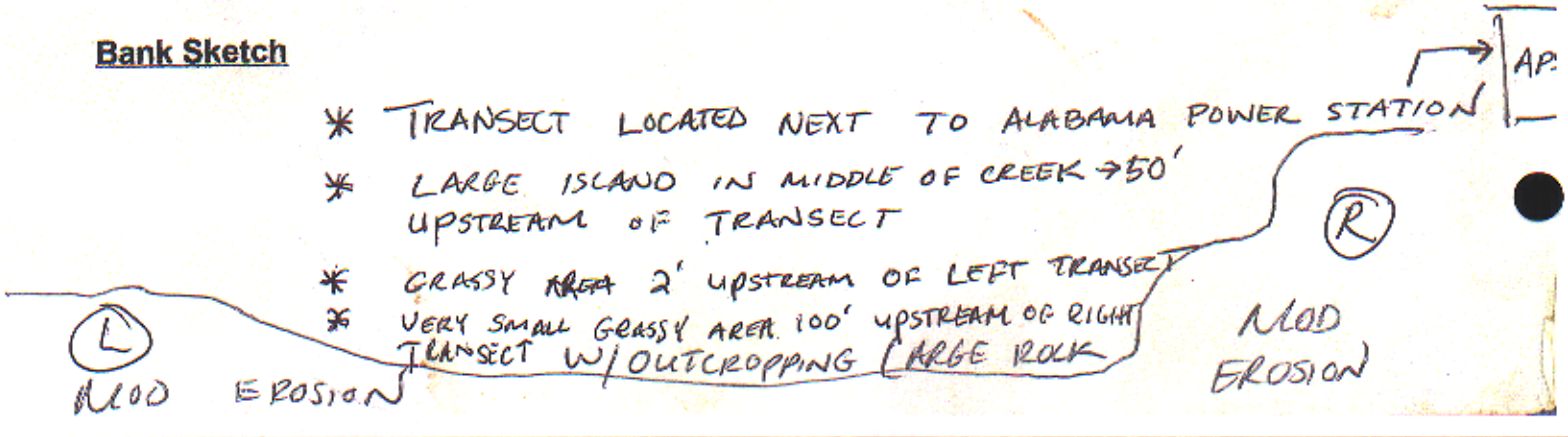
**Notes**

① 40% – 66' shift to 61' → ROCKS & .10' of COARSE SAND, shift to 71' → ROCKS

② 60% – 99' shift to 94' → ROCKS, shift to 104' → ROCK & .10' of SAND

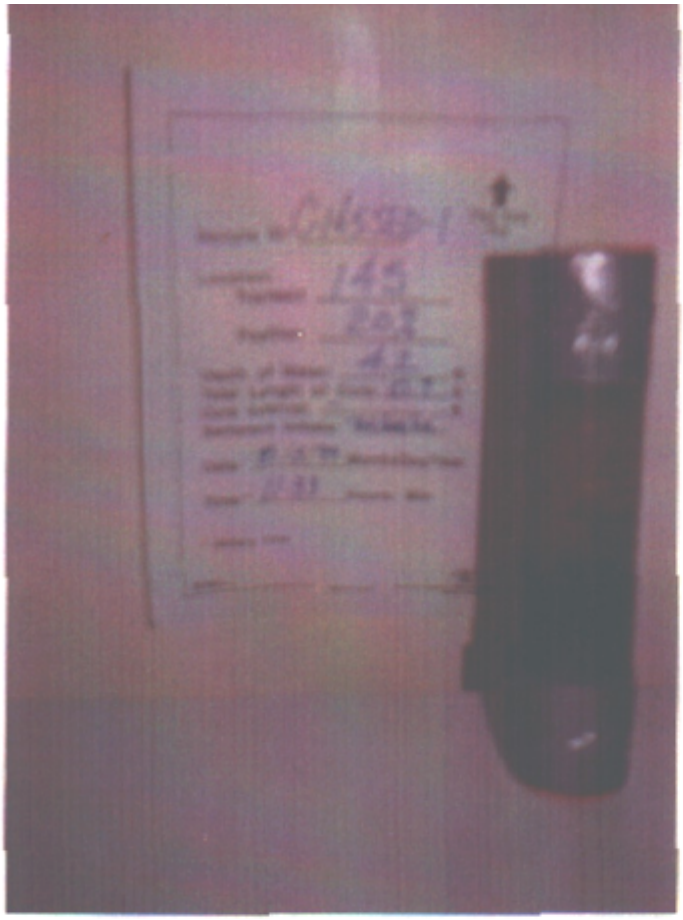
③ 0+60 – shift to 0+70 → [redacted] STRONGER CURRENT AT 0+70

**Bank Sketch**




145 LEFT


145 RIGHT





## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS Mike

**Transect Number** 146

**Date** 8/5/99 **Time In** 12:50 **Time Out** 13:15

**Total Water Width** 156

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 31 | 62 | 93 | 124 |
| Water Column | 7.9' | 6.6' | 6.2' | 7.0' |
| Sediment Penetrated | - | - | - | - |
| Sediment Recovered | - | - | - | - |
| Time | No Sample | No Sample | No Sample | No Sample |
| Sample ID | Rock | Rock | Rock | Rock |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| ND | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Velocities | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Picture 3 - Right Bank Picture 4 - Left Bank

**Notes**

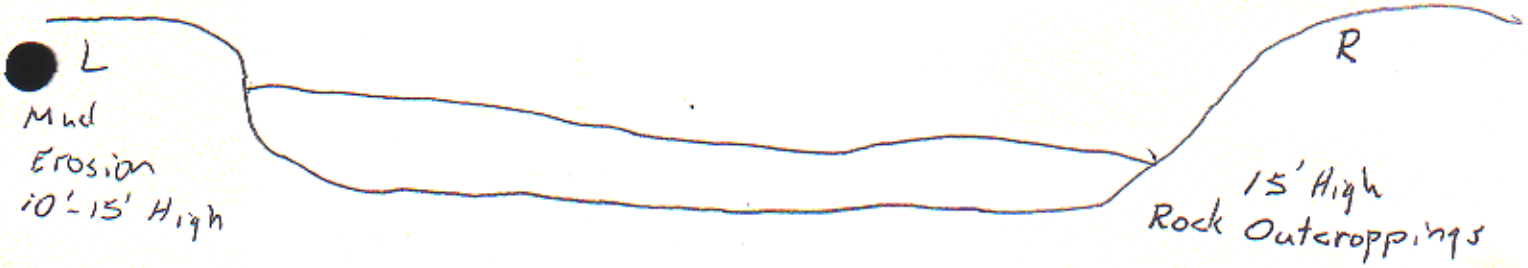
20% - Rock at 0+31, 0+26 & 0+36

40% - Rock at 0+57, 0+62 & 0+67 - 0.1' sediment at 0+62 & 0+67

60% - Rock at 0+88, 0+93 & 0+98

80% - Rock at 1+24, 1+19 & 1+29

**Bank Sketch**





146 LEFT



146 RIGHT

This End Top

Sample ID: C-147-SED-1

Location:

Transect 147

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 5.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.35 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TDR/MB/GR

Date: 8/5/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:23 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84SD11SR84501@03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-147-SED-2

Location:

Transect 147

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 6.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.65 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: TDR/MD/GR

Date: 8/5/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:32 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End
Top

Sample ID: C-147-SED-3

Location:

Transect 147

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 7.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.8 ft

Core Interval: - ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/5/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:43 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
845011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Samplers** Gregg Rabarco

**Transect Number** 147

**Date** 8/5/99 **Time In** ~~1417~~ **Time Out** 1500

**Total Water Width** 183

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | 102' | |
| **Sample Width** | 36' 37' 41' | ~~72~~ | 108' 91' | 148' |
| **Water Column** | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | .40 | .70 | .80 | |
| **Sediment Recovered** | .35 | .65 | .80 | |
| **Time** | 1423 | 1432 | 1443 | |
| **Sample ID** | C-147-SED-1 MED TO COARSE SAND, SMALL COBBER STONE, ORGANICS | C-147-SED-2 SILT FINE TO MED SAND W/ SOME ORGANICS | C-147-SED-3 ~~SILT~~ FINE TO COARSE SAND, ORGANICS | NO SAMPLE ~~FINE-COARSE~~ |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITY

PHOTO 5 16

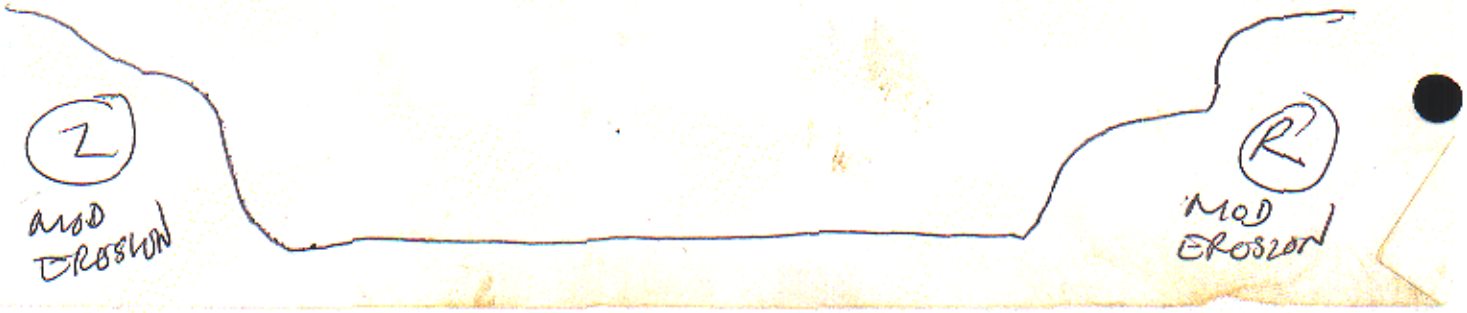
**Notes**

20% - 36' shift to 37' → rock; .10' of sediment, shift to 41'

60% - 108' - shift to 102' → rock + .20' sediment

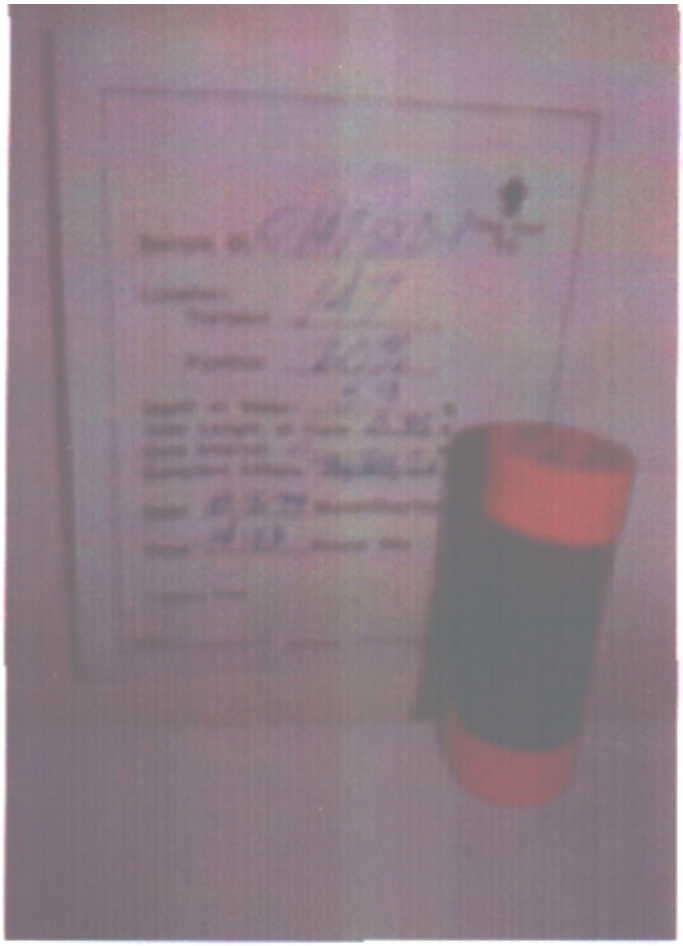
80% - 148' - shift to 138' → rock, shift to 148' → rocks

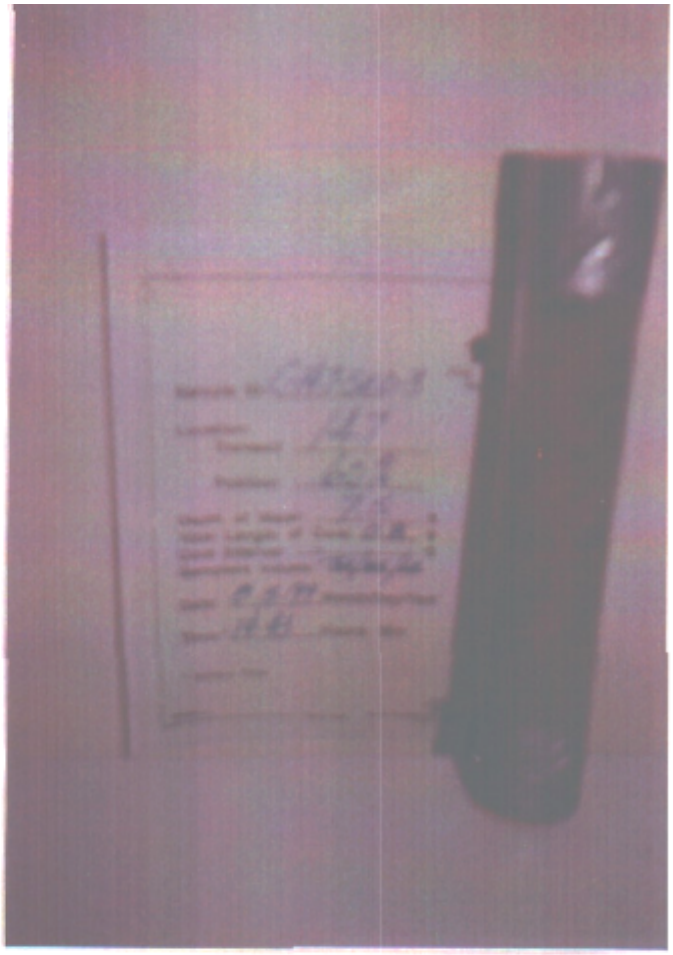
**Bank Sketch**

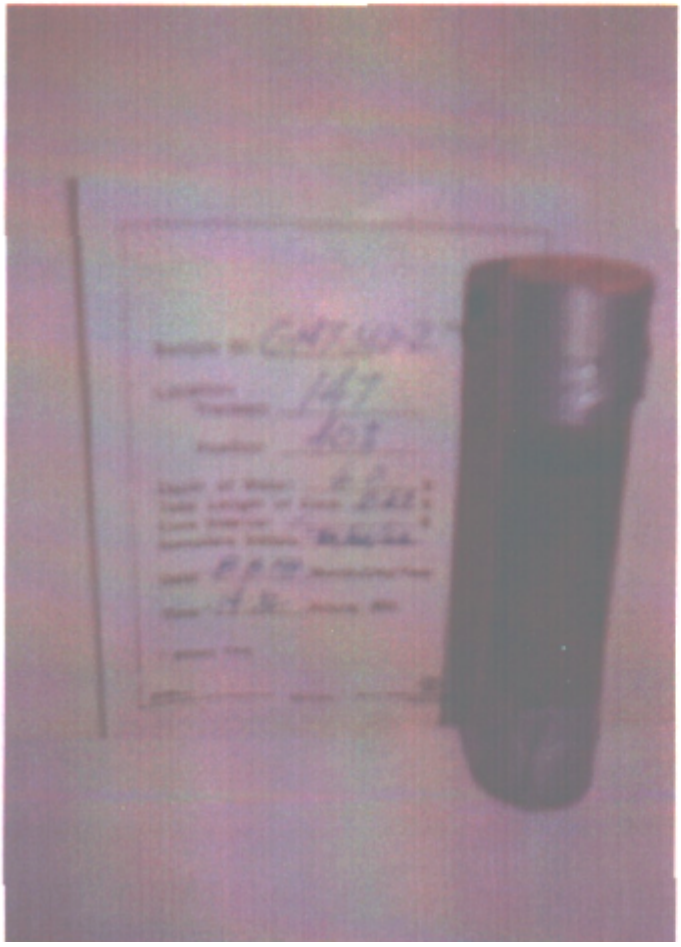



147 LEFT


147 RIGHT







This End Top

Sample ID: C-148-SED-2

Location:
Transect 148

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 8.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: TDR/MB/GR

Date: 8/5/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:28 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01M3 DS4-DJH
645011SR65401g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-148-SED-3

Location:
Transect 148

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 9.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.1 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: TOR/MB/GR

Date: 8/5/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
64SD11SPM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-148-SED-4

Location:
Transect 148

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 9.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.65 ft
Core Interval: - ft
Samplers Initials: TDR/MB/GR

Date: 8/5/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 17:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-DJH
8450115R8450109.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Samplers Mike

**Transect Number** 148

**Date** 8/5/99 **Time In** 15:50 **Time Out** 17:20

**Total Water Width** 169

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 34 | ~~68~~ 73 | ~~102~~ 97 | ~~136~~ 141 |
| Water Column | 7.4' | 8.2' | 9.8' | 9.8' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | 0.8' | 1.6' | 1.0' |
| Sediment Recovered | — | 0.6' | 1.1' | 0.65' |
| Time | No sample | 16:28 | 16:55 | 17:10 |
| Sample ID | Rock | C-148-SED-2 Grey-brown fine sand with organic matter | C-148-SED-3 0'-0.5' Fine Sand 0.5'-1.1' Fine sandy-clay | C-148-SED-4 0'-0.65' Brown silt with fine sand & organic matter |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ND | | Velocities | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Picture 7 - Right Bank Picture 8 - Left Bank

**Notes**

20% - 0+24, 0+29, 0+38 - Rock - 0.1' of Sediment

40% - 0+68, 0+63 - Rock - 0.1'-0.2' of Sediment

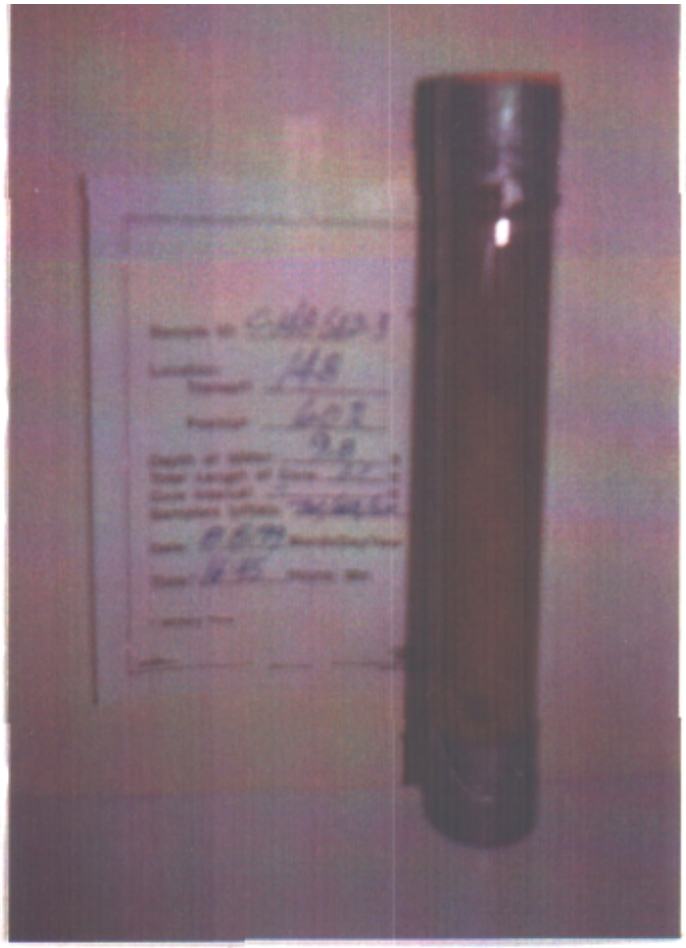
60% - 1+02 - Rock

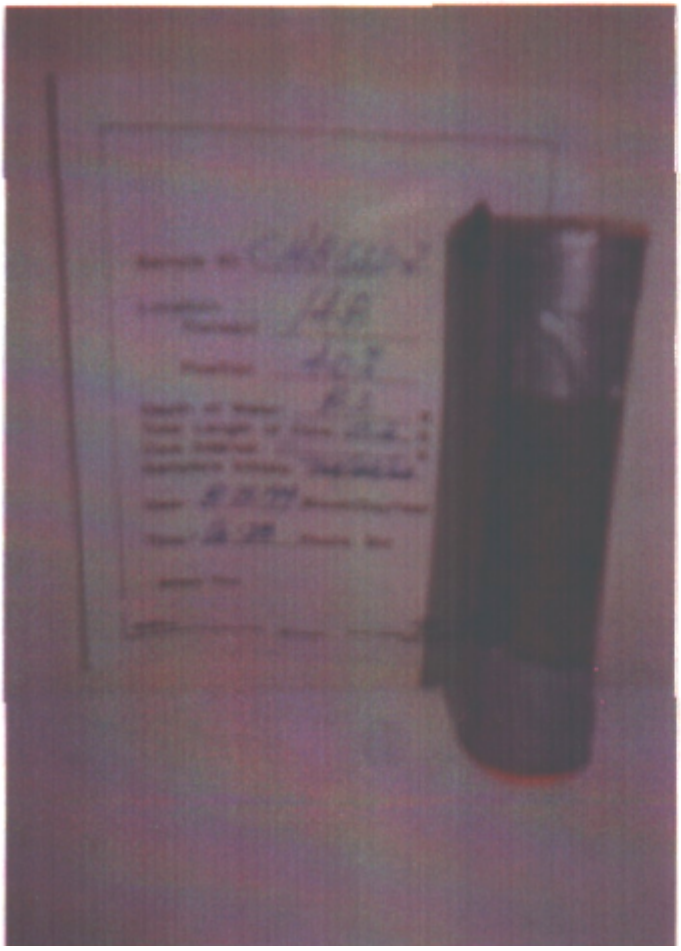
80% - 1+36, 1+31 - Rock

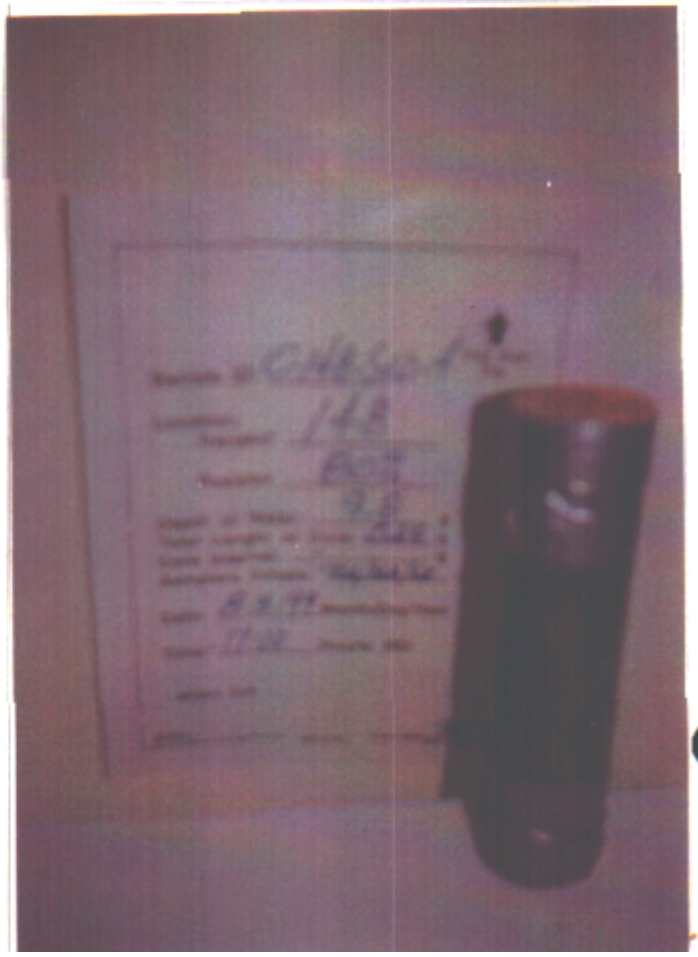
**Bank Sketch**



W/DM447 48 12 N N N 2C< >MES2







Sample ID: C-149-SED-1

This End Top

Location:

Transect 149

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 1.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB

Date: 8/9/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:27 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DS4-OJN
645011SR64501s03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-149-SED-2

Location:

Transect 149

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 1.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB

Date: 8/9/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:37 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SM64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-149-SED-3

Location:

Transect 149

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 1.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB

Date: 8/9/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
8450115R64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-149-SED-4

Location:

Transect 149

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 2.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB

Date: 8/9/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:59 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01663 054-DJH
6450115PM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS MIKE

Transect Number 149

Date 8/9/99 Time In 1255 Time Out 1428

Total Water Width 195'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Station | 39' | 78' | 117' | 156' |
| Sample Width | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Water Column | .3 | .25 | 1.5 | .5 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .3 | .25 | 1.0 | .5 |
| Sediment Recovered | 1327 | 1337 | 1350 | 1359 |
| Time | C-149-SED-1 | C-149-SED-2 | C-149-SED-3 | C-149-SED-4 |
| Sample ID | MED TO COARSE SAND, SMALL GRAVEL ONE LARGE ROCK | MED TO COARSE SAND, SMALL GRAVEL | MED TO COARSE SAND, SMALL COBBER STONES | FINE TO COARSE SAND SMALL COBBER STONES SMALL SHELLS |

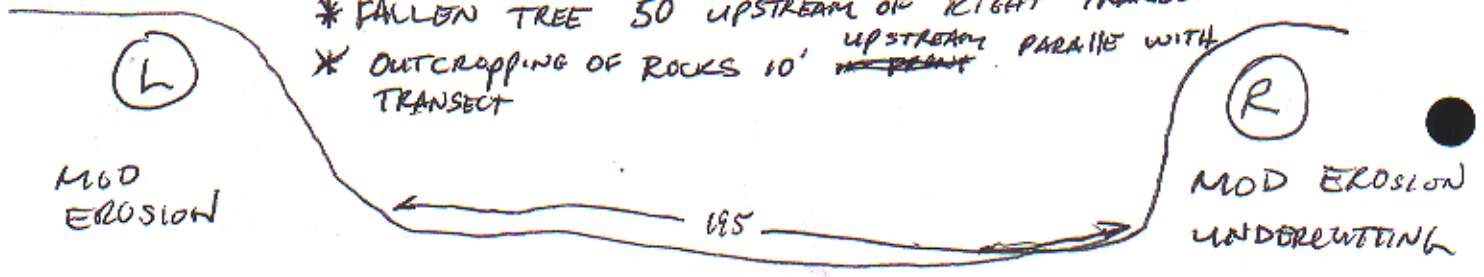
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITY

Photo #10 + 11

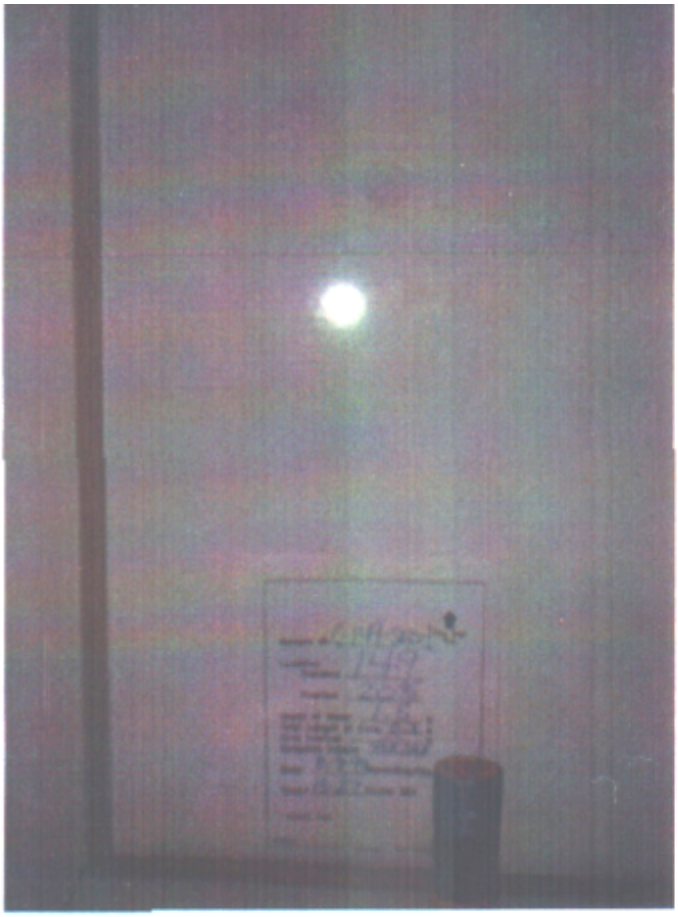
**Notes**

**Bank Sketch**

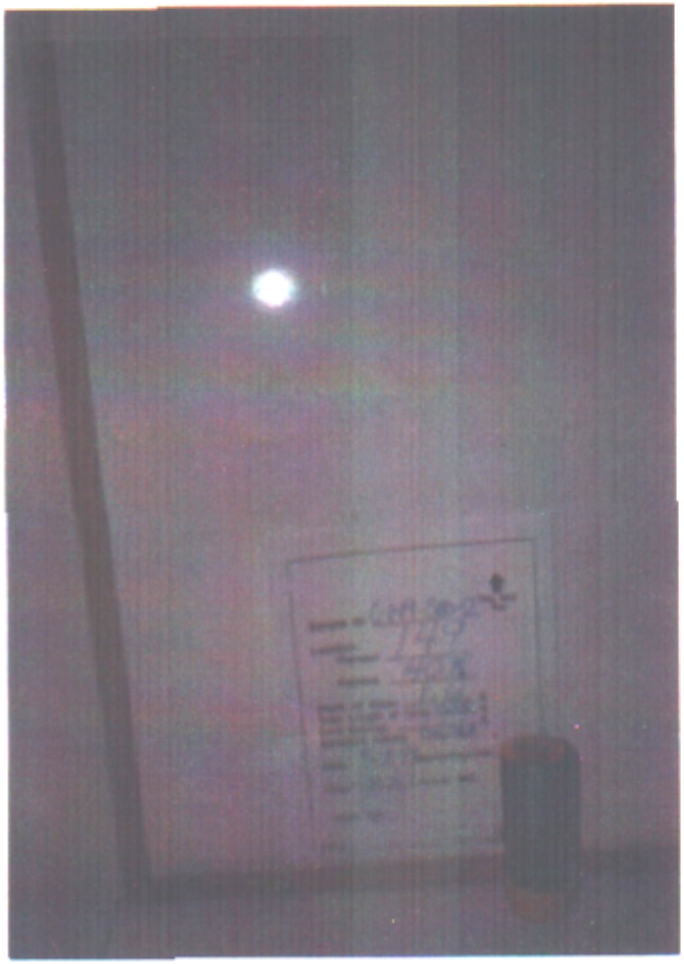


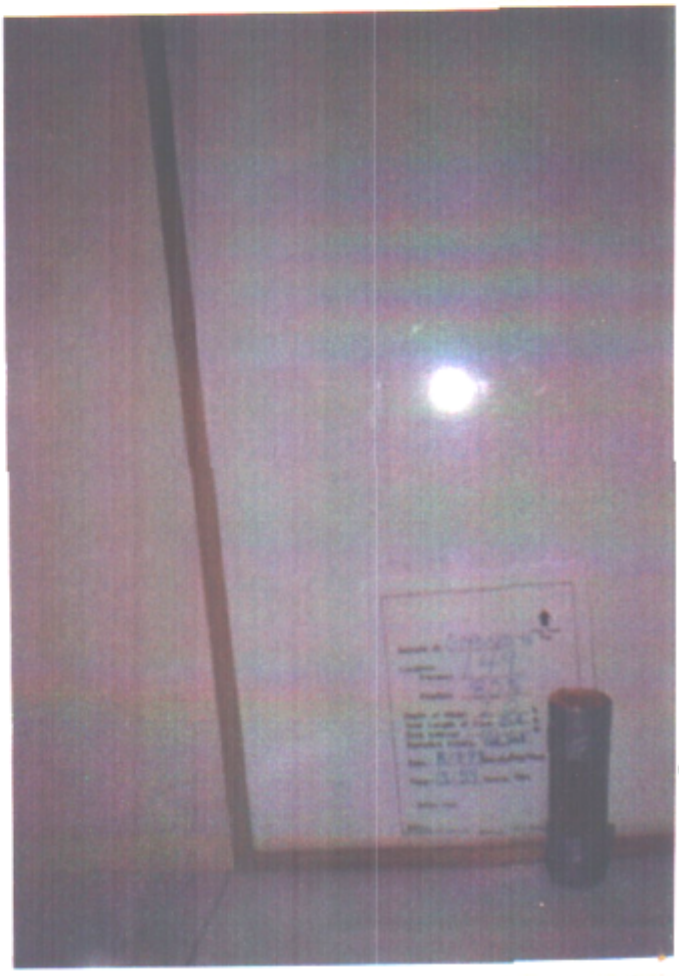

149 LEFT
8 10'99


149 RIGHT
8 10'99









This End Top

Sample ID: C-150-SED-1

Location:

Transect 150

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 1.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.25 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: TOR/MB

Date: 8/9/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SRMS4501@09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Samplers MTB

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transect Number | 150 | | | |
| Date 8/9/99 | Time In | 1445 | Time Out | 1357 |
| Total Water Width | 180' | | | |
| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
| Sample Width | 36' | 72' | 108' | 144' |
| Water Column | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .25 | | | |
| Sediment Recovered | .25 | | | |
| Time | 1515 | | | |
| Sample ID | C-150-SED-1 MED TO COARSE SAND | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

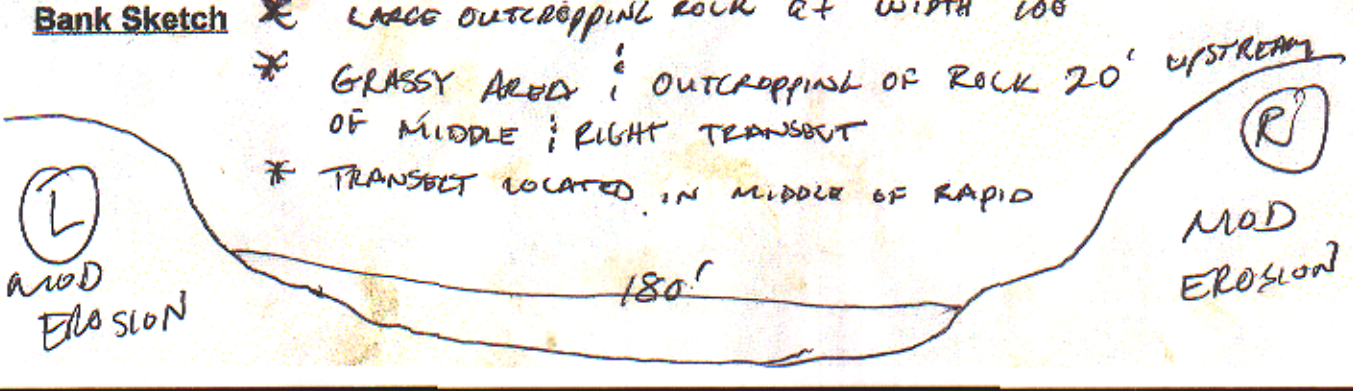
NO VELOCITY

PHOTO #12 + 13

**Notes**

20% - 72' shift to 67' → ROCKS, shift to 77' → ROCKS
60% - 108' shift to 103 → ROCKS, Shift to 113 - ROCKS
80% - 144' shift to 139 → ROCKS, shift to 149 - ROCKS

**Bank Sketch**




150 LEFT


150 RIGHT





This End Top

Sample ID: C-151-SED-3

Location:

Transect 151

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 4.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.80 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH/MTB

Date: 8/10/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMES DS4-DJH
645011SR6450103.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

SAMPLERS JJH / MTB

**Transect Number** 151

**Date** 8/10/99 **Time In** 0920 **Time Out** 1042

**Total Water Width** 150'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+30' | 0+60' | 0+90' | 0+125' |
| Water Column | 7.1' | 8.2 | 4.9 | 3.4 |
| Sediment Penetrated | - | | 2.25 | |
| Sediment Recovered | - | | 1.80 | |
| Time | - | | 1005 | |
| Sample ID | - NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | C-151-SED-3 MED TO COARSE SAND, CLAY | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | NO VELOCITIES | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photo 14:15

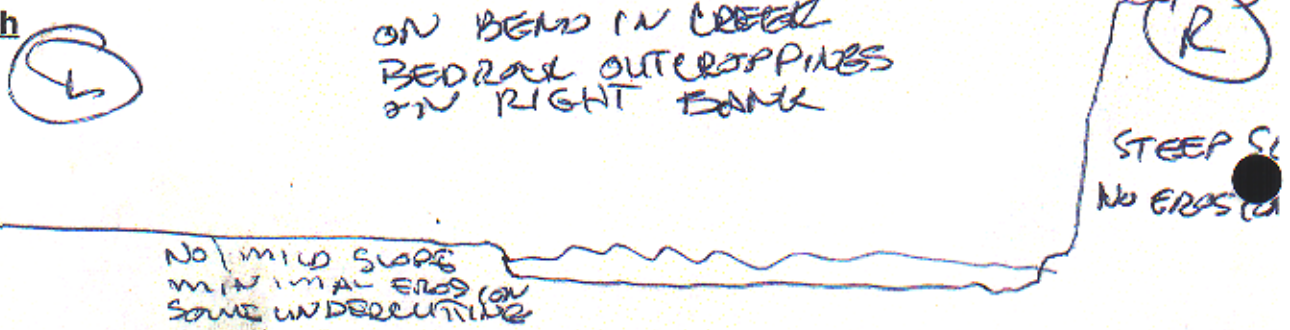
**Notes**

20% (3) ATTEMPTS - BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 25', 30', 35'

40% BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 55', 60', APPEARED MINIMAL AMOUNT OF SAND & CLAY LAYER ON BEDROCK → NO SAMPLE

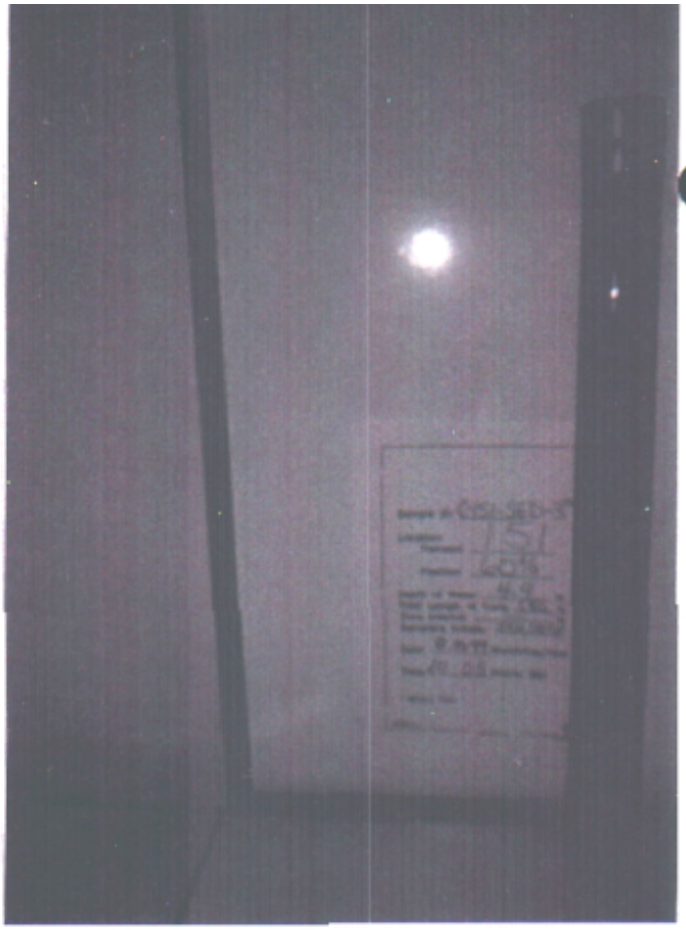
80% (3) ATTEMPTS - BEDROCK BOTTOM @ 120', 115', 125'

**Bank Sketch**




151 LEFT


151 RIGHT



This End Top

Sample ID: C-152-SED-2

Location:
Transect 152

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 4.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.65 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH/MTB

Date: 8/10/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 004-CJH
645011SR64501B09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-152-SED-4

Location:

Transect 152

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 3.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.2 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH/MTB

Date: 8/10/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501\SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

SAMPLERS JSH / MTB

**Transect Number** 152

**Date** 8/10/09 **Time In** 1050 **Time Out** 1700

**Total Water Width** 230'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+46' | 0+98' | 0+138' | 0+194' |
| Water Column | 2.4' | 4.0' | 3.6' | 3.4' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | 0.65' | — | 0.25' |
| Sediment Recovered | — | 0.65' | — | 0.2' |
| Time | — | 1140 | — | 1155 |
| Sample ID | — | C-152-SED-2 | — | C-152-SED-4 |
| | NO SAMPLE | M. C SAND AND SM - MED GRAVEL | NO SAMPLE | MED SAND AND MED GRAVEL |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+50' | 7.3' | 1.46 \| — \| 1.584 | 0.301 — 10.05 | 0.175 | 63.875 |
| 0+100' | 4.3 | 0.861 — 13.44 | 0.231 — 10.07 | 0.15 | 32.25 |
| 0+150' | 3.6 | 0.721 — 12.68 | 0.2[illegible] — 10.15 | 0.175 | 31.50 |
| 0+200' | 3.5 | 0.701 — 12.80 | 0.351 — 10.20 | 0.275 | 77.00 |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | ~~0.16875~~ 0.19375 | 204.625 |

PHOTOS #S 16+17

**Notes**

20% LARGE GRAVEL @ 46', 41', 51'

40% ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 87', 92',

60% " " " " 138', 133', 143'

80% " " " " 194'.

**Bank Sketch**

(L) JUST AFTER BEND IN CREEK SOME OUTCROPPING OF BEDROCK ON RIGHT BANK ± 100' UPSTREAM OF TRANSECT

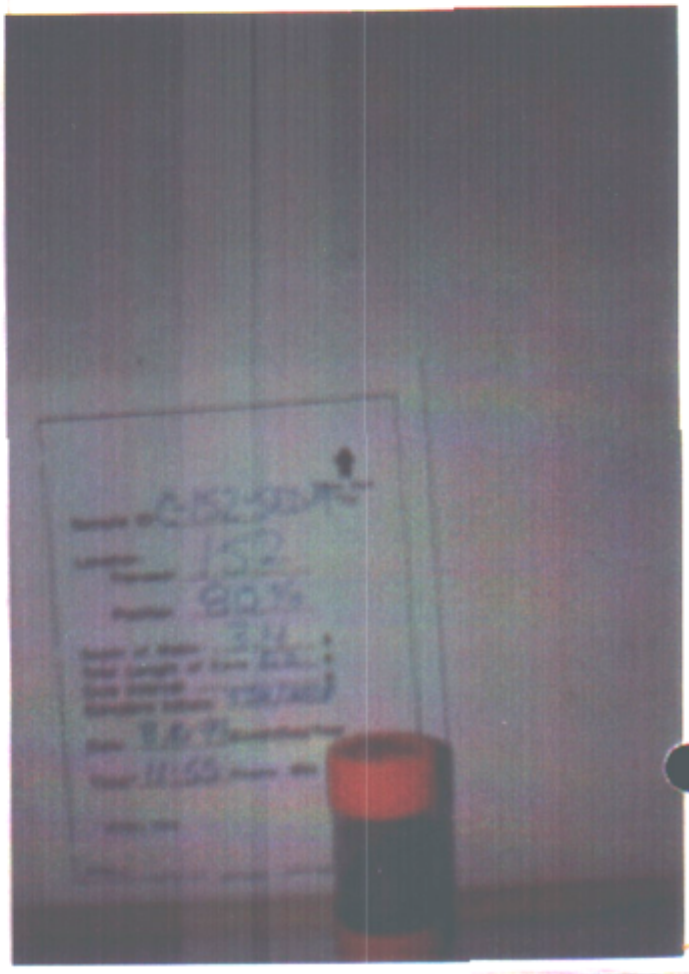
(R) STEEP SLOPE TO FLOODPLAIN MOD TO EXTENSIVE EROSION AND UNDERMINING

MOD SLOPE TO STEEP FAILURE MOD EROSION WITH UNDERCUTTING


152 LEFT


152 RIGHT





This End Top

Sample ID: C-153-SED-2

Location:

Transect 153

Position 40 %

Depth of Water: 3.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH / TOR

Date: 8/11/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 08:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-DJH
645011SPM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-153-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 153

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 3.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH / TOR

Date: 8/11/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 0900 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 Q64-CJH
645011SPM6A501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JSH / TOR

**Transect Number** 153

**Date** 8/11/99 **Time In** 0810 **Time Out** 0950

**Total Water Width** 310'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+62' | 0+~~124~~ 129' | 0+186' | 0+248' |
| Water Column | 15.5' | 3.5' | 3.5' | 3.2' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | 0.85' | ~ | 0.4' |
| Sediment Recovered | — | 0.5' | — | 0.3' |
| Time | — | 0845 | — | 0900 |
| Sample ID | — | C-153-SED-2 | — | C-153-SED-1 |
| | NO SAMPLE | F SAND/SILT TO SAND/SILT/TRACE CLAY | NO SAMPLE | SM-MED GRAVEL TO M-C SAND |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

PHOTOS 18-19

**Notes**

20% (3) ATTEMPTS SM-MED COBBLE BOTTOM @ 57', 62', 67'

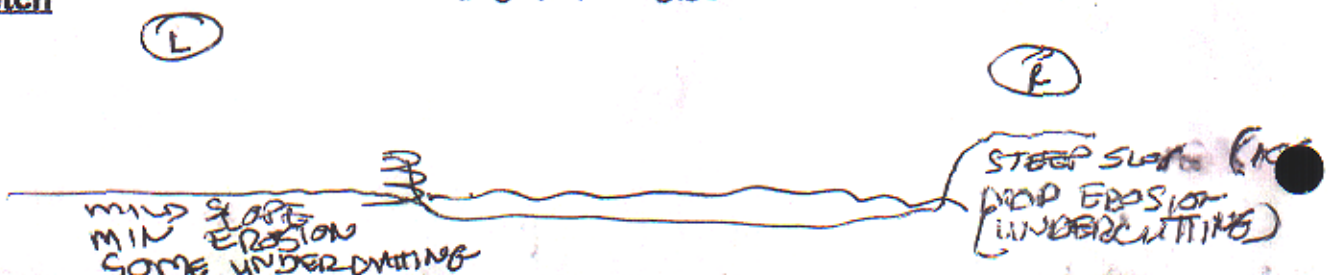
40% SM-MED GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 119', 124'

60% (3) ATTEMPTS SAND/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 181, 186, 191'

80% SOME BEDROCK OUTCROPPING @ 248'

**Bank Sketch**

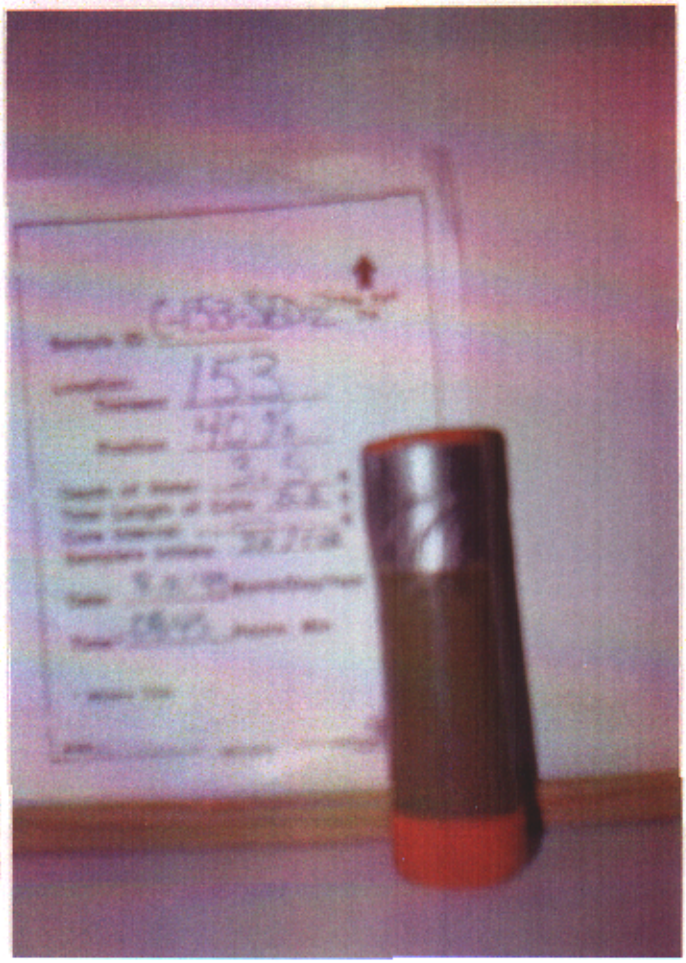
ON BEND IN CREEK

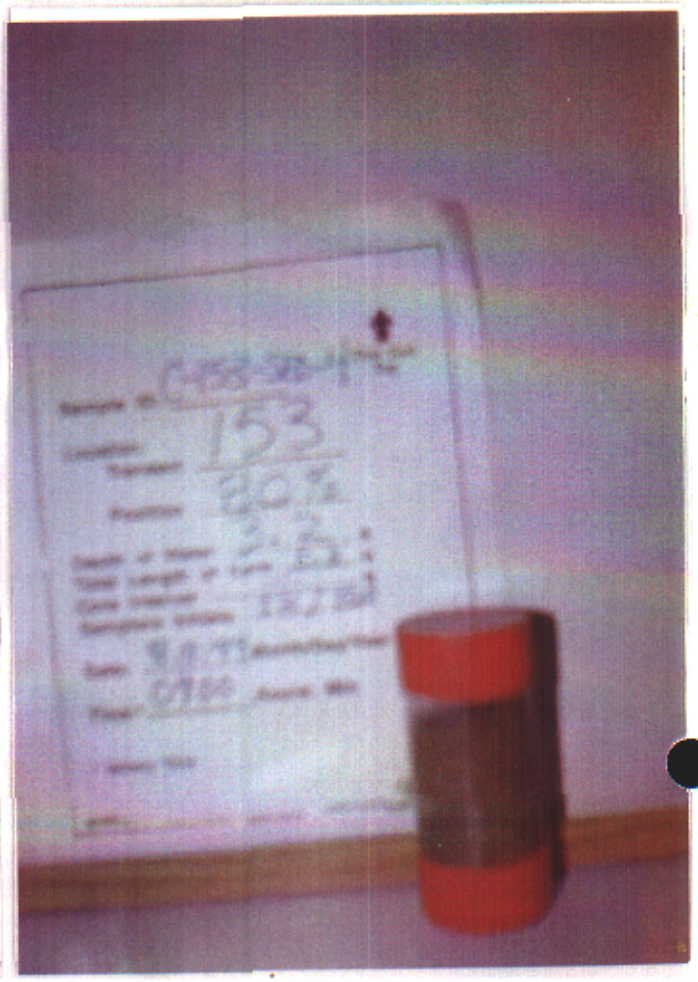



153 LEFT


153 RIGHT

W/DH447 40 33 N N N No<No.1&A-M583



This End Top

Sample ID: C-154-SED-1

Location:

Transect 154

Position 20 %

Depth of Water: 9.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH / TOR

Date: 8/11/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10.15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01453 DS4-CJH
8450115R84501gC0.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JSH / TOR

**Transect Number** 154

**Date** 8/11/99 **Time In** 0955 **Time Out** 1130

**Total Water Width** 190'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | ~~0+38'~~ 43' | 0+76' | 0+114' ~~1+09~~ | 0+152' |
| **Water Column** | 9.6' | 11.4 | 12.9 | 11.6 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 0.4' | — | — | — |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.3' | — | — 15.5 | — |
| **Time** | 1015 | — | — | — |
| **Sample ID** | C-154-SED-1 | — | — | — |
| | F-M SAND TO SM-M GRAVEL | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | NO VEL | YES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PHOTO #S 20, 21

**Notes**

20% ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 33'+38'

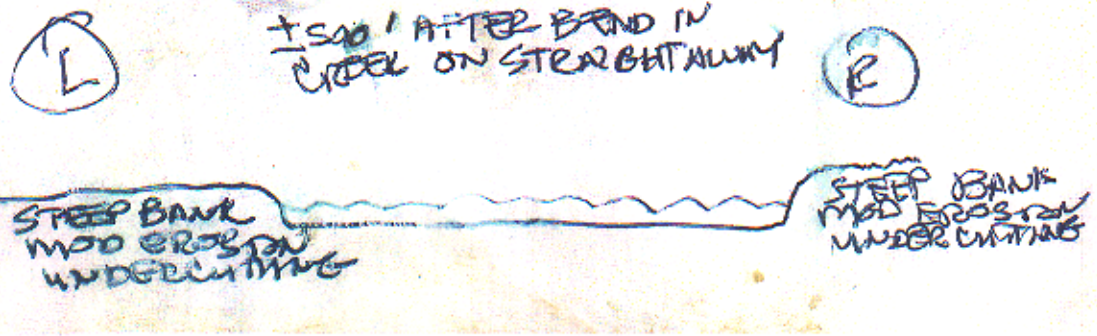
40% 3 ATTEMPT ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 0+71 0+76 0+81

60% " " " " ~~1+09~~ ~~1+09~~ 109' 114

80% " " " " 1+47 ~~1+52~~ ~~1+52~~ 1+47 152

15

**Bank Sketch**

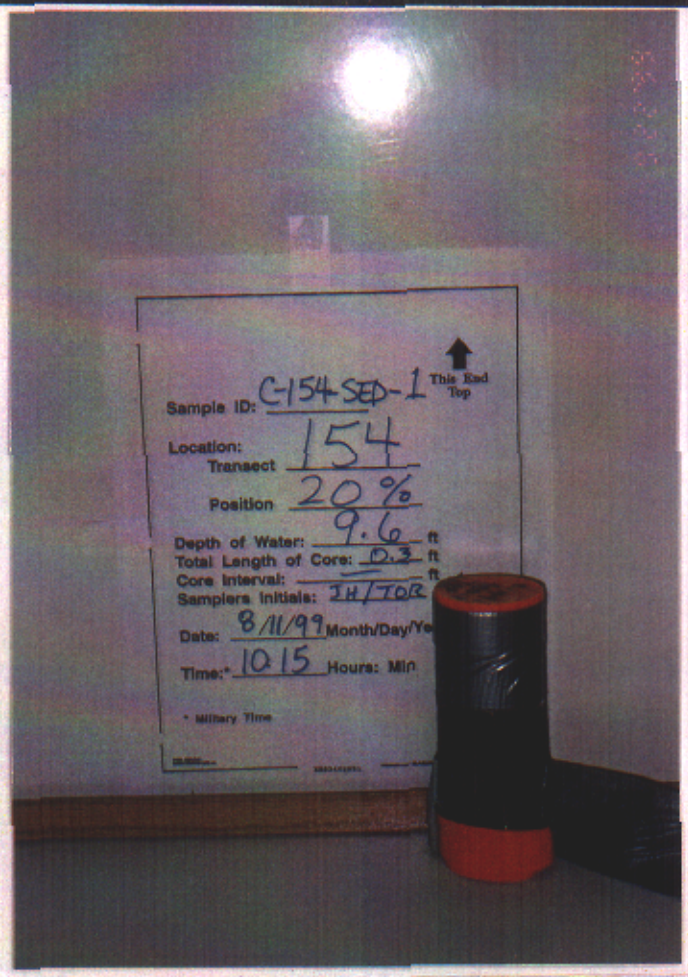




154 LEFT



154 RIGHT




W/D#447 40 31 N N N Nc<No.20A>M5S3

W/D#447 40 30 N N N Nc<No.21A>M5S3

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JSH | JDR

**Transect Number** 155

**Date** 8/11/99 **Time In** 1135 **Time Out** 1245

**Total Water Width** 200'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0740' | 0780' | 0720' | 0760' |
| Water Column | 9.8' | 10.7' | 9.9' | 11.2 |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | — | — | — |
| Sediment Recovered | — | — | — | — |
| Time | — | — | — | — |
| Sample ID | — | — | — | — |
| | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

PHOTO #s 22, 23

**Notes**

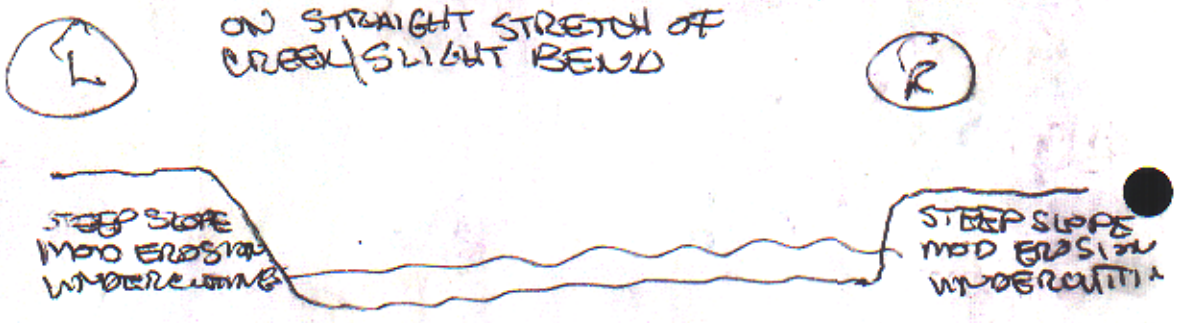
20% (3) ATTEMPTS - ROCK | GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 35', 40', 45' (APPROX .1'-.2'

40% " " " " " " " 75', 80', 85' " "

60% " " " " " " " 115', 120', 125' " "

80% " " " " " " " 155', 160', 165' " "

**Bank Sketch**




155 LEFT


155 RIGHT

This End Top

Sample ID: C-156-SED-1

Location:

Transect 156

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 7.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JH/TOR

Date: 8/11/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13.50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
645011SRN6450\g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Samplers JSH | TOR

**Transect Number** 156

**Date** 8/11/99 **Time In** 1335 **Time Out** _____

**Total Water Width** 230'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+46' | 0+92' | 0+138' | 0+184' |
| Water Column | 7.5' | 11.0' | 11.4' | 12.4' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.9' | — | — | — |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.6' | — | — | — |
| Time | 1350 | — | — | — |
| Sample ID | G-156-SED-1 | — | — | — |
| | F M SAND, WITH SOME SILT ON TOP (±.1') | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+50' | | | | | |
| 0+100' | | | | | |
| 0+150' | | | | | |
| 0+200' | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

(PHOTO #S 24+25)

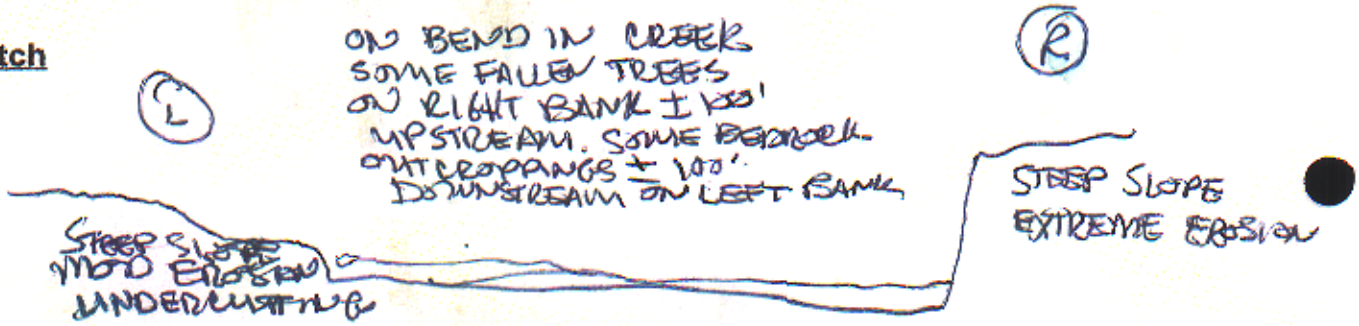
**Notes**

40% (3) ATTEMPTS - ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 87', 92', 97' (±.1' SAND ON TOP OF ROCK)

60% " " - ROCK BOTTOM @ 133', 138', 143'

80% " " - ROCK/GRAVEL BOTTOM @ 179', 184', 189' (±.1' SAND ON TOP OF ROCK)

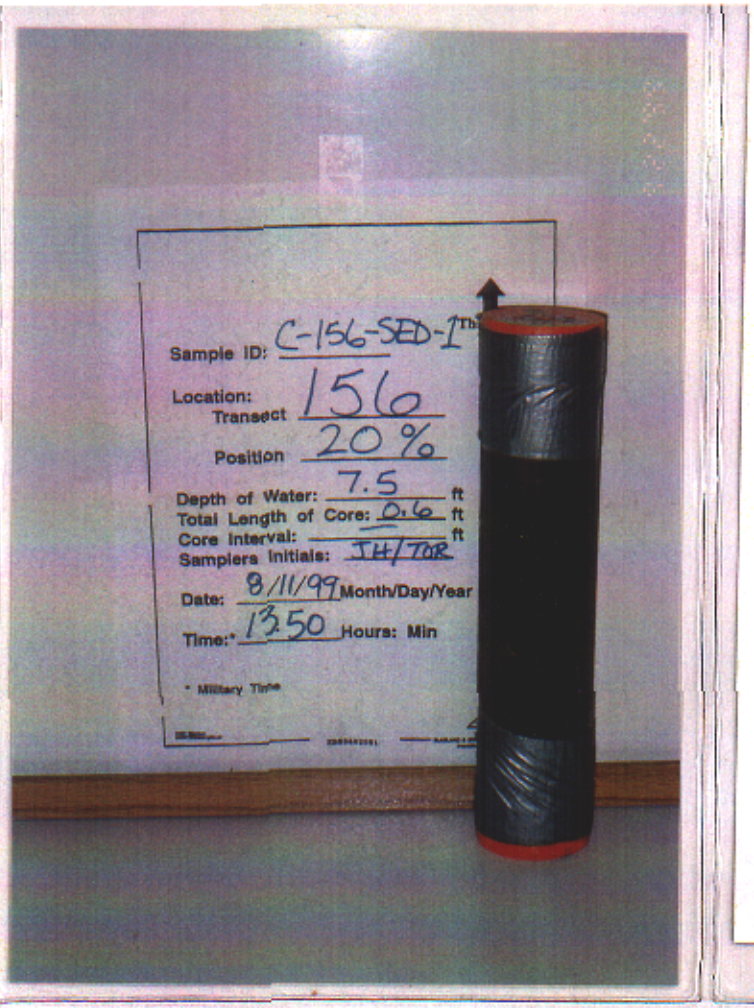
**Bank Sketch**




156 LEFT


156 RIGHT

SD 203, TIF
#12, TIF




W/D#447 40 27 N N N Nc<No.24A>M553

W/D#447 40 26 N N N Nc<No.25A>M553

This End Top

Sample ID: C-157-SED-1

Location:

Transect 157

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 10.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH/TOR

Date: 8/12/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 D64-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Sample ID: C-157-SED-2

This End Top

Location:

Transect 157

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 9.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.1 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JH/TOR

Date: 8/12/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 054-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Samplers JOH/TOR

**Transect Number** 157

**Date** 8/12/99 **Time In** 1100 **Time Out** 1235

**Total Water Width** 290'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+58' | 0+116' | 0+174' | 0+232' |
| Water Column | 13.4' | 9.4' | 8.4' | 11.6' |
| Sediment Penetrated | 0.8' | 2.9' | — | — |
| Sediment Recovered | 0.5' | 2.1' | — | — |
| Time | 1115 | 1130 | — | — |
| Sample ID | C-157-SED-1 ORGANICS, FINE SAND + SILT | C157-SED-2 TOP 1' ~ VF SAND + SILT TO F to C SAND | +0.2 SAND | |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+75' | 13.2 | 2.64 \| 10.56 | 0.001 \| 0.01 | 0.005 | 4.95 |
| 0+150' | 8.2 (1.64) | 1.64 \| 16.56 | 0.001 \| 10.20 | 0.10 | 61.50 |
| 0+225' | 11.7 | 2.34 \| 19.36 | 0.011 \| 10.12 | 0.065 | 106.47 |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | 0.057 | 172.92 |

(PHOTO #s 1+2)

**Notes**

20% - BEDROCK BOTTOM UNDER SAND

40% - " " " "

60% - 3 ATTEMPT LARGE COBBLE BOTTOM 0+69 1+74 1+79

80% - " " " " 2+27 2+32 2+37

ON MOSTLY STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK ±500' PAST BEND

**Bank Sketch**

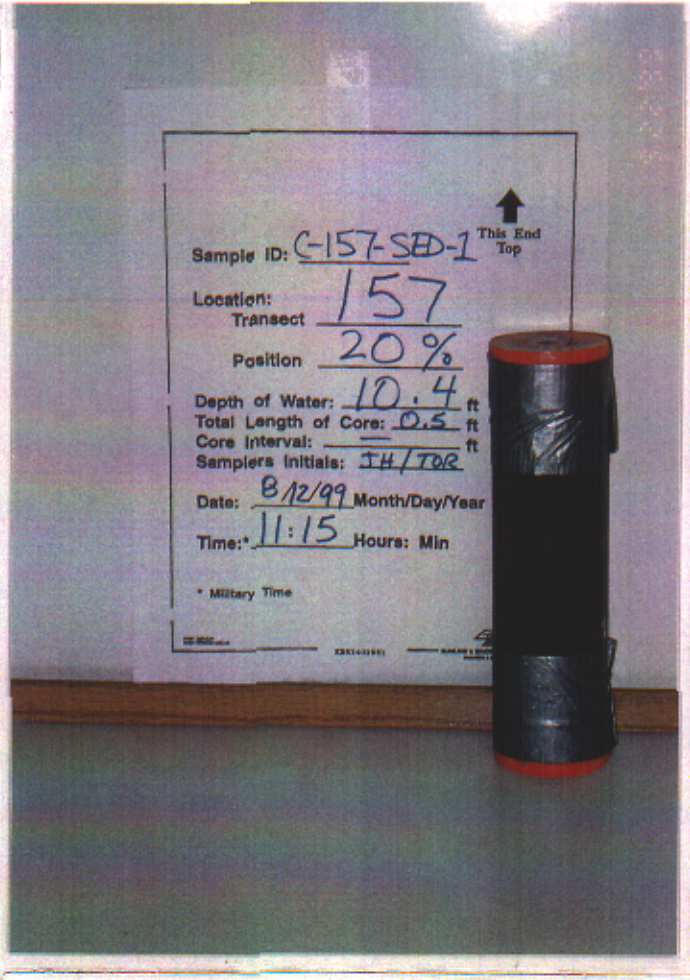
R

MILD SLOPE
NO EROSION

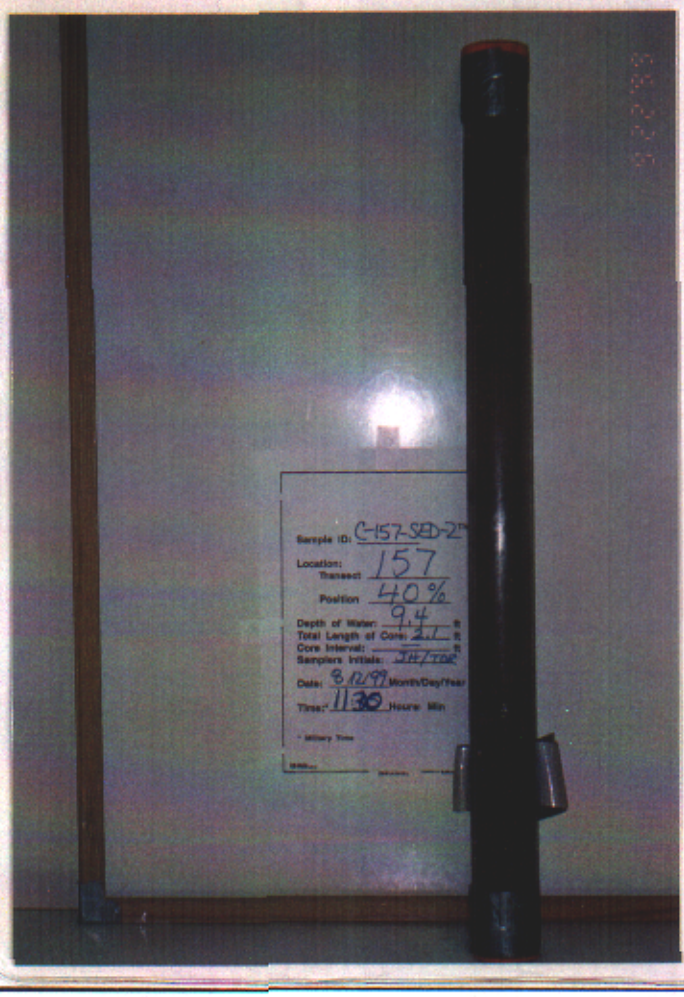
STEEP SLOPE
±5' FACE
EXTREME EROSION AND UNDERCUTTING


157 LEFT


157 RIGHT




W/D#447 56 2 N N N N < SMSS3




W/D#447 56 4 N N N N < SMSS3



This End Top

Sample ID: C-158-SED-2

Location:

Transect 158

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 15.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.25 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JH/TOR

Date: 8/12/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-QJH
645011BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-158-SED-3

Location:

Transect 158

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 12.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.60 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JH/TOR

Date: 8/12/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 004-DJH
845011SM54501c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-158-SED-4

Location:

Transect 158

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 9.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.25 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JH/TOR

Date: 8/12/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01/93 QE4-CJH
64501SRM64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Staplers JJH/TOR

**Transect Number** 158

**Date** 8/12/99 **Time In** 1245 **Time Out** 1495

**Total Water Width** 245'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+49' | 0+98' | 0+147' | 0+196' |
| Water Column | 17.1' | 15.2' | 12.0' | ~~10.1'~~ 9.9' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | 2.25 1.45 | 2.15 15.4 13.25 2.15 | 2.55' 13.4 ~~12.2~~ 11.1 |
| Sediment Recovered | — | 1.25 | 1.60 | 2.25' |
| Time | — | 1355 | 1405 | 1415 |
| Sample ID | — | C-158-SED-2 0-0.1 MFS & SILT 0.1-1.25M TOC S | C-158-SED-3 0-0.1 VFS & SILT 0.1-0.4 VFS TO F SAND 0.4-1.4 M TO C SAND 1.4-1.6 CLAY | C-158-SED-4 0-0.3' VF SAND + S REST MIXED SAN CLAY & SOME SILT |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

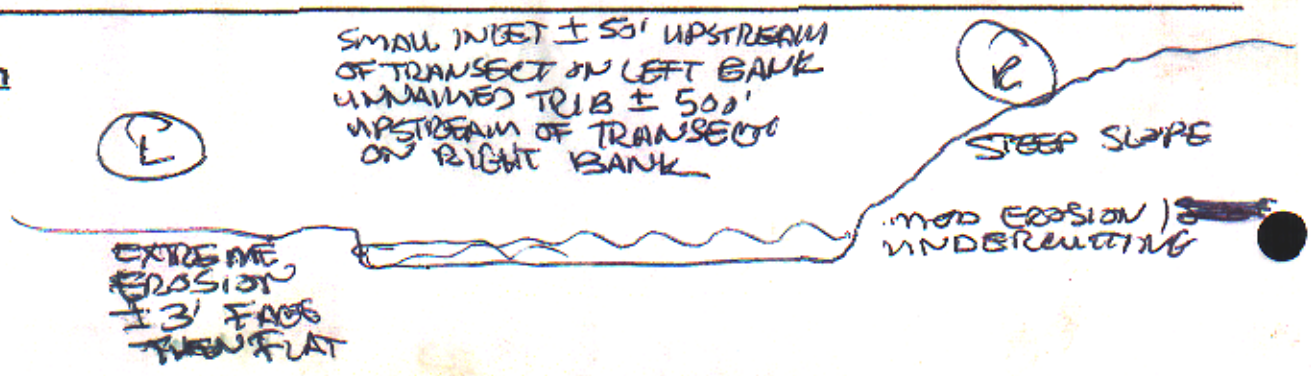
NO VELOCITIES

PHOTOS 3+4

**Notes**

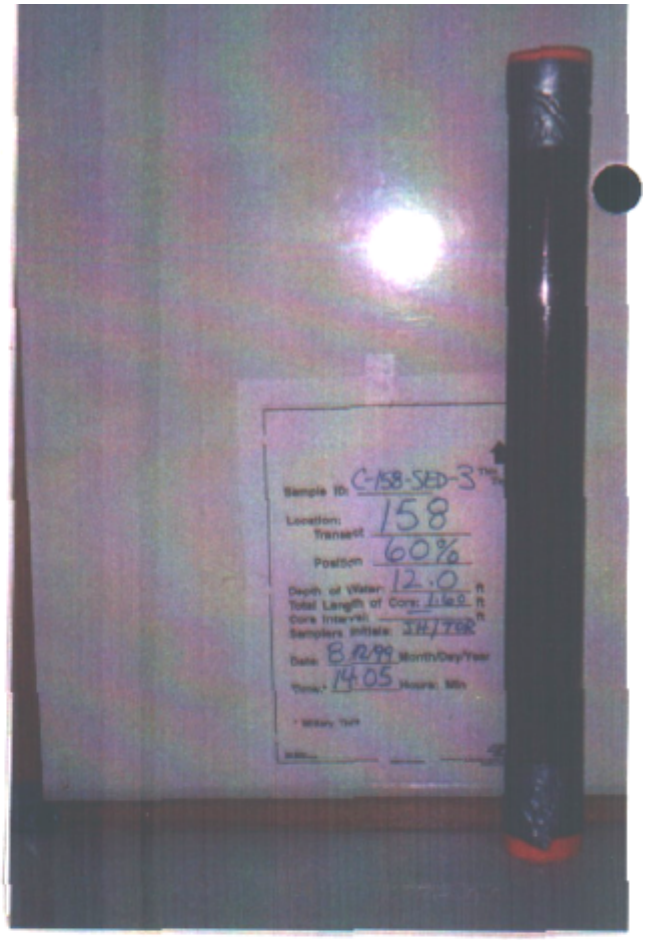
20% -3 ATTEMPTED 0+44 0+49 0+54 ROCK BOTTOM

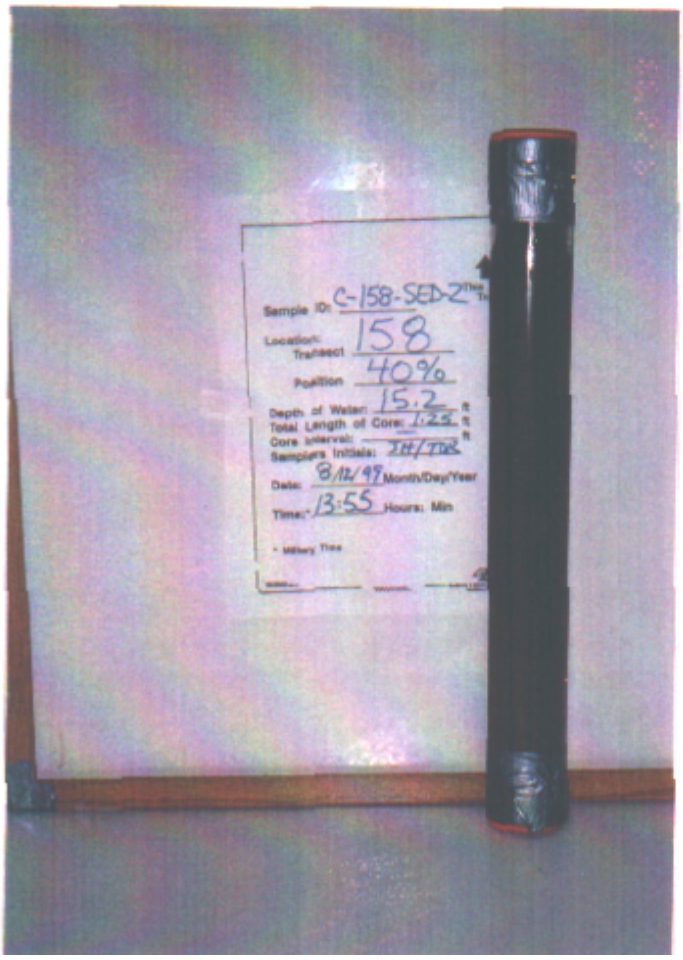
**Bank Sketch**

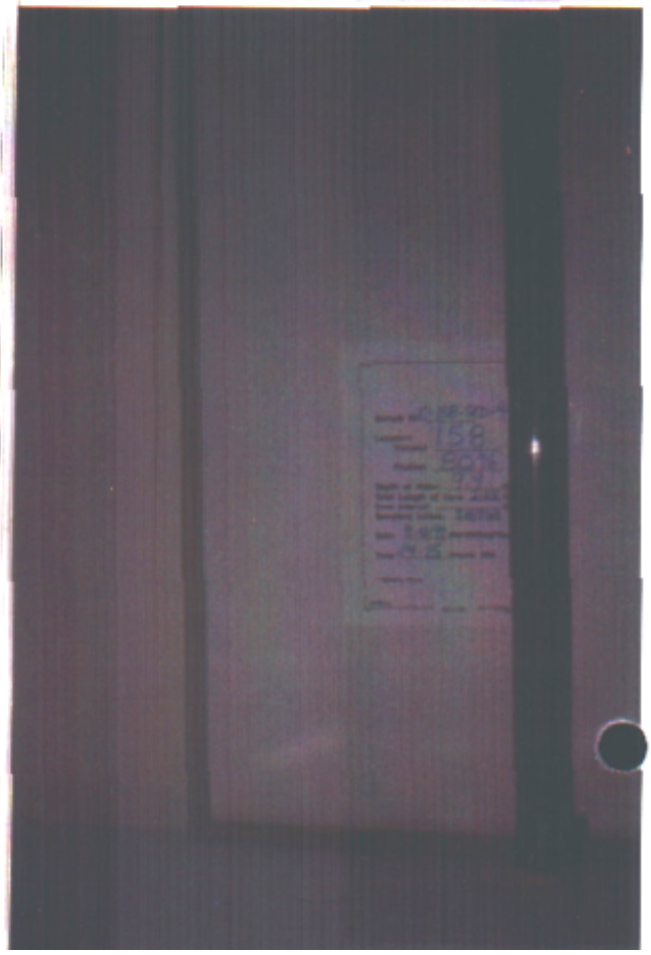



158 LEFT
8 12'99


158 RIGHT
8 12'99


Sample ID: C-158-SED-3
Location: Transect 158
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 12.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.50 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JH/TDR
Date: 8/12/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 1405 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-158-SED-2
Location: Transect 158
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 15.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.25 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JH/TDR
Date: 8/12/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 13:55 Hours: Min
* Military Time





This End
Top

Sample ID: C-159-SED-1

Location:
Transect 159

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 14.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.75 ft
Core Interval: ~ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH/JTG

Date: 9/13/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
645D11EN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-159-SED-2

Location:
Transect 159

Position 40 %

Depth of Water: 14.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.6 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH/JTG

Date: 9/13/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 QS4-QJH
645011SPM645016C09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-159-SED-3

Location:
Transect 159

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 13.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.4 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH/JTG

Date: 9/13/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501p03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-159-SED-4

Location:
Transect 159

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 12.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.45 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH/JTG

Date: 9/13/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:45 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
845011\SP845001c09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JJH JTG

**Transect Number** 159

**Date** 9/13/99 **Time In** 1440 **Time Out** 1620

**Total Water Width** 245'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+49' | 0+98' | 0+147' | 0+196' |
| Water Column | 14.2 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 12.9 |
| Sediment Penetrated | .75 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| Sediment Recovered | .75 | .6 | .4 | 2.45 |
| Time | 1505 | 1520 | 1530 | 15.45 |
| Sample ID | C-159-SED-1 fine sand gravel | C-159-SED-2 fine sand | C-159-SED-3 fine to coarse sand | C-159-SED-4 fine sand & silt 15.7 |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 (11.36 ↓) | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+50 | 14.2 | 2.84 \| 11.36 | 0.02 \| 0.04 | | |
| 0+100 | 14.5 | 2.9 \| 11.6 | 0.02 \| 0.10 | | |
| 0+150 | 13.3 | 2.66 \| 10.64 | 0.02 \| 0.12 | | |
| 0+200 | 12.9 | 2.58 \| 10.32 | 0.06 \| 0.11 | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |

Photo # 5 & 6

**Notes**

**Bank Sketch**




STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK AWAY FROM BRIDGE ± 100' UPSTREAM

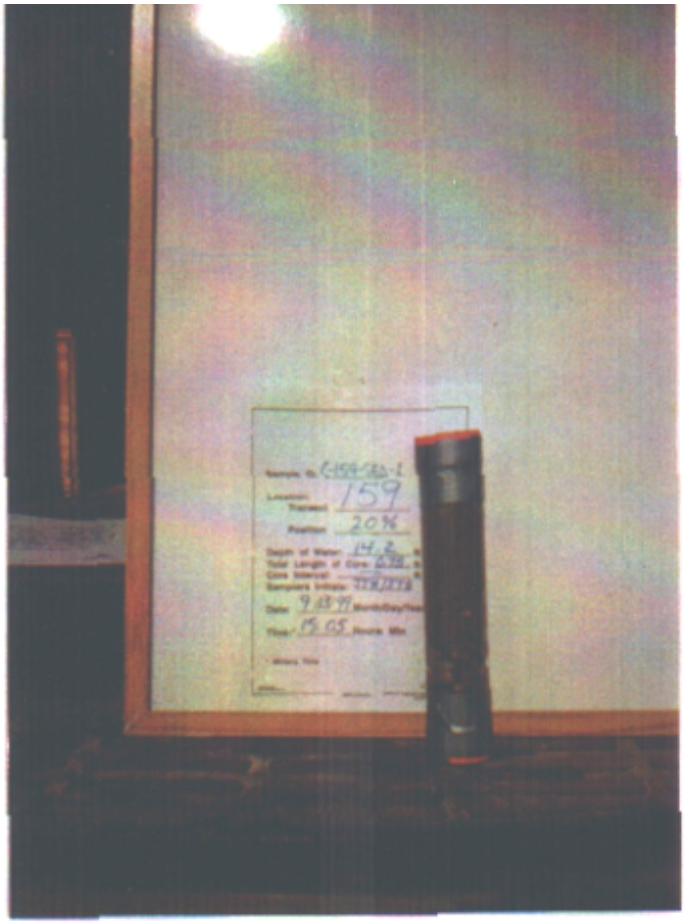


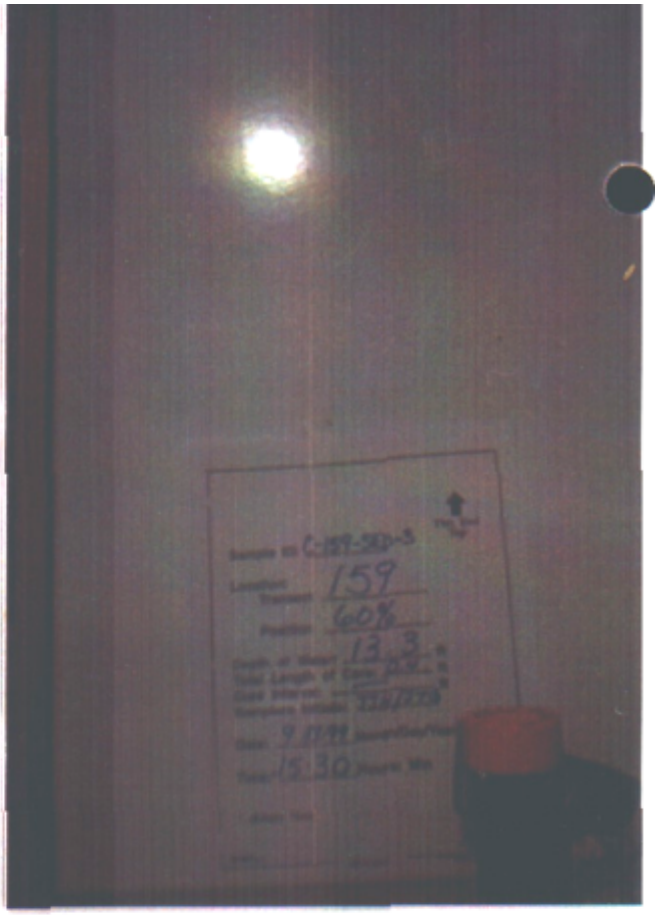

STEEP SLOPE (FACE) EXTREME EROSION EXTREME UNDERCUTTING

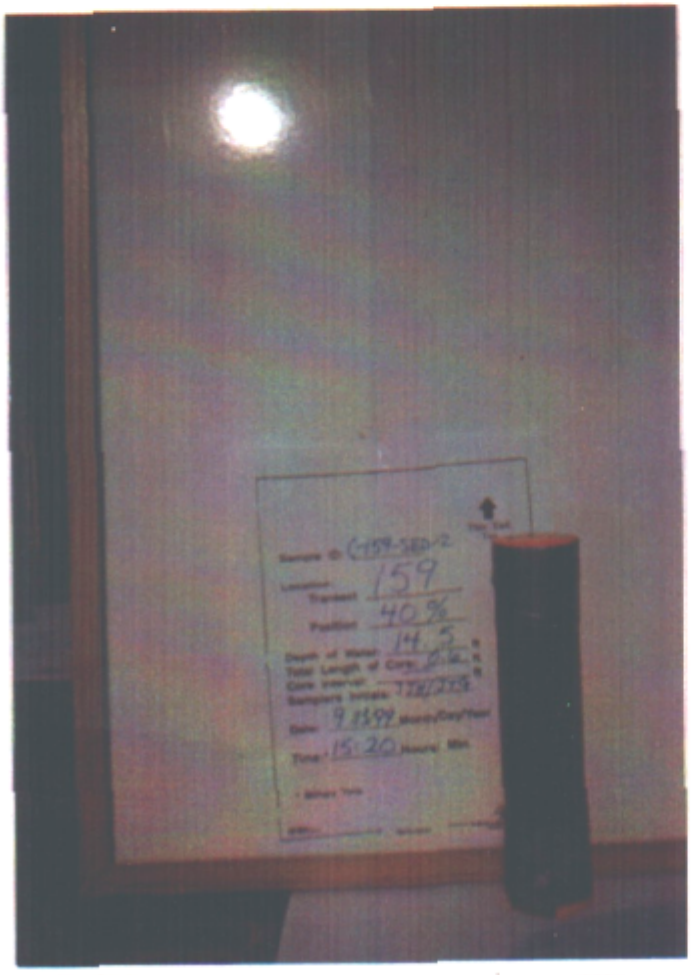
STEEP SLOPE (FACE) EXTREME EROSION EXTREME UNDERCUTTING


159 LEFT
9 1399


159 RIGHT


Location
159
Position
20%
Depth of Water 14.2
9 15 99
15:05


Location
159
Position
60%
Depth of Water 13.3
9 15 99
15:30


Location
159
Position
40%
Depth of Water 14.5
9 15 99
15:20





This End
Top

Sample ID: C-160-SED-3

Location:
Transect 160

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 16.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH/JTG

Date: 9/13/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 17:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
845011SR64501p03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-160-SED-4

Location:
Transect 160

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 4.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH/JTG

Date: 9/13/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 17:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 DS4-CJH
84501\SR84501\p09.cdr

XB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JJH, JTG

**Transect Number** 160

**Date** 9/13/99 **Time In** 1630 **Time Out** 1800

**Total Water Width** 215'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+43 | 0+~~86~~ 86 | 0+129 | 172 |
| Water Column | 17.40 | 18.1 | 16.2 | 4.1 |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | — | 2.4 | 4.6 |
| Sediment Recovered | — | X | 1.9 | 3.5 |
| Time | — | — | 1730 | 1740 |
| Sample ID | — | — | C-160-Sed-3 | C-160-Sed-4 |
| | No SAMPLE | No SAMPLE ~~2+19~~ | Pine sand w/ organics on top | 5.3 pine needles 9.9 silty C |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

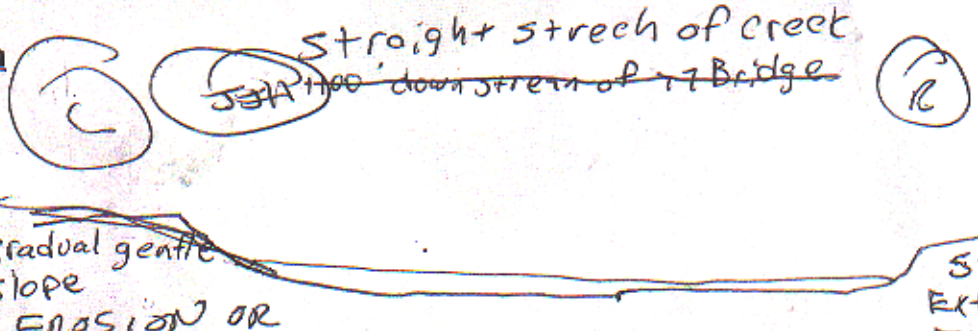
NO VELOCITIES

Photo's 7+8

**Notes**

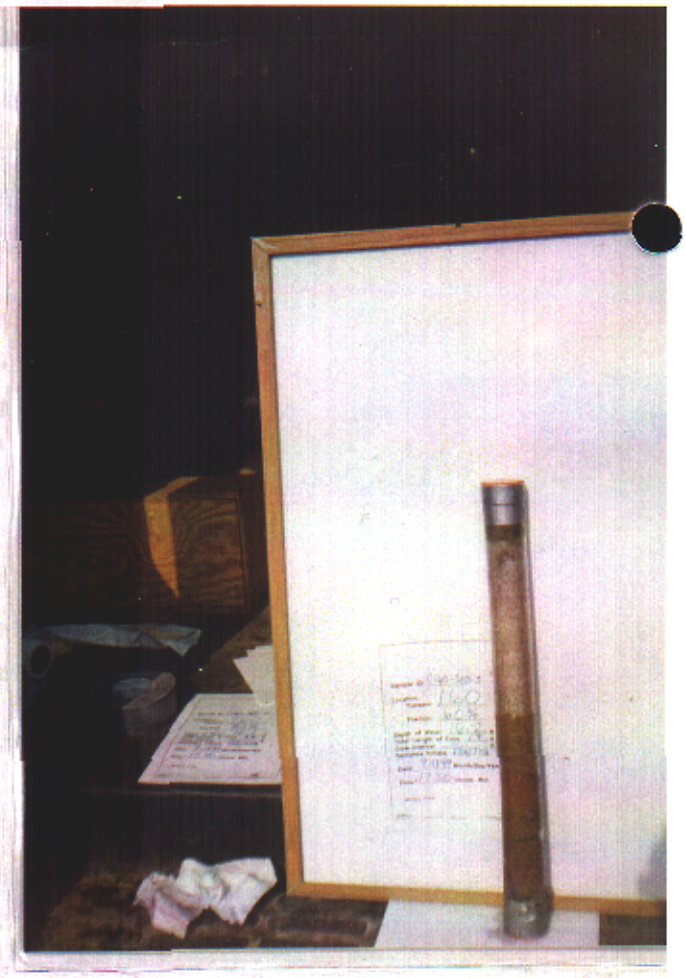
20% Rock Bottom @ 43', 38', 48' | 40% approx 0.10' of sediment (no recovery) rock Bottom

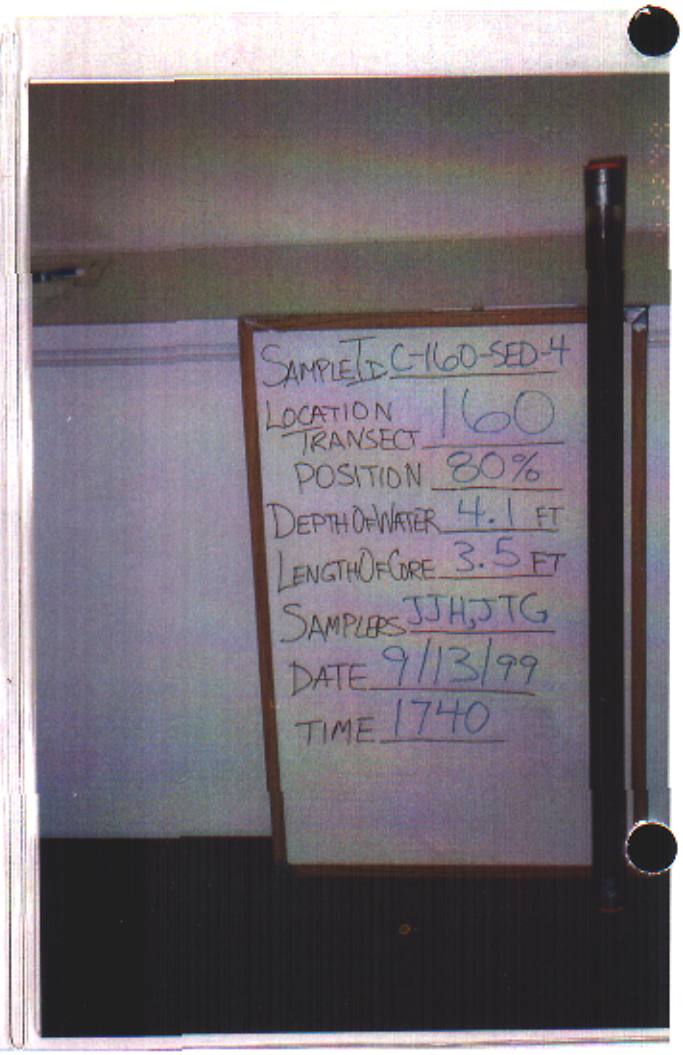
**Bank Sketch**




160 LEFT






SAMPLE ID C-160-SED-4
LOCATION TRANSECT 160
POSITION 80%
DEPTH OF WATER 4.1 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 3.5 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/13/99
TIME 1740

This End Top

Sample ID: C-16l-SED-1

Location:
Transect 161

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 16.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.40 ft
Core Interval: ——— ft
Samplers Initials: JJH/JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 08:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
S4501\SN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End
Top

Sample ID: C-161-SEP-2

Location:
Transect 161

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 17.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 D64-CJH
64501IBN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-161-SED-4

Location:

Transect 161

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 4.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 5.6 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
645011SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 161

**Date** 9/14/99 **Time In** 0830 **Time Out** 1005

**Total Water Width** ~~250~~ 228

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | ~~50~~ 44 | ~~100~~ 88 | ~~150~~ 132 | ~~200~~ 176 |
| **Water Column** | 16.2 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 4.5 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.85 | 1.85 | 7 | 7.2 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0.40 | 1.0 | | 5.6 |
| **Time** | 0850 | 0900 | 0915 | ~~0925~~ |
| **Sample ID** | C-161-SED-1 fine sand | C-161-SED-2 fine to med. coarse sand | ~~C-161-SED-3~~ Rock Bottom | C-161-SED-4 fine sand & Gray clay |

19.82 21.65 19.15 21.0 ~~AM~~

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+45 | 16.2 | 3.24 \| 11.96 | 0 \| 0 | | |
| 0+90 | 17.2 | 3.44 \| 13.76 | 0 \| 0 | | |
| 0+135 | 17.5 | 3.5 \| 14.0 | 0 \| 0.02 | | |
| 0+180 | 9.3 ~~9.5~~ | ~~0.96~~ \| ~~7.44~~ | 0.01 \| 0.01 | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos 9 & 10

**Notes**

60%, Rock Bottom, 150, 145, 155 NO SAMPLE

Straight stretch of Creek

**Bank Sketch**

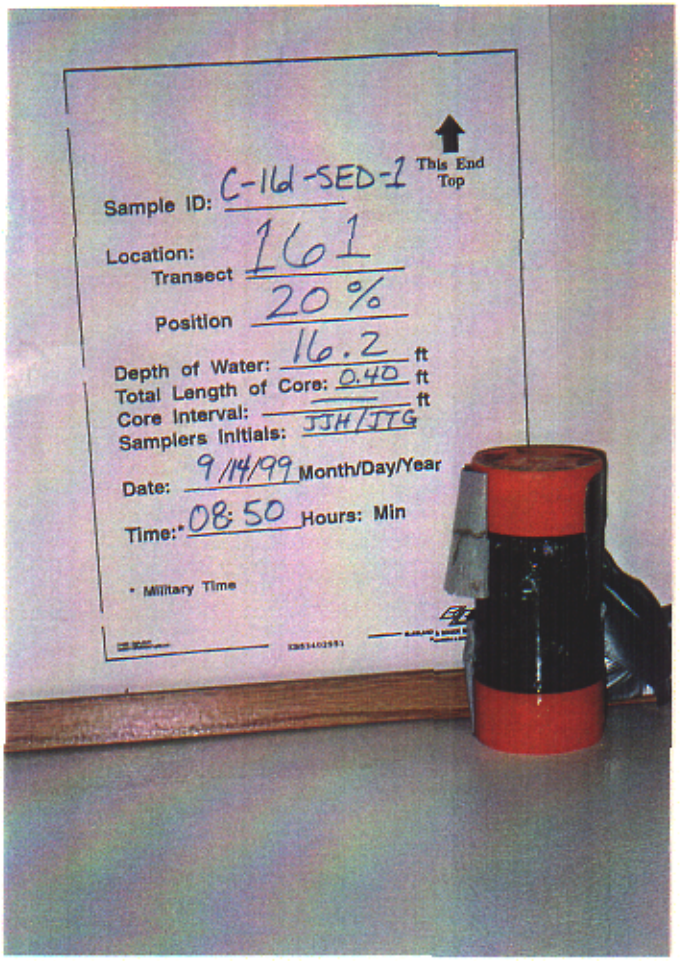
L R

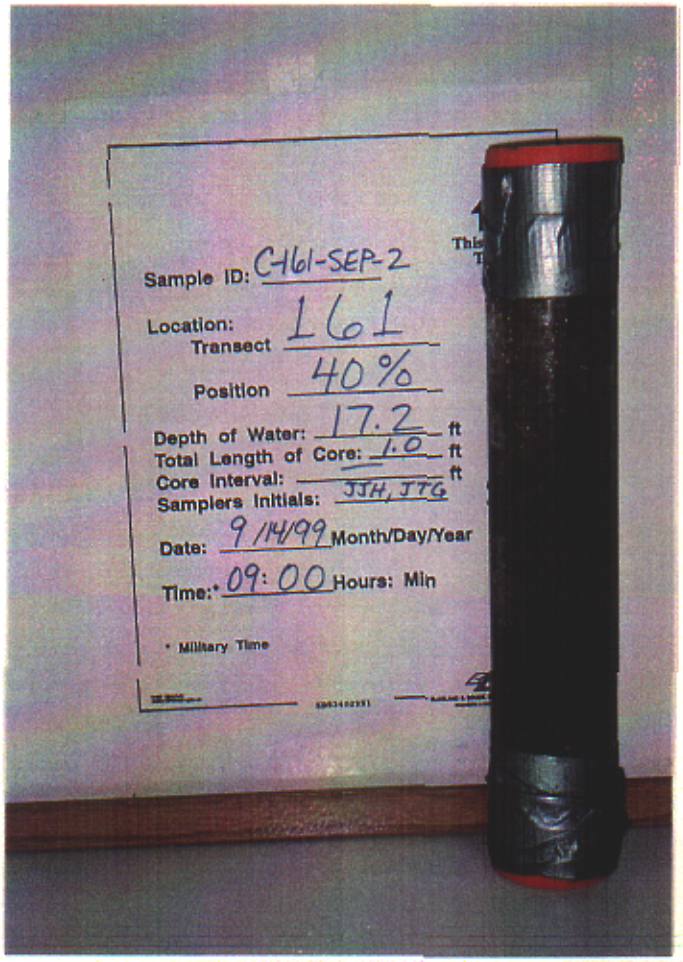
gradual gentle slope, no undercutting no erosion

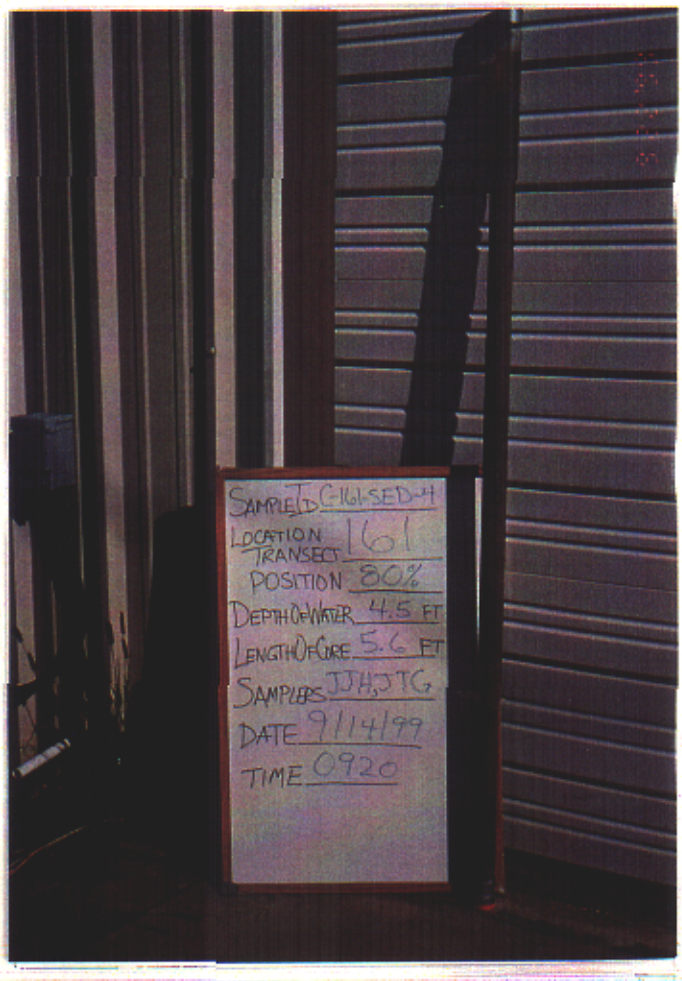
steep Drop no undercut Extreme erosi


161 LEFT


161 RIGHT


This End Top
Sample ID: C-162-SED-1
Location:
Transect 161
Position 20%
Depth of Water: 16.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.40 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH/JTG
Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 08:50 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-161-SED-2
Location:
Transect 161
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 17.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:00 Hours: Min
* Military Time


SAMPLE ID C-161-SED-4
LOCATION TRANSECT 161
POSITION 80%
DEPTH OF WATER 4.5 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 5.6 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/14/99
TIME 0920

This End Top

Sample ID: C-162-SED-3

Location:

Transect 162

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 3.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.0 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 09/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:55 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
945011SR54501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-162-SED-4

Location:
Transect 162

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 1.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.5 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:05 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 DS4-DJH
645011SN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JTA/JTG

**Transect Number** 162

**Date** 9/14/99 **Time In** 1010 **Time Out** 1130

**Total Water Width** 360'

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+72' | 0+144' | 0+216' | 0+288' |
| Water Column | 16.0' | 13.8' | 3.3' | 1.9' |
| Sediment Penetrated | — | — | 2.1' 7.8' | 2.7' |
| Sediment Recovered | — | — | 2.0' | 1.5' |
| Time | — | — | 1055 | 1105 |
| Sample ID | — | — | C-162-SED-3 | C-162-SED-4 |
| | NO SAMPLE | NO SAMPLE | BROWN MED SAND TO SILTY CLAY TO CLAY | BROWN SAND TO SILTY CLAY TO CLAY |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PHOTO #3 11+12

**Notes**

70% ±0.1' SAND AND ROCK @ 72', 69', 77' - NO SAMPLE

40% " " " " @ 149', 139', 149' - NO SAMPLE

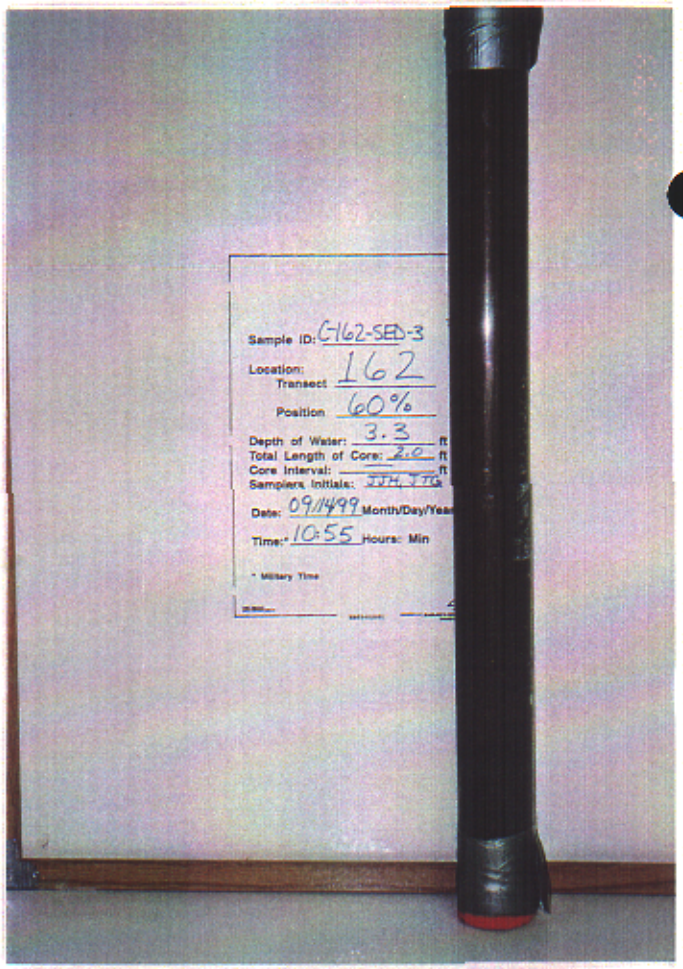
**Bank Sketch**

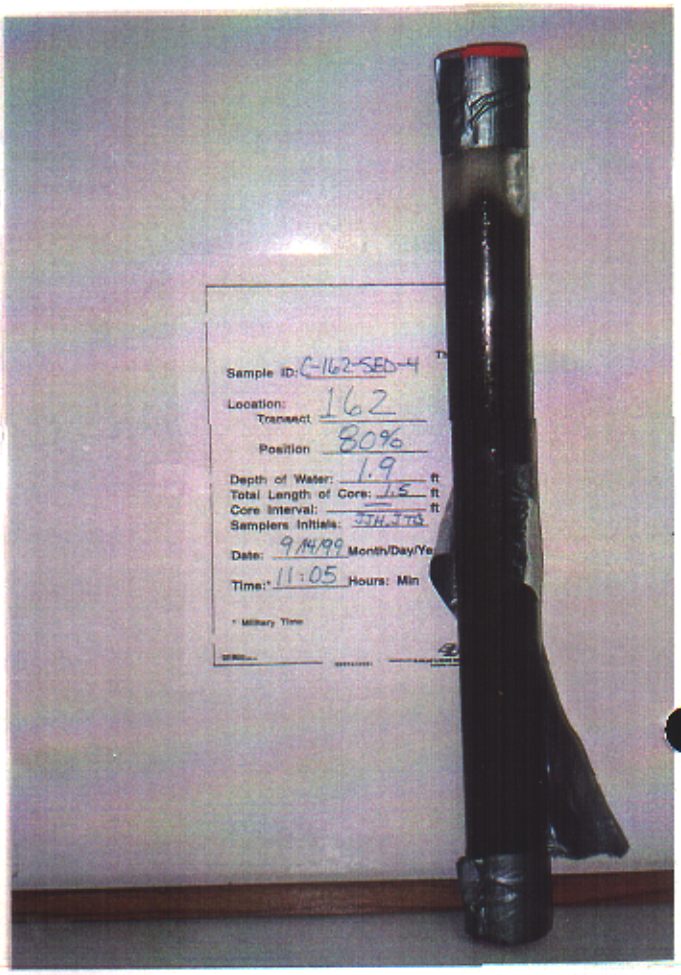
STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK
ISLAND JUST UPSTREAM OF TRANSECT ± 100'




162 LEFT


162 RIGHT


Sample ID: G162-SED-3
Location:
Transect 162
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 3.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.0 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 09/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:55 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-162-SED-4
Location:
Transect 162
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 1.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.5 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Ye
Time:* 11:05 Hours: Min
* Military Time



This End
Top

Sample ID: C-163-SED-1

Location:
Transect 163

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 8.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.4 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 054-DJH
6450115RM5460 1g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-163-SED-2

Location:
Transect 163

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 17.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-CJH
645011BN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-163-SED-4

Location:
Transect 163

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 18.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:25 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
845011SRS45501c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 163

**Date** 9/14/99 **Time In** 1135 **Time Out** 1315

**Total Water Width** 220'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | 0+44 | 0+88' | 0+132' | 0+176' |
| **Water Column** | 8.3 | 17.7 | 23.6 24.1 | 18.6 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 5.7 | ~~3.2~~ | — | .9 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 3.4 | ~~1.9~~ | — | .5 |
| **Time** | 1150 | 1200 | 1215 | 1225 |
| **Sample ID** | C-163-SED-1 fine sand & silt over grey clay | C-163-SED-2 med-coarse to coarse sand | ~~C-163-SED-3~~ NO SAMPLE | C-163-SED-4 silt |

Photos 13+14

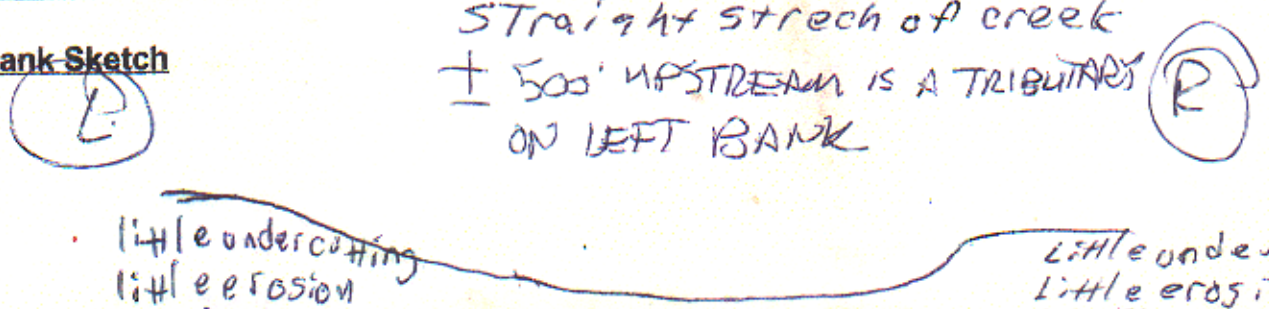
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+44 | 8.3 | 1.66 \| 1.664 | 0.01 \| 0.02 | | |
| 0+89 | 17.7 | 3.54 \| 111.9 | 0.09 \| 0.04 | | |
| 0+134 | 23.6 | 4.72 \| 118.88 | 0.11 \| 0 | | |
| 0+180 | 18.6 | 3.72 \| 114.88 | 0.07 \| 0 | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |

photos 13 & 14

**Notes**

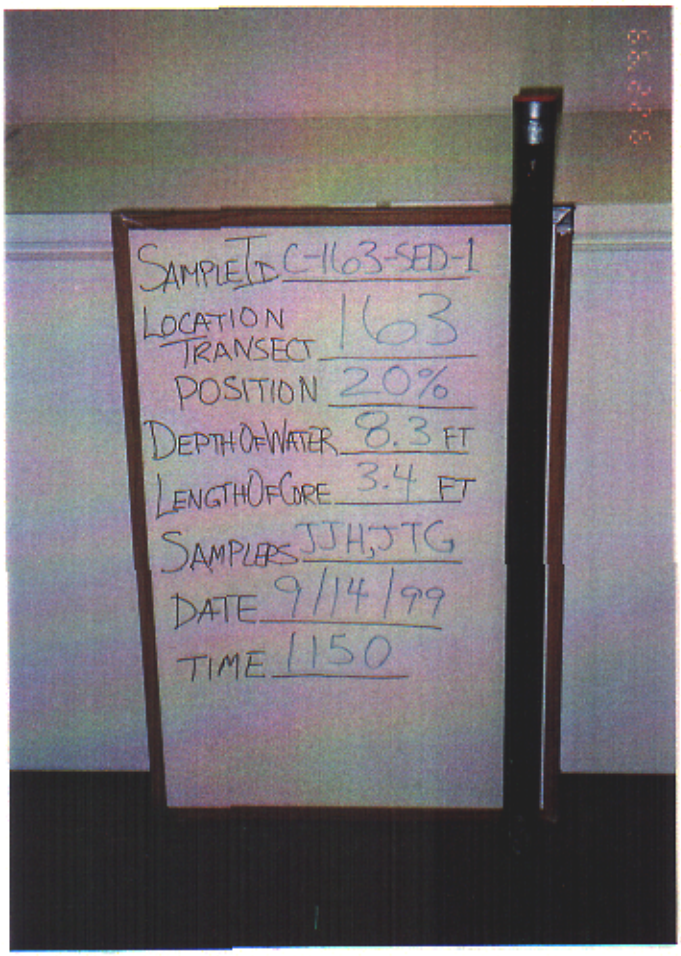
Possibly last clay plug at C-163-SED-2 - 60% 132' rocks, 137', 127', 60% 127' - 10 of sand over rock, no recovery

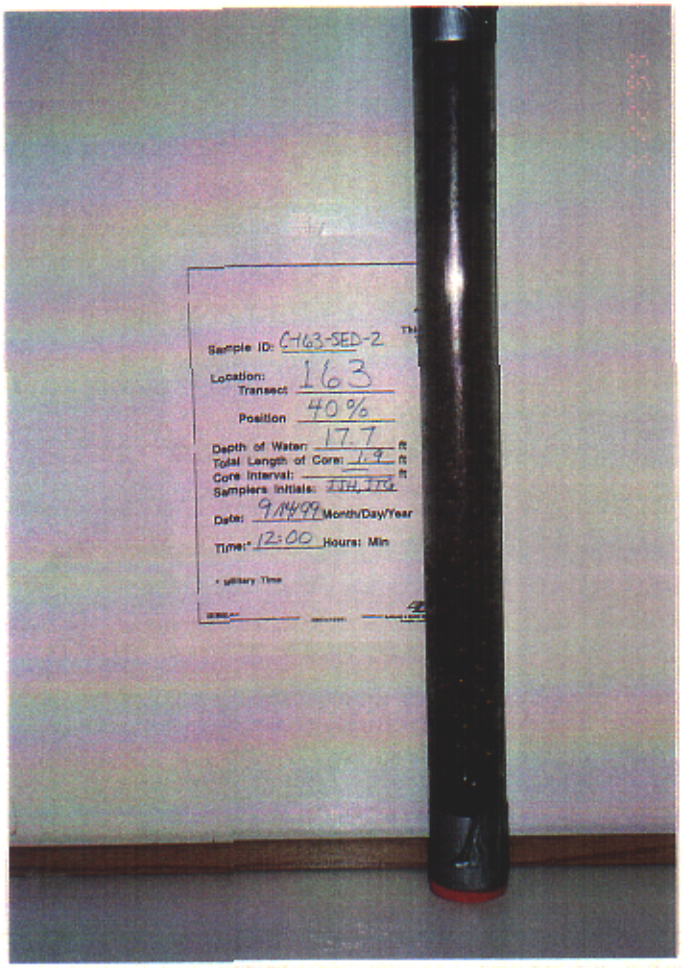
**Bank Sketch**

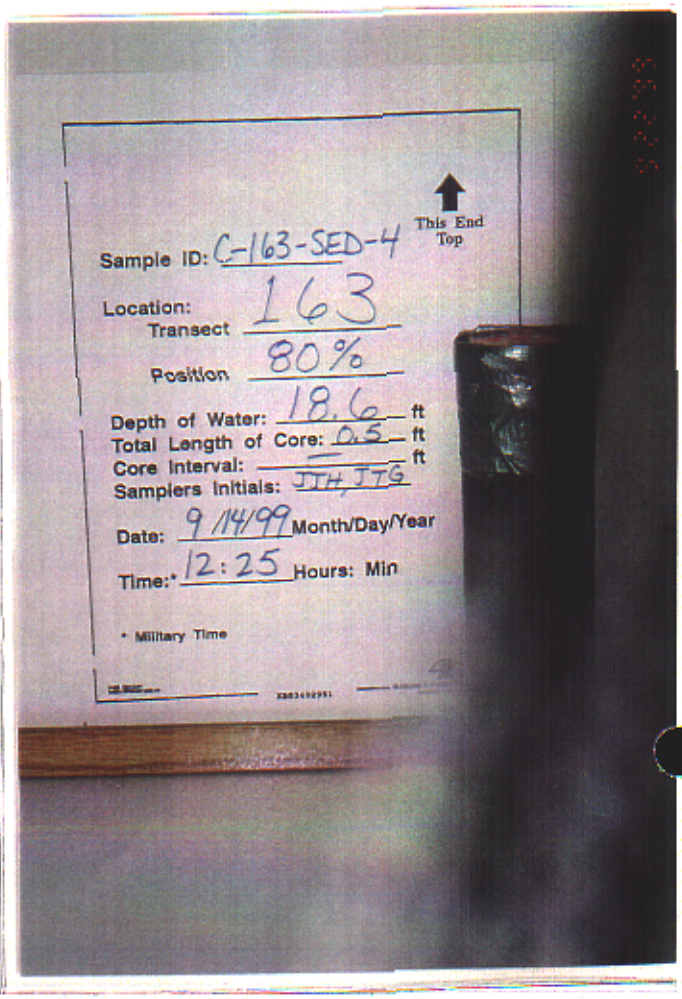



163 LEFT


163 RIGHT


Sample ID: C-163-SED-1
Location
Transect 163
Position 20%
Depth of Water 8.3 FT
Length of Core 3.4 FT
Samplers JJH, JTG
Date 9/14/99
Time 1150


Sample ID: C-163-SED-2
Location:
Transect 163
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 17.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:00 Hours: Min
* Military Time


This End Top
Sample ID: C-163-SED-4
Location:
Transect 163
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 18.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:25 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-164-SED-1

Location:

Transect 164

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 9.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.4 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0983 004-DJH
645011SPM64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End
Top

Sample ID: C-164-SED-2

Location:
Transect 164

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 16.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.4 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SP64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End
Top

Sample ID: C-164-SED-4

Location:
Transect 164

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 12.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.45 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-C/H
645011SNS45011g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

JJH / JTG

**Transect Number** 164

**Date** 9/14/99 **Time In** 1325 **Time Out** 1435

**Total Water Width** 230'

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | 168 |
| **Sample Width** | @146' | @192' | @138' | @184' |
| **Water Column** | 9.5' | ~~10.3~~ 16.4' | 19.6' | ~~13.8~~ 12.5' |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.4' | 1.8 | — | 1.7 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1.4' | 1.4 | — | 1.45 |
| **Time** | 1340 | 1350 | — | 1400 |
| **Sample ID** | C-164-SED-1 SILTY F SAND TO SILTY CLAY | C-164-SED-2 M-C SAND, TR SILT AT TOP | NO SAMPLE | C-164-SED-3 SILTY VF SAND TO SILTY CLAY |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NO VELOCITIES | | | |

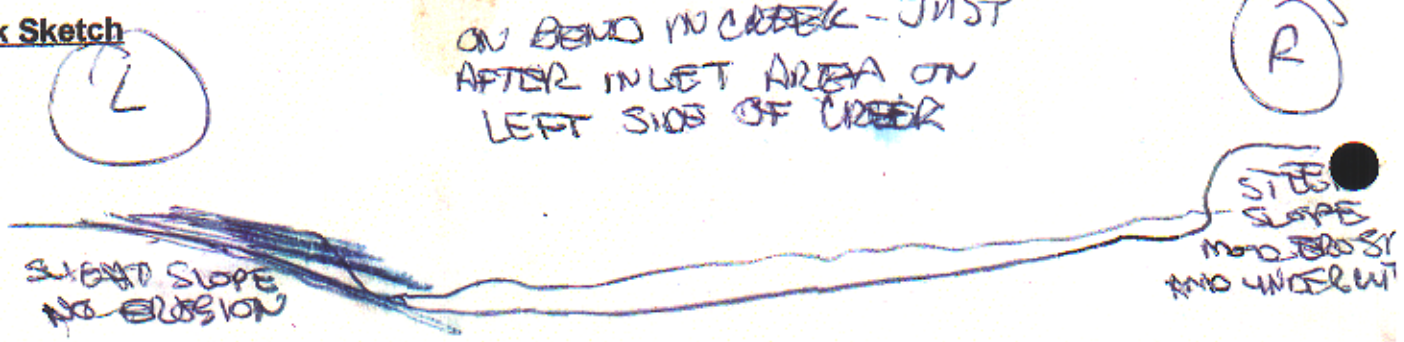
PHOTO #3 15+16

**Notes**

60% Rock Bottom @ 138', 143', 133'. NO SAMPLE

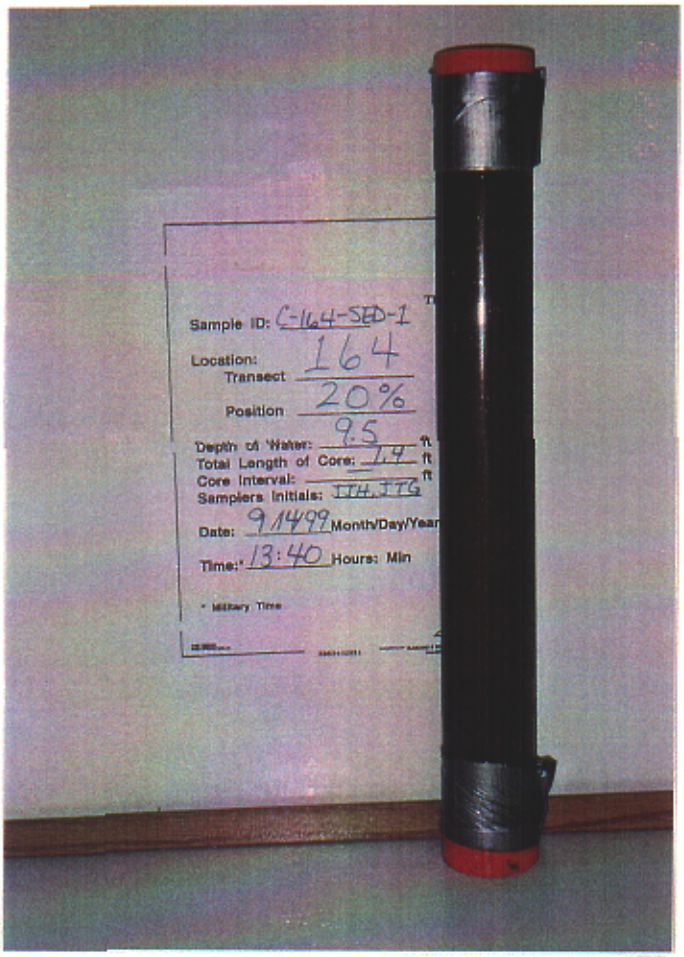
80% Rock Bottom @ 184'

**Bank Sketch**

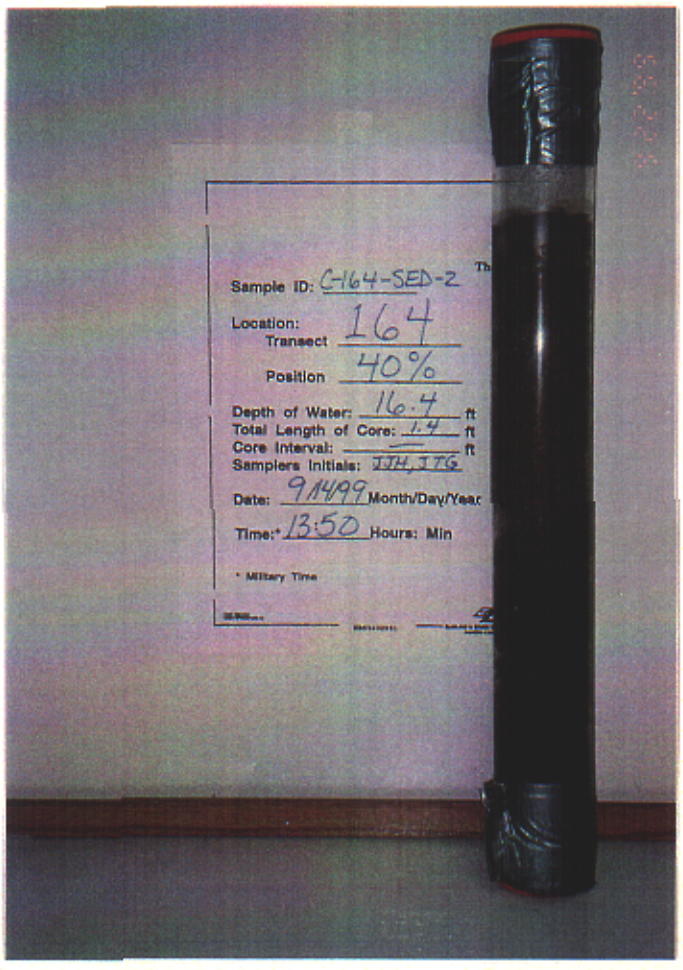


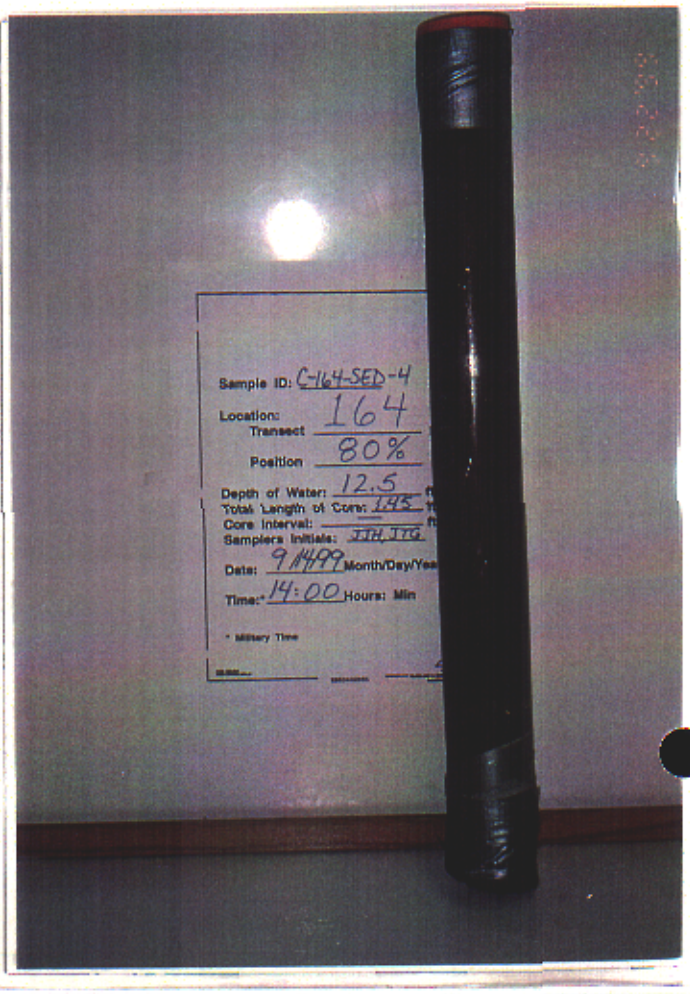

164 LEFT


164 RIGHT




W/D#447 56 30 N N N N C >#553





This End Top

Sample ID: C-165-SED-1

Location:

Transect 165

Position 20%

Depth of Water: 12.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.80 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: IJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End
Top

Sample ID: C-165-SED-2

Location:
Transect 165

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 15.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DWEB_DS4-OJH
64501nBM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-165-SED-4

Location:
Transect 165

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 12.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.40 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JTH, JTG

Date: 9/14/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:15 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
84SD11\BN84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

JSW/JTG

**Transect Number** 165

**Date** 9/14/99 **Time In** 1430 **Time Out** 1690

**Total Water Width** ~~14230~~

| | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) 189 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | | | | |
| **Sample Width** | 0+46 | 0+92 | 0+138 | 0+184 |
| **Water Column** | 12.1 | 15.3 | 17.60 | 12.4 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | .80 | 1.25 | — | .30 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | .80 | .5 | — | .40 |
| **Time** | 1440 | 1450 | 1500 | 1515 |
| **Sample ID** | C-165 SED-1 silt | C-165-SED-2 silt over fine to medium course sand | ~~C-165-SED3~~ NO SAMPLE | C-165-SED-4 Fine sand, silt |

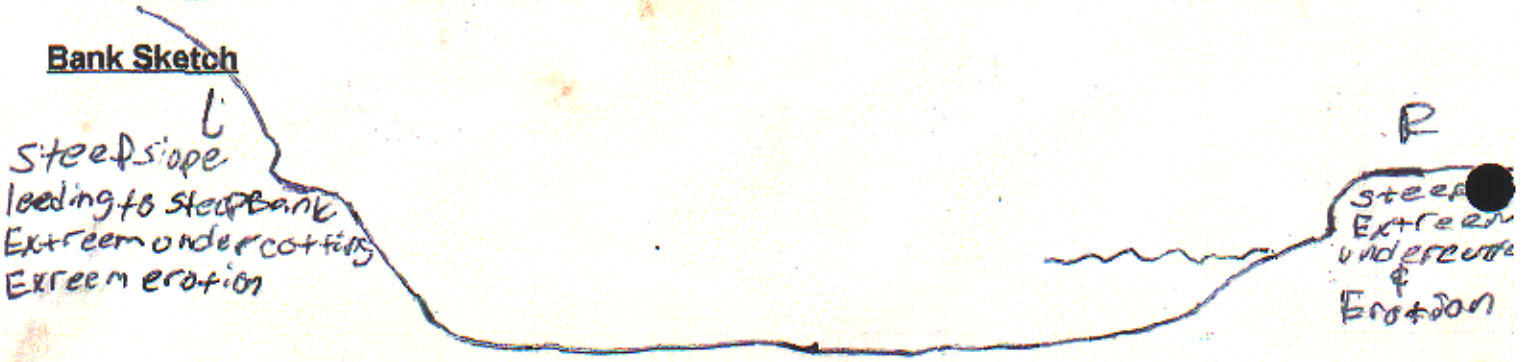
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos 17 & 18

**Notes**

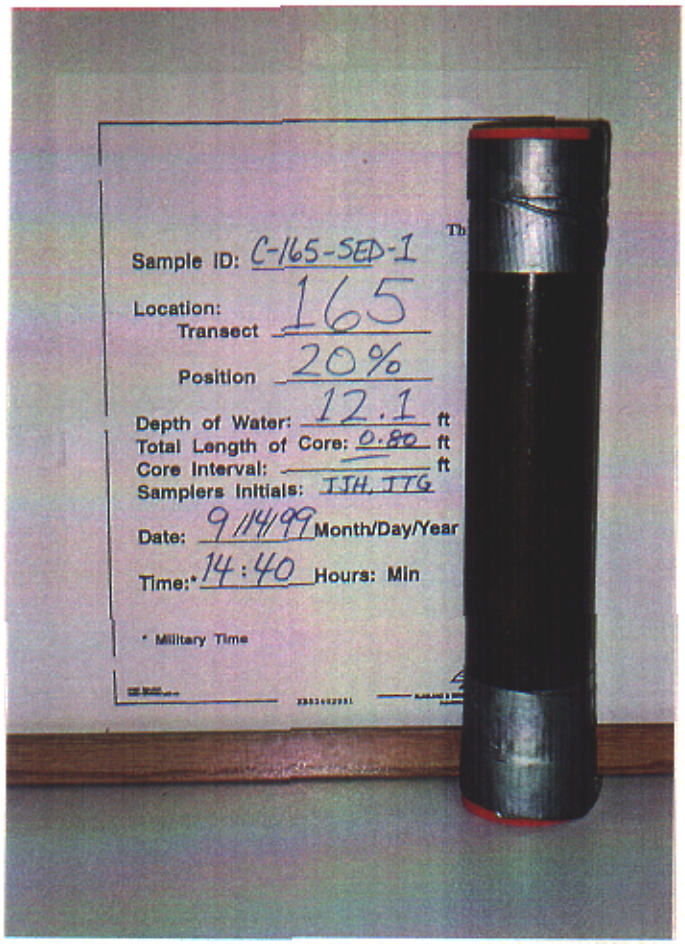
60% Rock Bottom 136' 131', 141' - 80% 184' Rock Bottom

**Bank Sketch**

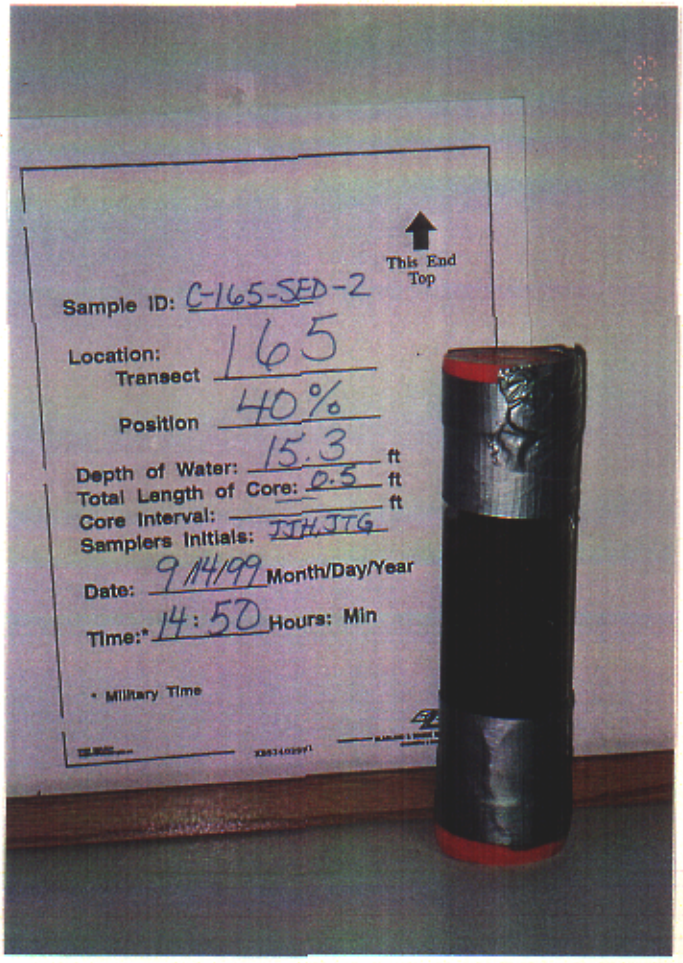


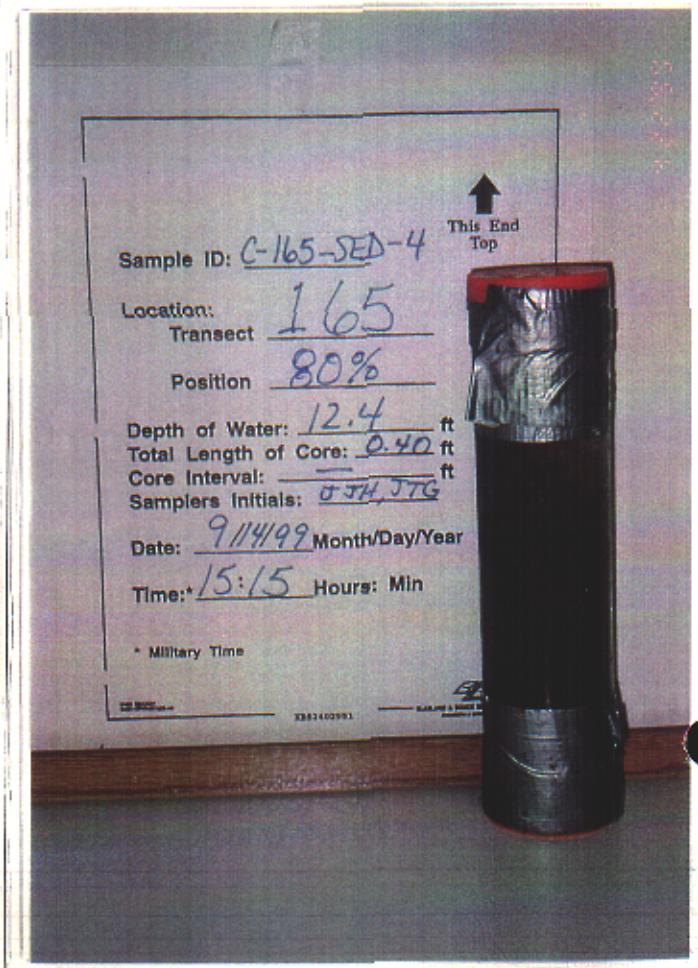

165 LEFT


165 RIGHT




W/CM447 56 34 N N N N < >MSS3



This End Top

Sample ID: C-166-SED-1

Location:
Transect 166

Position 14%

Depth of Water: 11.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.66 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84501\BP84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-166-SED-2

Location:
Transect 166

Position 28%

Depth of Water: 2.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
845011:BR845011003.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-166-SED3

Location:
Transect 166

Position 42%

Depth of Water: 1.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.05 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DWB3 DS4-CJH
645011ER64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-166-SED-4

Location:

Transect 166

Position 56%

Depth of Water: 5.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.7 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-166-SED-5

Location:

Transect 166

Position 70%

Depth of Water: 9.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.6 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-DJH
845011SR\845501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-166-SED-6

Location:

Transect 166

Position 84%

Depth of Water: 3.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.55 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/15/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DWG D64-CUH
645011BN64901g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

station - 52
width - 3.50
water col. 2.2
Pen - 2.0
recov - 1.9
Time - 1040

C-166-SED-2

28%

Station #1
width - 1.95
w. col. 11.8
Pen. 2.85
Recov 1.66
Time - 1050

C-166-SED-1

14%

5 4 3 2

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 166

**Date** 9/15/99 **Time In** 0930 **Time Out** 1100

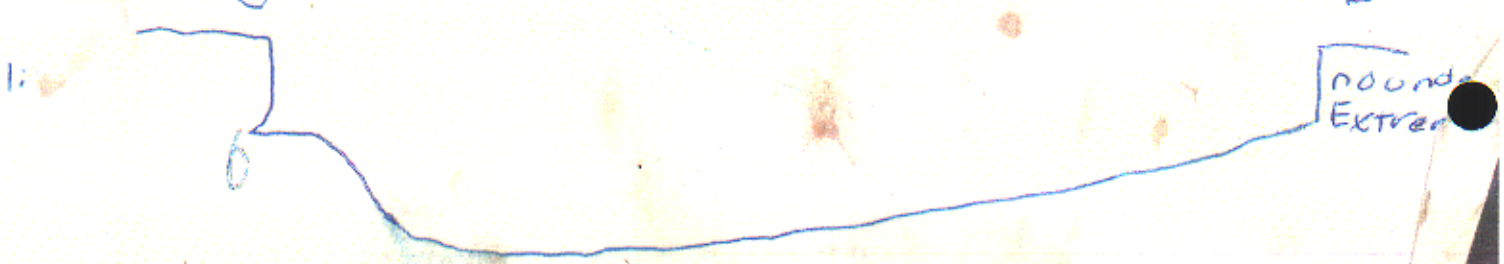
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 11B | 70% | 56% | 42% |
| **Sample Station** | 84% ~~20% (1)~~ 6 | ~~40% (2)~~ 5 | ~~60% (3)~~ 4 | ~~80% (4)~~ 3 |
| **Sample Width** | 9+94 | 8+20 | 6+99 | 5+16 |
| **Water Column** | 3.7 | 9.8 | 5.2 | ~~3.7~~ 1.5 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | .6 | 4.8 | 8.75 | 1.20 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | .55 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 1.05 |
| **Time** | 1000 | 1010 | 1020 | 1030 |
| **Sample ID** | C-166-SED-6 clay | C-166-SED-5 silt over clay | C-166-SED-4 fine sand & silt | C-166-SED-3 fine sand |

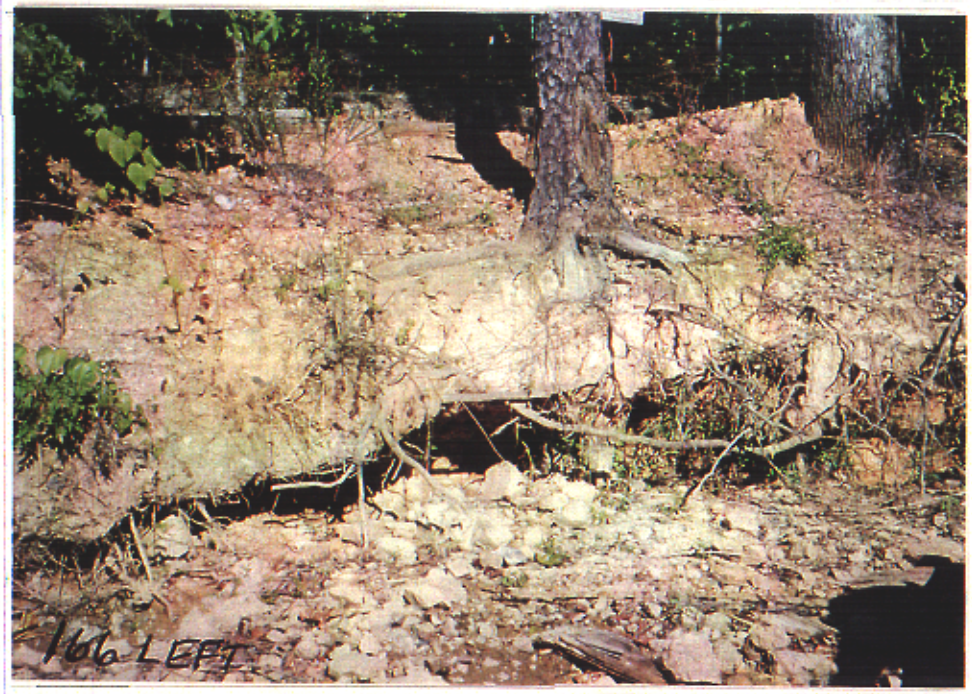
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos 19+20

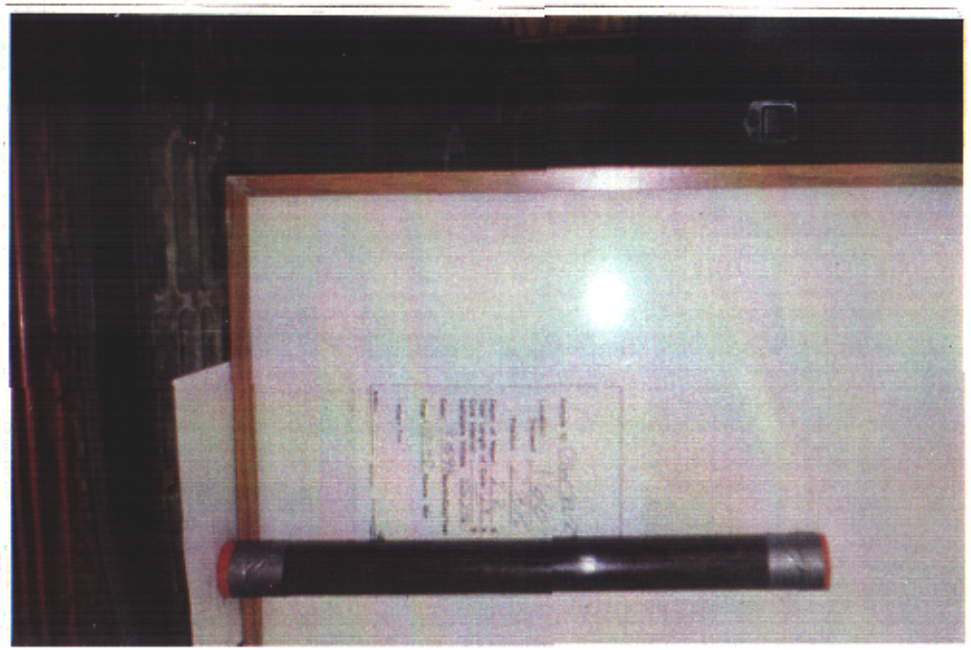
**Notes**

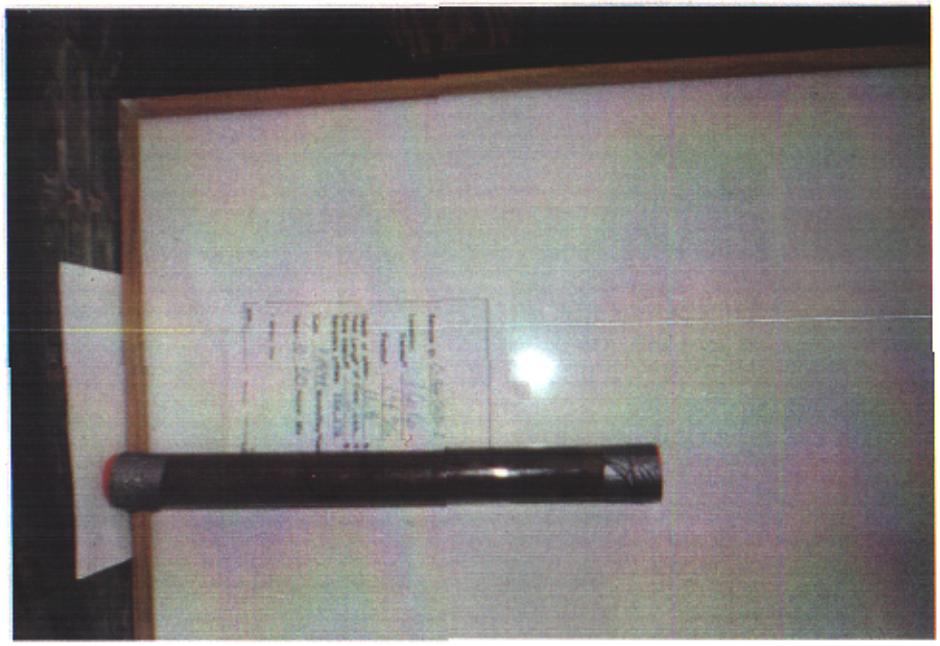
**Bank Sketch**

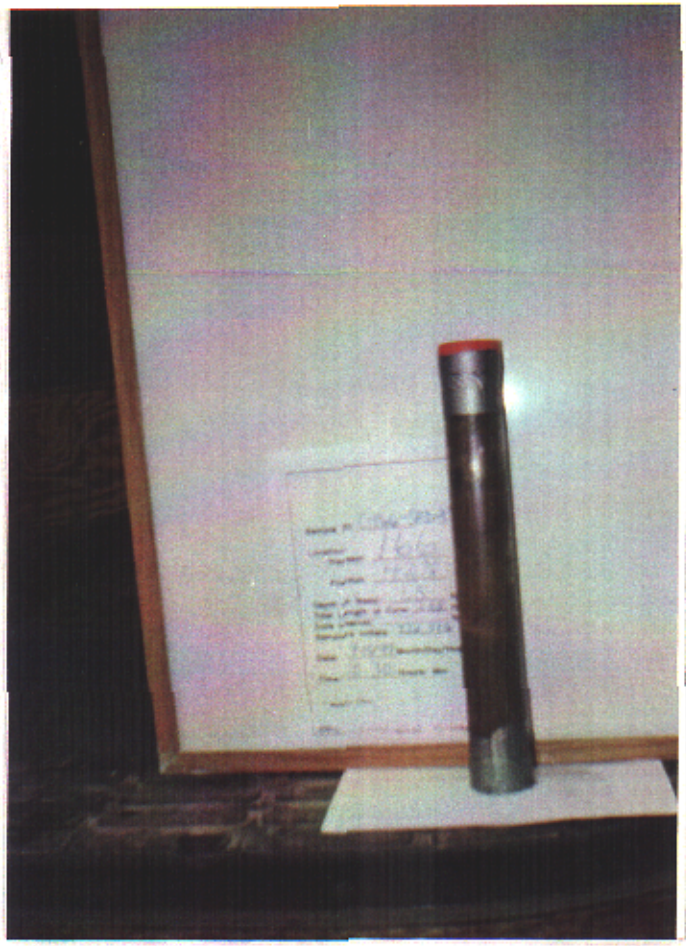


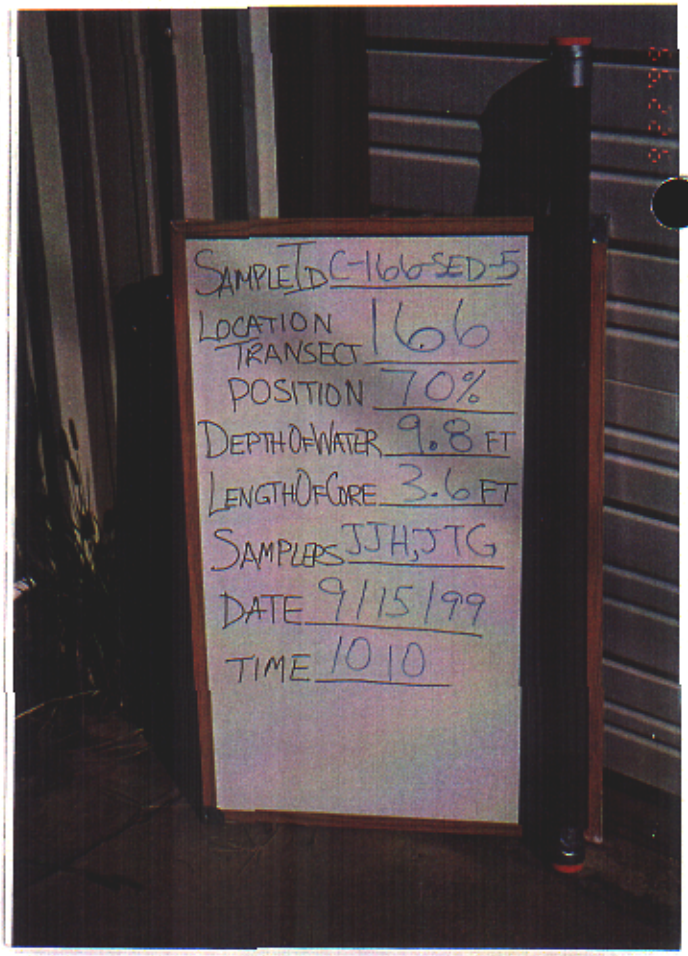

166 LEFT

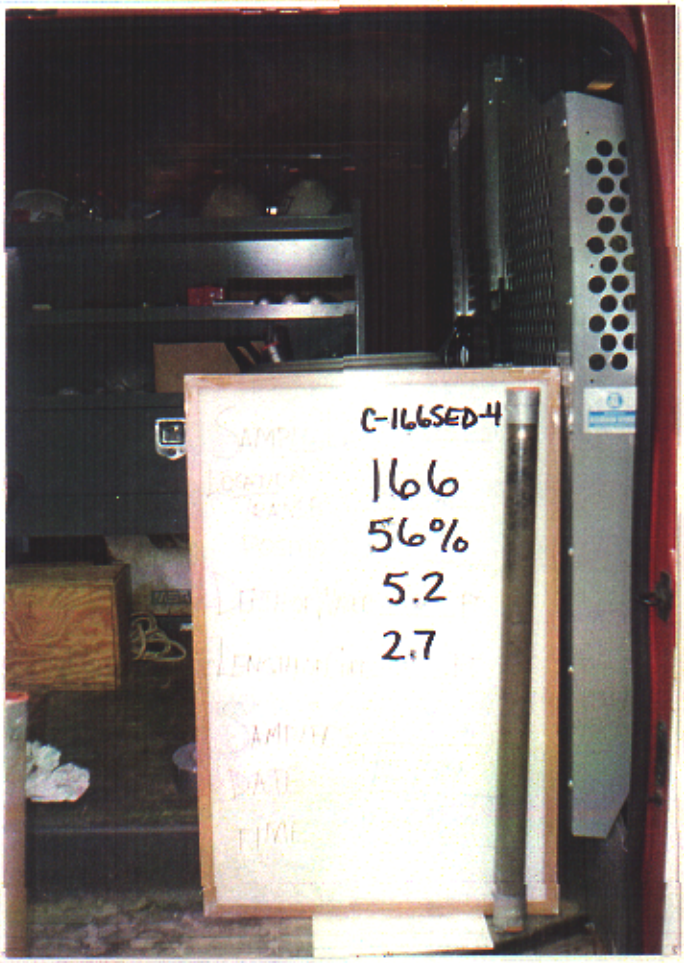

166 RIGHT

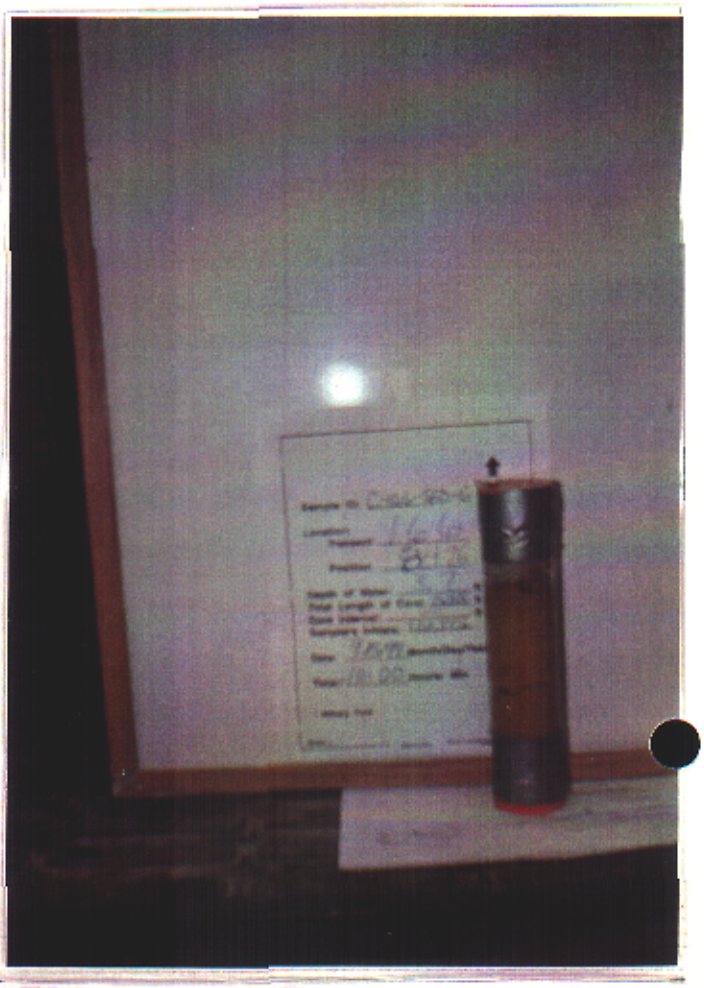







SAMPLE ID C-166-SED-5
LOCATION TRANSECT 166
POSITION 70%
DEPTH OF WATER 9.8 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 3.6 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/15/99
TIME 1010


C-166SED-4
166
56%
5.2
2.7



This End Top

Sample ID: C-167-SED-2

Location:

Transect 167

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 3.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.8 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-GJH
845011\ENE4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-167-SED-3

Location:

Transect 167

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 6.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.64 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
64501\ENV64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-167-SED-4

Location:
Transect 167

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 9.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 5.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
84501\SNS84501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-167-SED-5

Location:

Transect 167

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 6.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.0 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DG4-O.H
SASD11ERN64001g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

**SAMPLERS** JJH, JTG

**Transect Number** 167

**Date** 9/17/99

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Time In** | 875 | 0930 | **Time Out** | | |
| **Total Water Width** | ~~(5) 85%~~ | ~~(4) 68%~~ | (3) 51% | 34% (2) | |
| **Sample Station** | ~~20% (1)~~ | ~~40% (2)~~ | ~~60% (3)~~ | ~~80% (4)~~ | |
| **Sample Width** | 7+27 | 5+72 | 4+30 | 2+94 | |
| **Water Column** | 6.2' | 9.9 | 6.9 | 3.7 | |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 3.5' | 5.5 | 3.86 | 3.9 | |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 3.0' | 5.3 | 3.64 | 3.8 | |
| **Time** | 0950 | 1000 | 1020 | 1030 | |
| **Sample ID** | C-167-SED-5 F SAND | C-167-SED-4 silt over clay | C-167-SED-3 SILT THROUGHOUT SOME CLAY | C-167-SED-2 SILT THROUGHOUT ~~SOME CLAY~~ | |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NO VELOCITIES

Photos 21 & 22

**Notes** (5) ± .2' SAND AT LOCATION - COULD NOT COLLECT SAMPLE

**Bank Sketch**

L

R

STRAIGHT STRETCH OF CREEK JUST BEFORE BEND

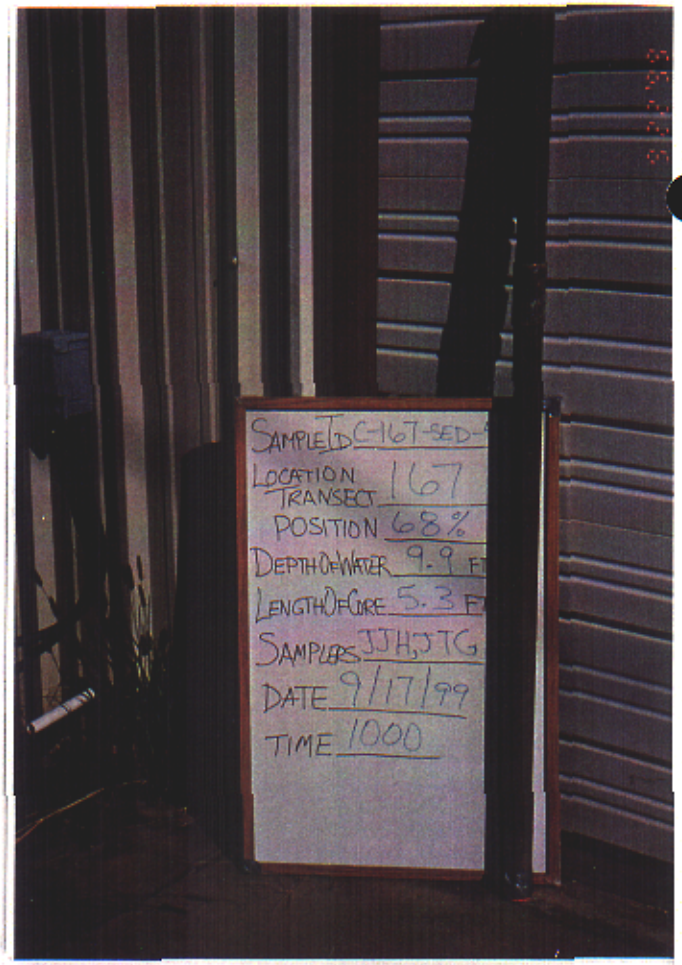
MILD SLOPE NO EROSION

MOD SLOPE NO EROSION


167 LEFT


167 RIGHT




SAMPLE ID C-167-SED-
LOCATION TRANSECT 167
POSITION 68%
DEPTH OF WATER 9.9 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 5.3 F
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/17/99
TIME 1000


C-167SED3
167
51%
6.9
3.64
9/17/99
1020


C-167-SED5
167
85%
6.2
3.0
9/17/99
0950

This End Top

Sample ID: CH68-SED-1

Location:
Transect 168

Position 12%

Depth of Water: 3.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-168-SED-2

Location:
Transect 168

Position 24%

Depth of Water: 2.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 064-DJH
6450118SN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-168-SED-3

Location:
Transect 168

Position 36%

Depth of Water: 17.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.55 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-168-SED-4

Location:
Transect 168

Position 48%

Depth of Water: 6.50 ft

Total Length of Core: 4.65 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84501\SMS4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-168-SED-5

Location:
Transect 168

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 2.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.5 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
845011BN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-168-SED-6

Location:
Transect 168

Position 72%

Depth of Water: 2.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.15 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 D64-DJN
6450115R64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-168-SED-7

Location:
Transect 168

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 5.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.1 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
6ASD11SR64601g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

SAMPLERS JJH/JTG

**Transect Number** 168

**Date** 9/19/99 **Time In** 0930 **Time Out** 1120

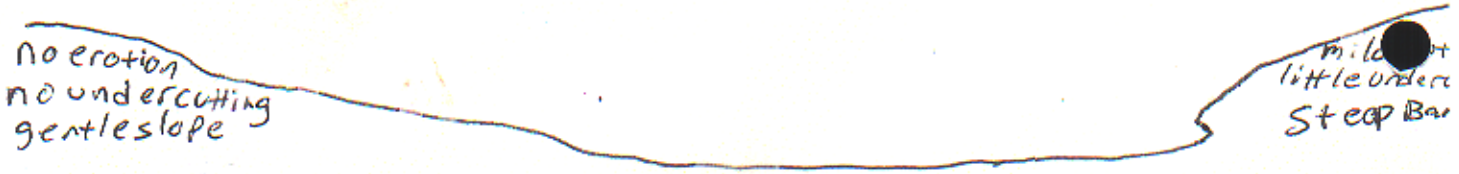
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 2339 | 24% | 36% | 48% 6&7→6 |
| **Sample Station** | 12% ~~20% (1)~~ 97 | ~~40% (2)~~ | ~~60% (3)~~ | ~~80% (4)~~ (5) |
| **Sample Width** | ~~0+00 to~~ 2+~~00~~ | ~~0+00 to~~ 5+90 | ~~5+90 to~~ 8+84 | 11+62 14+6 |
| **Water Column** | 3.6 | 2.1 | 17.9 | 6.50 2. |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.60 | 4.65 1.5 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.55 | 4.65 1.5 |
| **Time** | 1000 | 1010 | 1020 | 1030 104 |
| **Sample ID** | C-168-SED-1 Brn. Silt over Brn. clay | C-168-SED-2 Brn. Silt over stiff Brn. Clay | C-168-SED-3 Brn. Silt | C-168-SED-4 Brn. silt over Brk. Fi Brn. silt over gray Si clay over Brn. clay |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos 7&8 7=R 8=L

**Notes**

**Bank Sketch** L R

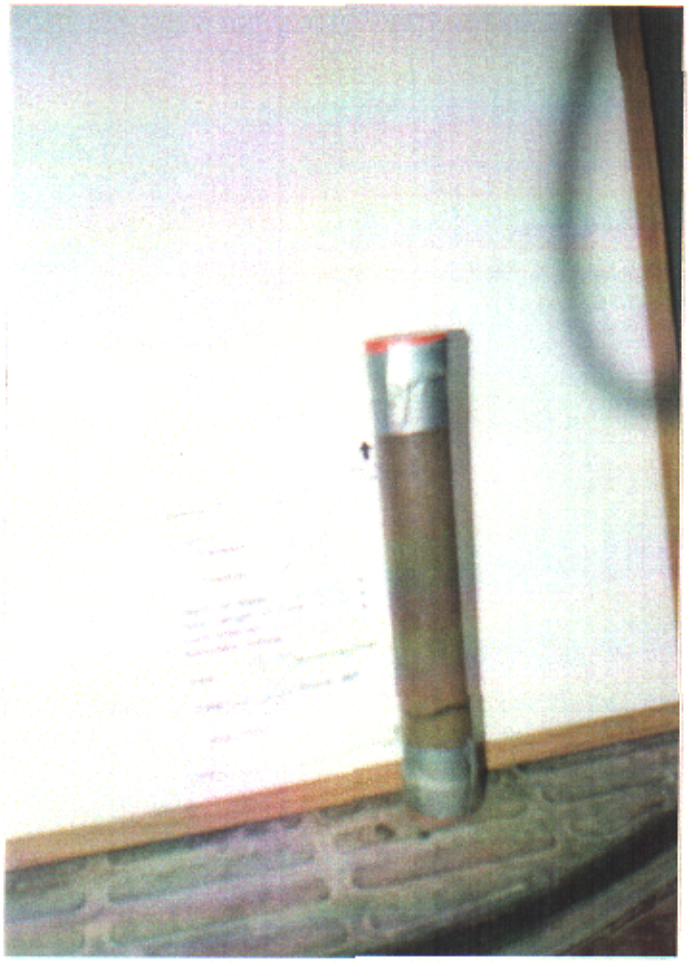


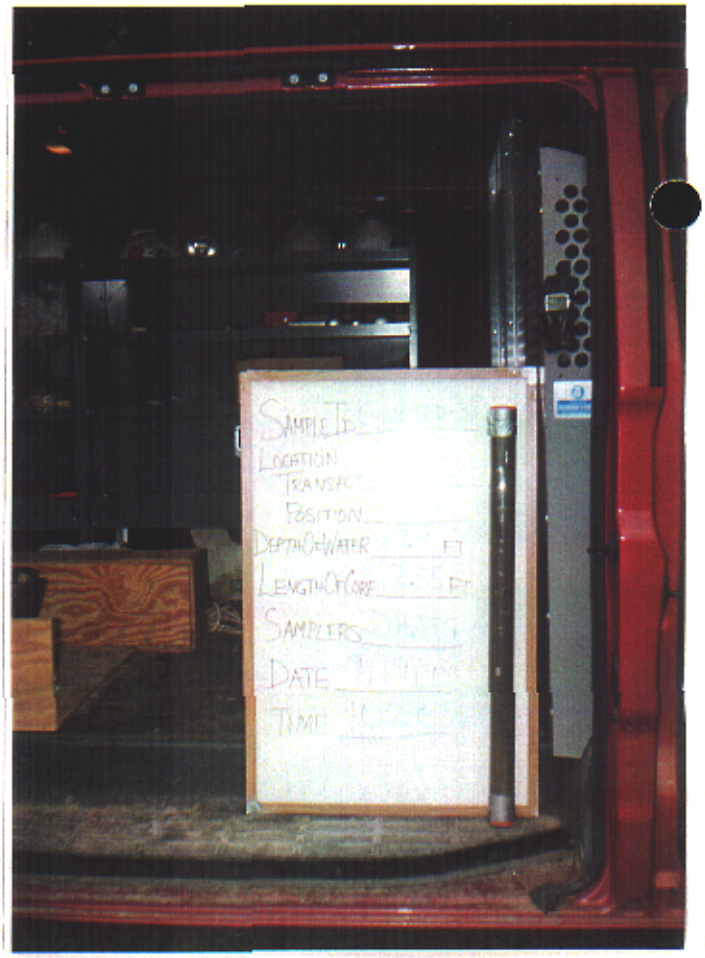


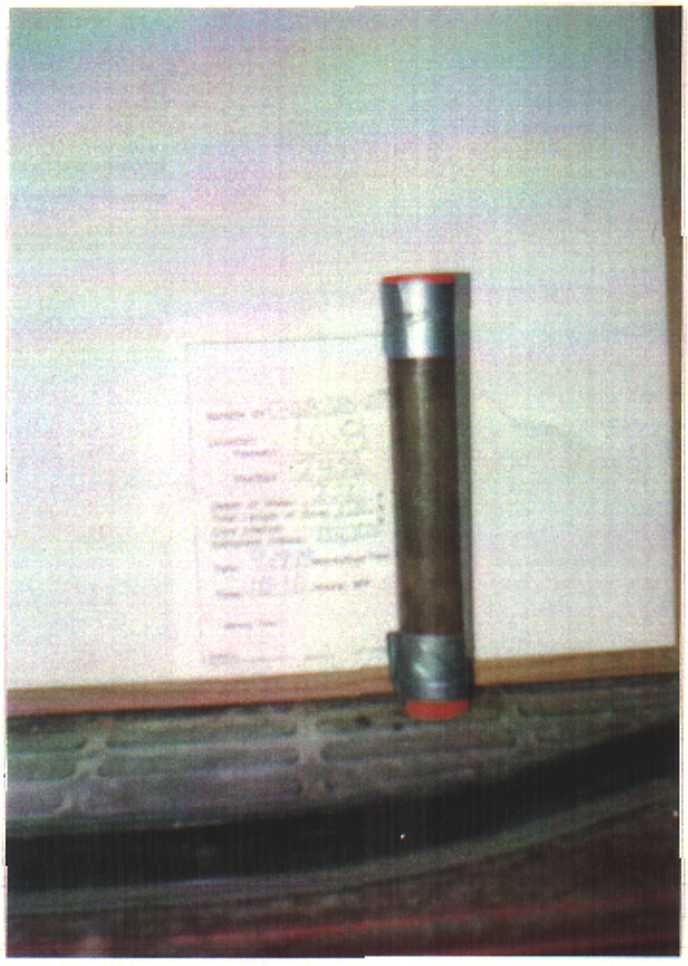
168 LEFT

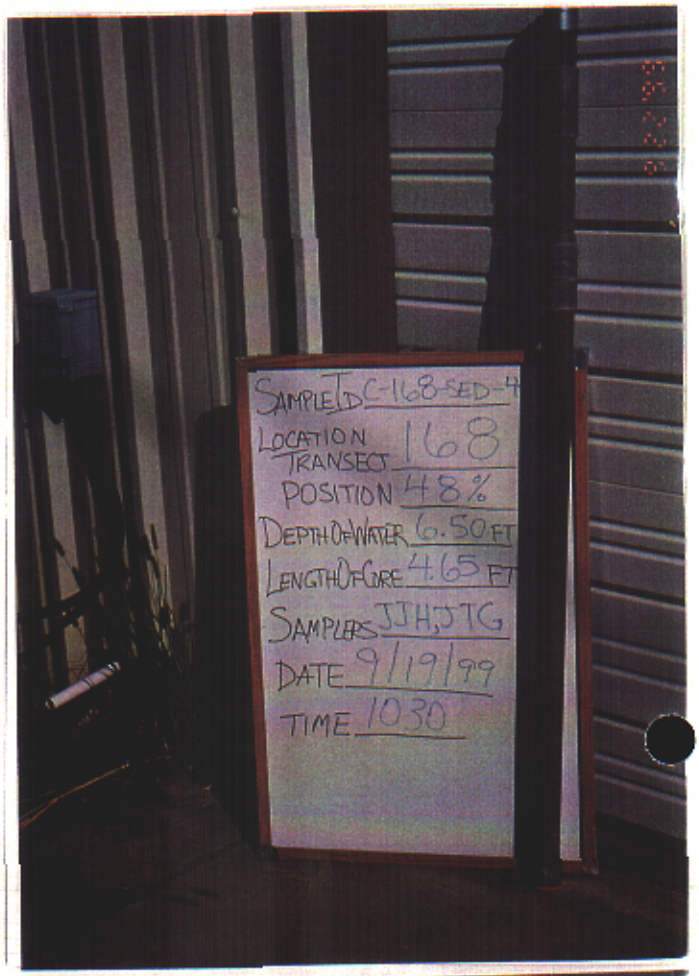


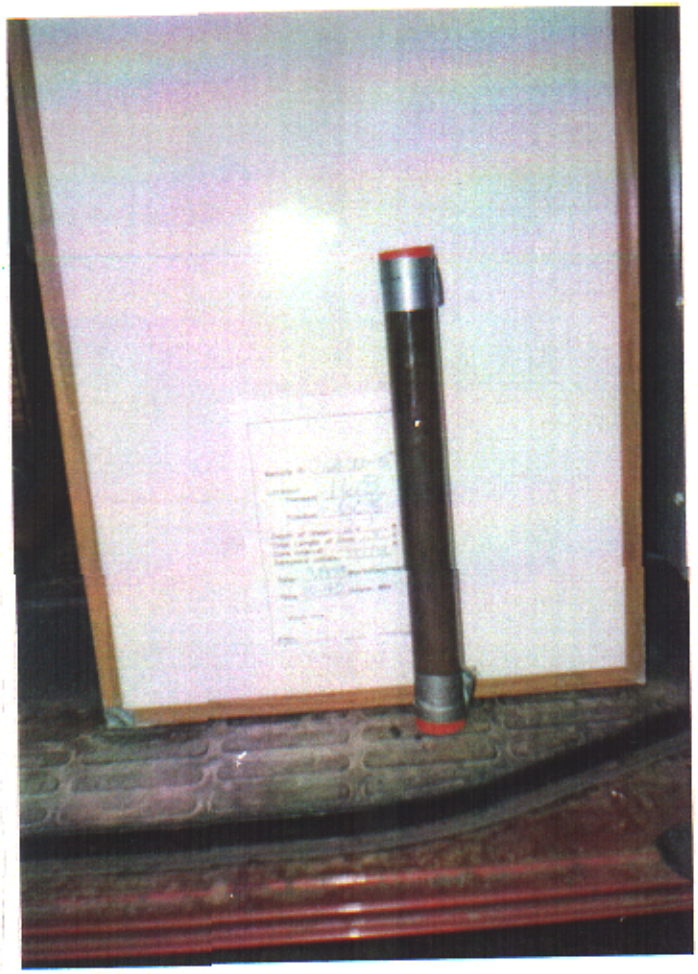
168 RIGHT

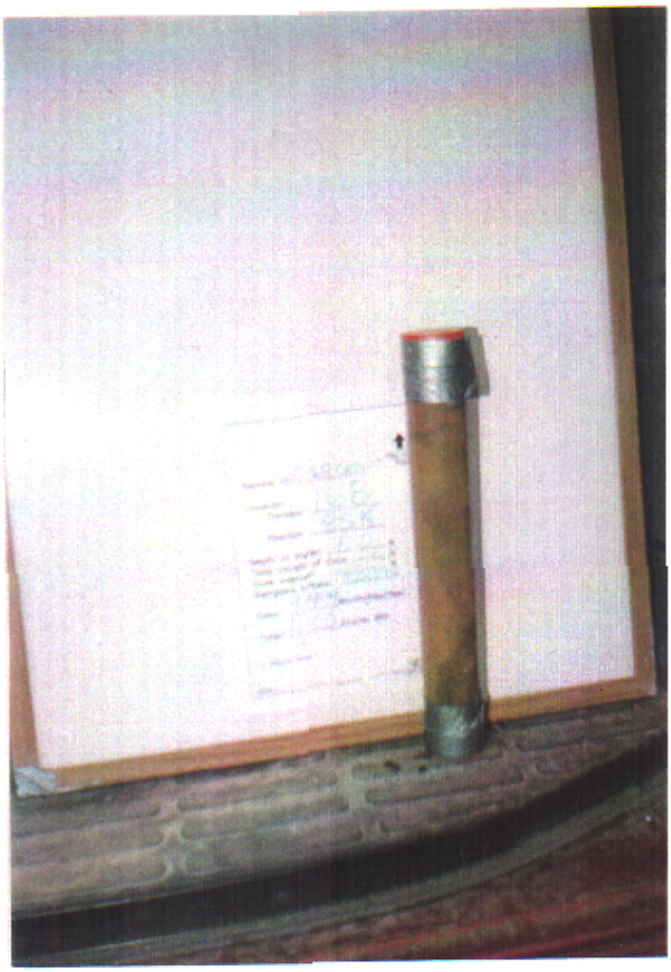


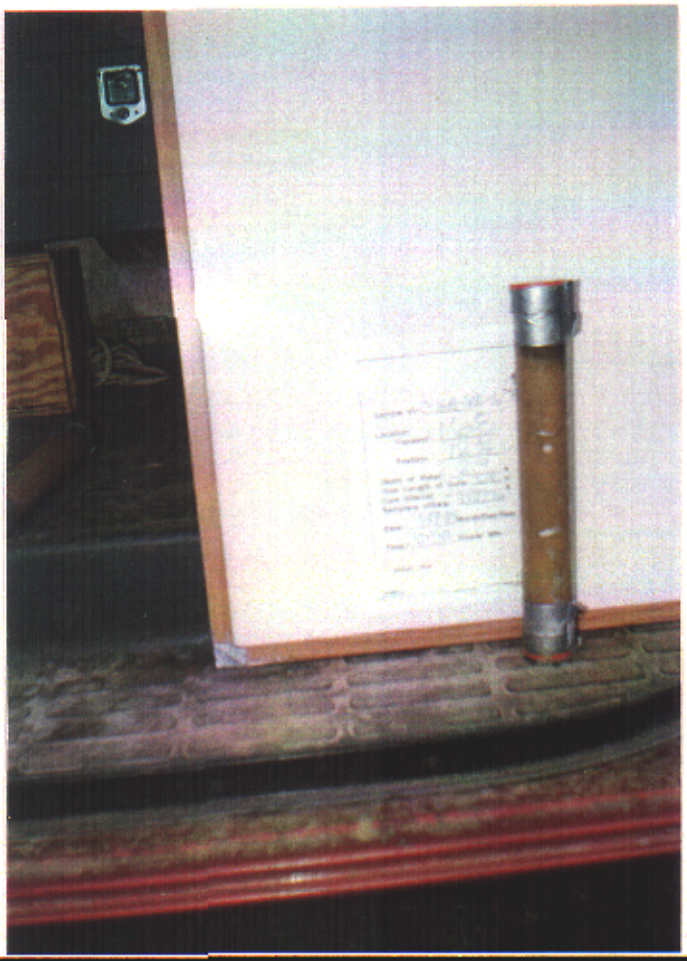

SAMPLE ID
LOCATION
TRANSECT
POSITION
DEPTH OF WATER FT
LENGTH OF CORE FT
SAMPLERS
DATE
TIME




SAMPLE ID C-168-SED-4
LOCATION TRANSECT 168
POSITION 48%
DEPTH OF WATER 6.50 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 4.65 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/19/99
TIME 1030









This End Top

Sample ID: C-169-SED-1

Location:

Transect 169

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 8.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.1 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/1999 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 DS4-CJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-169-SED-2

Location:
Transect 169

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 17.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.4 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/1999 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645011BR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-169-SED-3

Location:
Transect 169

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 3.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.6 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501SRM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-169-SED-4

Location:
Transect 169

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 2.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.15 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
845011BR6450103.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-169-SED-5

Location:

Transect 169

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 2.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.25 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJK
64SD11SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

JJH/JTG

**Transect Number** 169

**Date** 9/19/99 **Time In** 1130 **Time Out** 1300

**Total Water Width** 1059

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | 17% ~~20%~~ (1) | 34% ~~40%~~ (2) | 51% ~~60%~~ (3) | 68% ~~80%~~ (4) | 85% 5 |
| **Sample Width** | 1+82 | 3+51 | 5+50 | 7+00 | 8+7: |
| **Water Column** | 8.1 | 17.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.15 | 2.2 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.15 | 2.2 |
| **Time** | 1140 | 1150 | 1200 | 1210 | 12: |
| **Sample ID** | C-169-SED-1 ~~1140~~ Brn. silt over orange Brn. clay | C-169-SED-2 silt & o-m over f. sand & silt | C-169-SED-3 silt over orange clay (stiff clay) | C-169-SED-4 Brn. silt over orange clay | silt o: Brn. silt clay ov Brn. c |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photos 9 & 10 9 = R 10 = L

**Notes**

Just Down stream of Bend in Creek

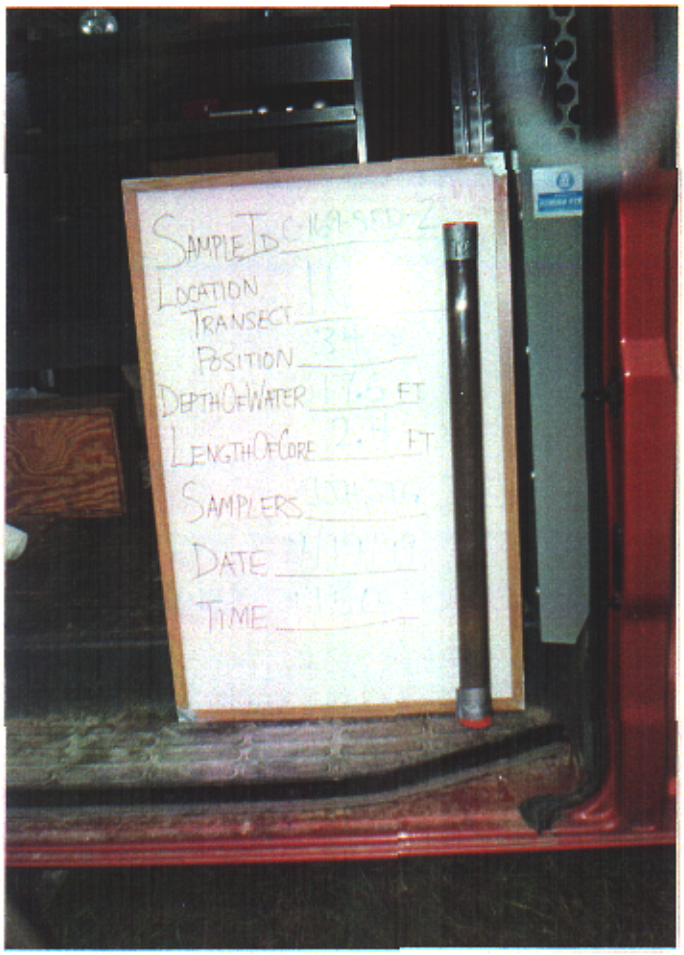
**Bank Sketch** L R

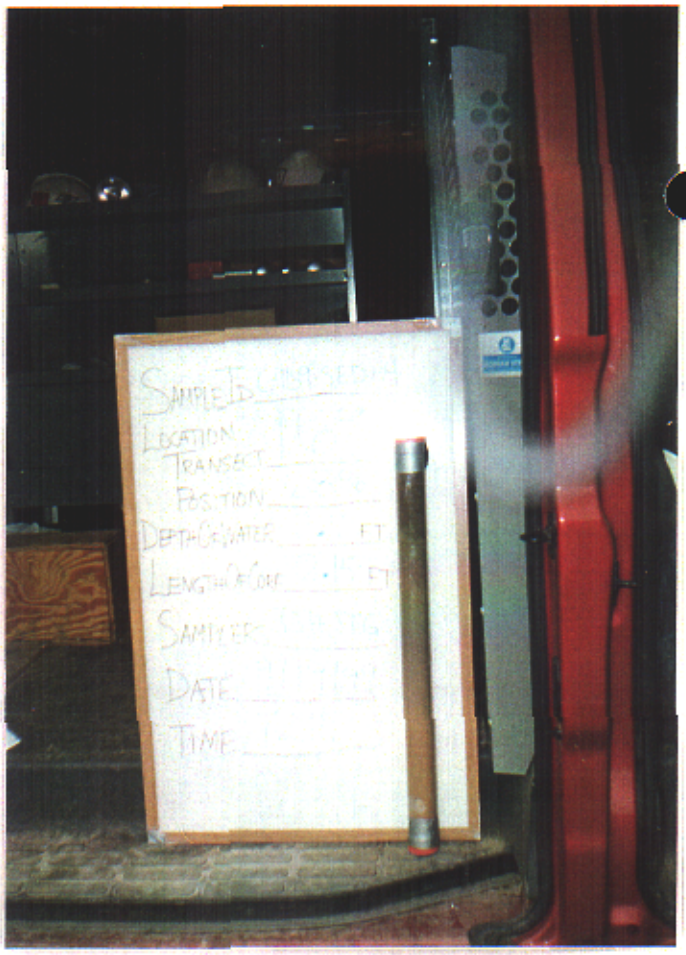



169 LEFT
9 19 99

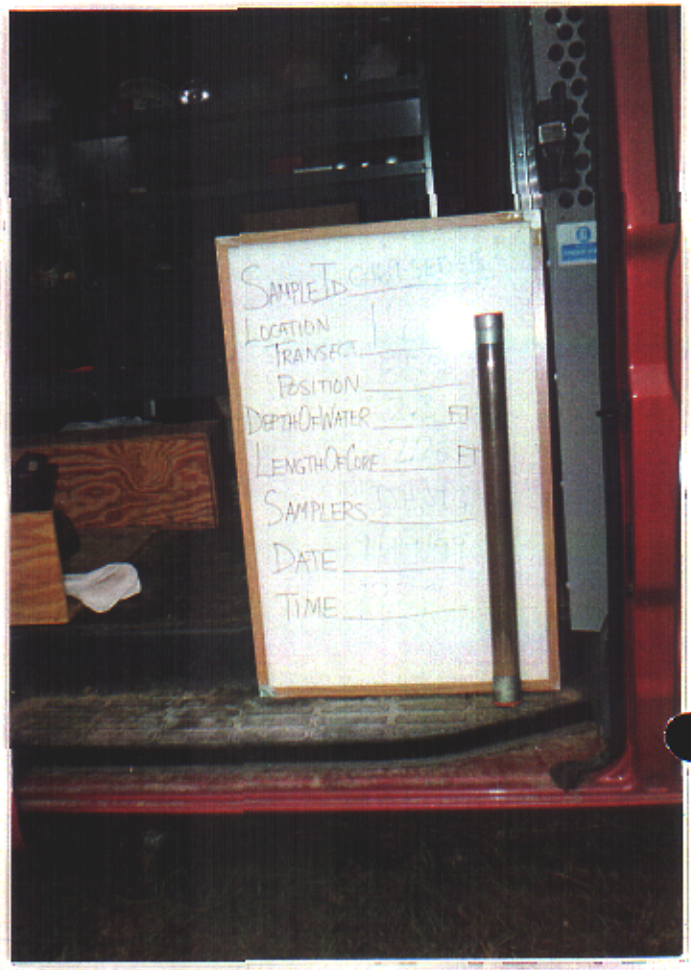

169 RIGHT
9 19 99


SAMPLE ID
LOCATION
TRANSECT
POSITION
DEPTH/WATER
ELEVATION/DEL
SAMPLERS
DATE
TIME


SAMPLE ID
LOCATION
TRANSECT
POSITION
DEPTH OF WATER
FT
LENGTH OF CORE
FT
SAMPLERS
DATE
TIME


SAMPLE ID
LOCATION
TRANSECT
POSITION
DEPTH OF WATER
FT
LENGTH OF CORE
FT
SAMPLERS
DATE
TIME




SAMPLE ID
LOCATION
TRANSECT
POSITION
DEPTH OF WATER
FT
LENGTH OF CORE
FT
SAMPLERS
DATE
TIME



This End Top

Sample ID: C-170-SED-1

Location: 170

Transect

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 4.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.1 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501B03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-170-SED-2

Location:

Transect 170

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 12.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DWG DS4-CJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-170-SED-3

Location:

Transect 170

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 13.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.15 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
84SD11SRM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-170-SED-4

Location:

Transect 170

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 13.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
64501ISNS64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-170-SED-5

Location:

Transect 170

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 12.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.75 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SPM64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JJH/JTG

**Transect Number** 170

**Date** 9/21/99 **Time In** 0950 **Time Out** 1130

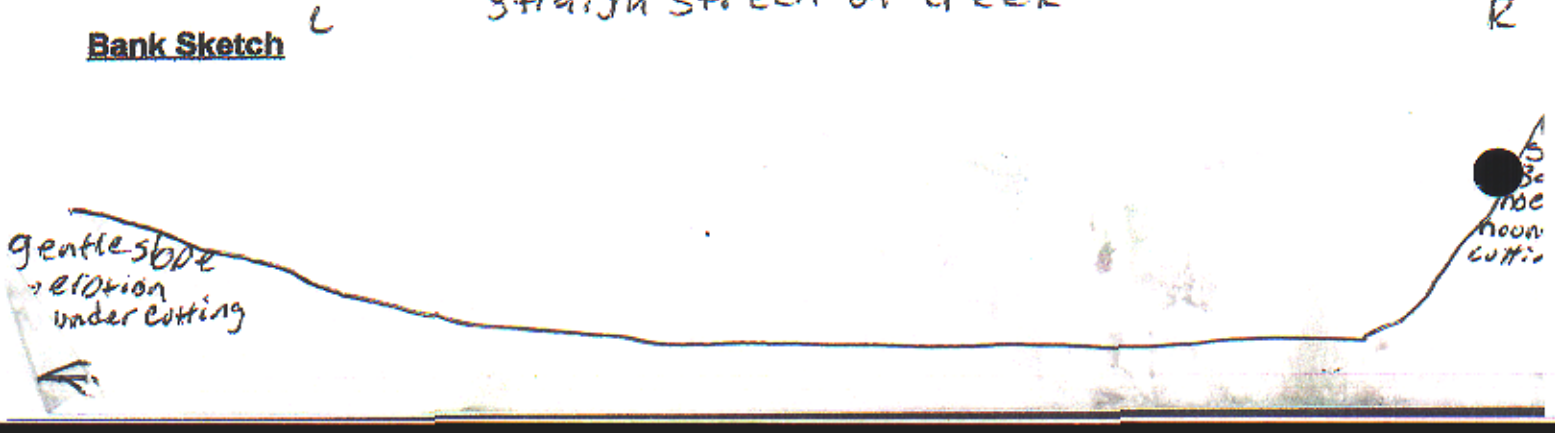
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 579 | | | | |
| **Sample Station** | 17% ~~20%~~ (1) | 34% ~~40%~~ (2) | 51% ~~60%~~ (3) | 68% ~~80%~~ (4) | 859 (5) |
| **Sample Width** | 0+76 | 1+91 | 2+76 | 3+85 | 4+1 |
| **Water Column** | 4.4 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 12.1 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | ~~6.0~~ | 1.9 | 1.5 | .45 | 1.75 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 3.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | .45 | 1.75 |
| **Time** | 1000 | 1030 | 1045 | 1100 | 112 |
| **Sample ID** | C-170-SED-1 Brn silt & om over Brn silty clay | C-170-SED-2 Brn silt w/ sand Brn sand over Brn silty clay | C-170-SED-3 Brn silt over Brn clay | C-170-SED-4 fine Brn sand over Rock | C-170-5 Brn |

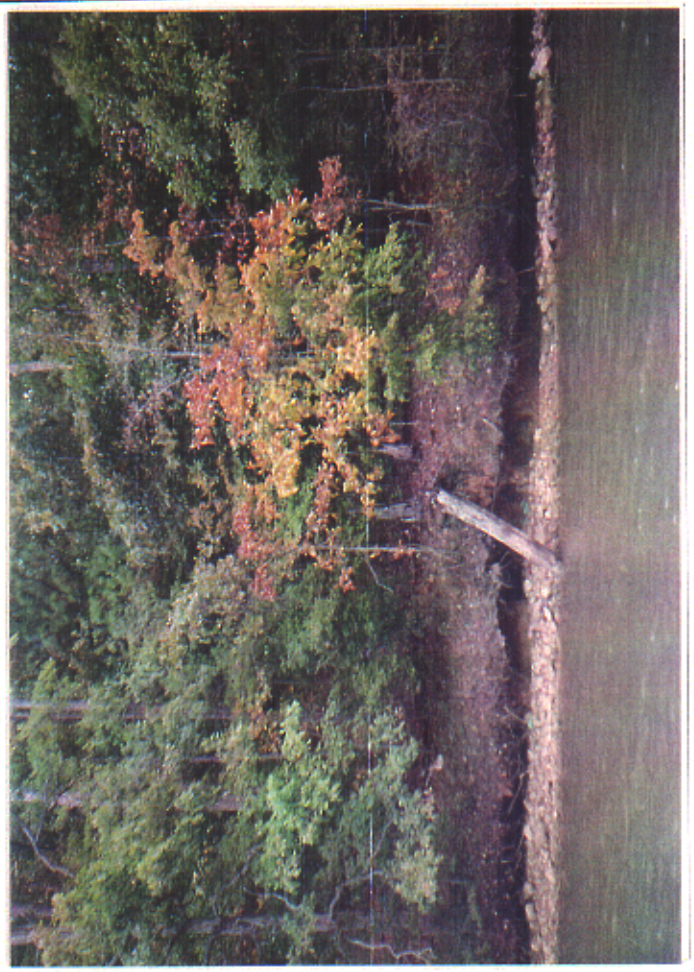
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0+76 | 4.4 | 0.88 \| 1352 | 0 \| 10 | | |
| 1+91 | 12.3 | 2.46 \| 6.15 \| 1.84 | 0 \| 0 \| 10.05 | | |
| 2+76 | 13.0 | 2.6 \| 6.5 \| 1104 | 0.08 \| 0.20 \| 0.17 | | |
| 3+85 | 13.7 | 2.74 \| 6.85 \| 10.96 | 0.02 \| 0.25 \| 0.26 | | |
| 4+83 | 12.1 | 2.42 \| 6.05 \| 9.68 | 0.02 \| 0.07 \| 0.06 | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos 1 & 2 1 = R 2 = L

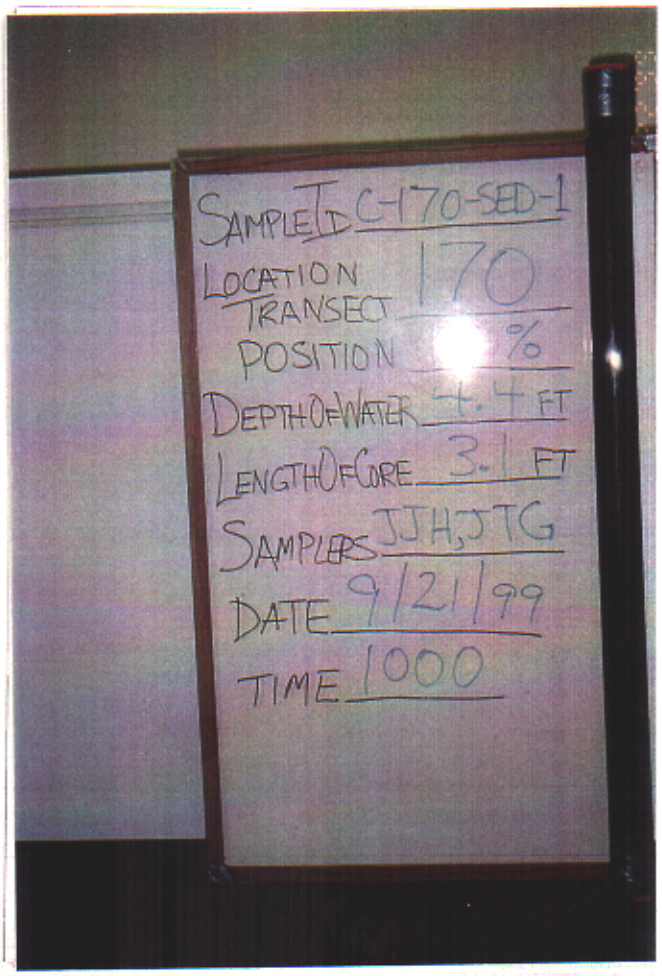
**Notes** 3 ~~times~~ times of 6' penetrating with 3' of recovery, station (1)

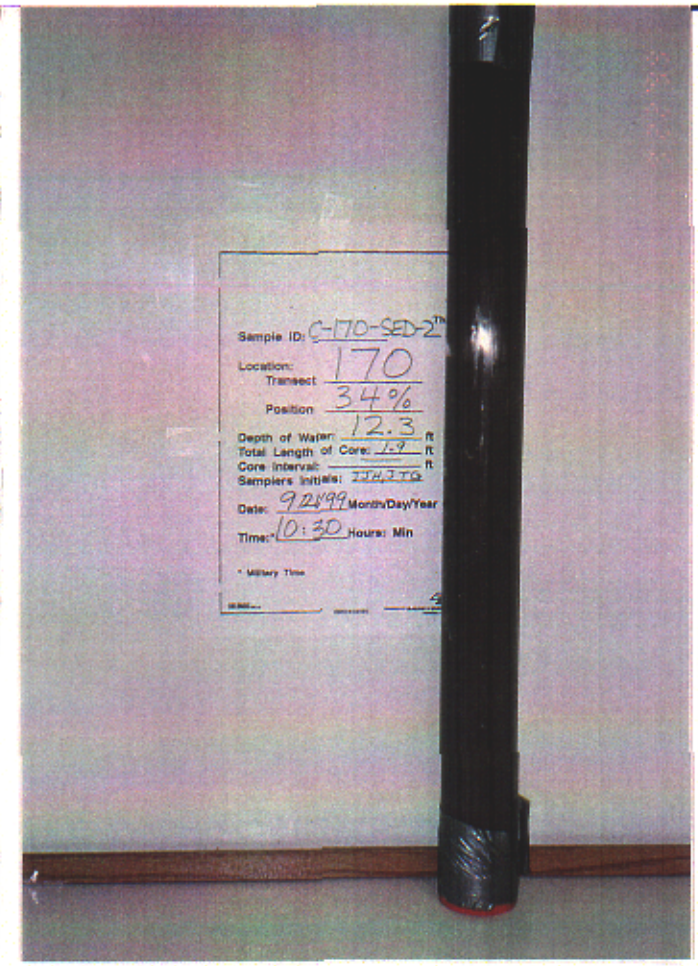
**Bank Sketch**

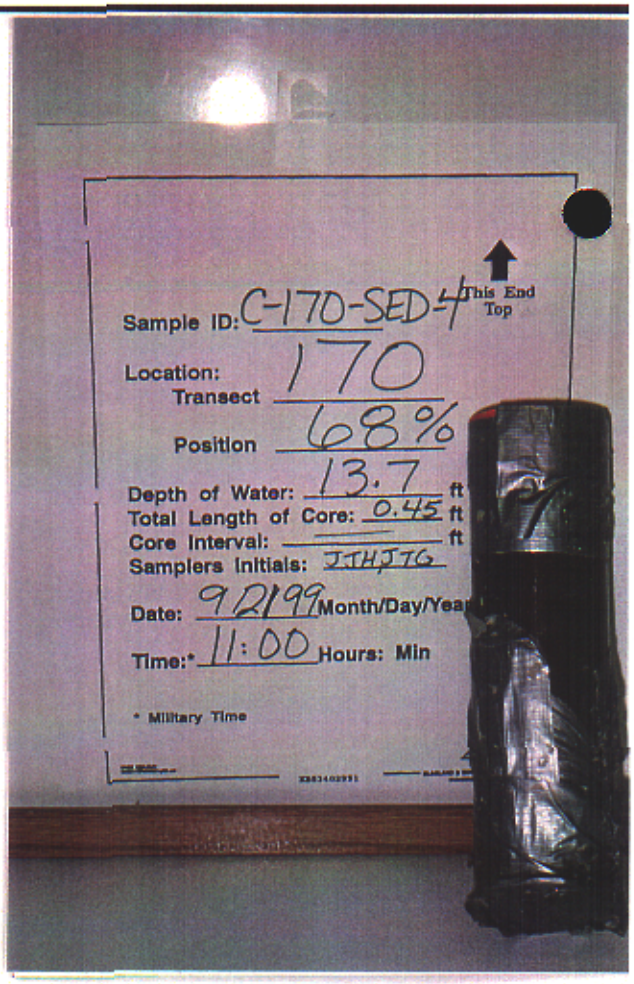


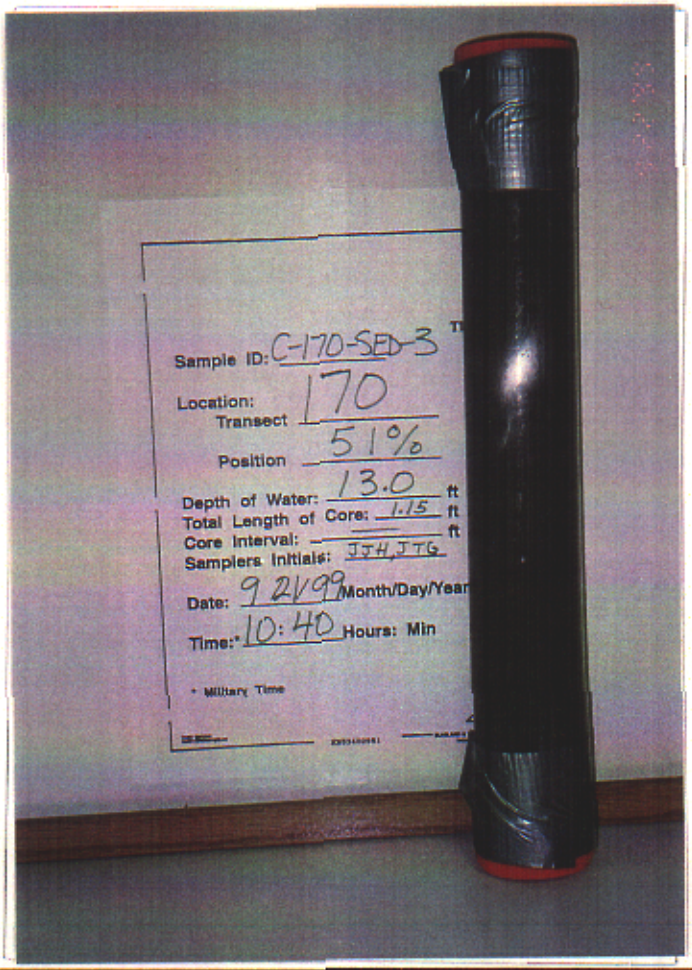


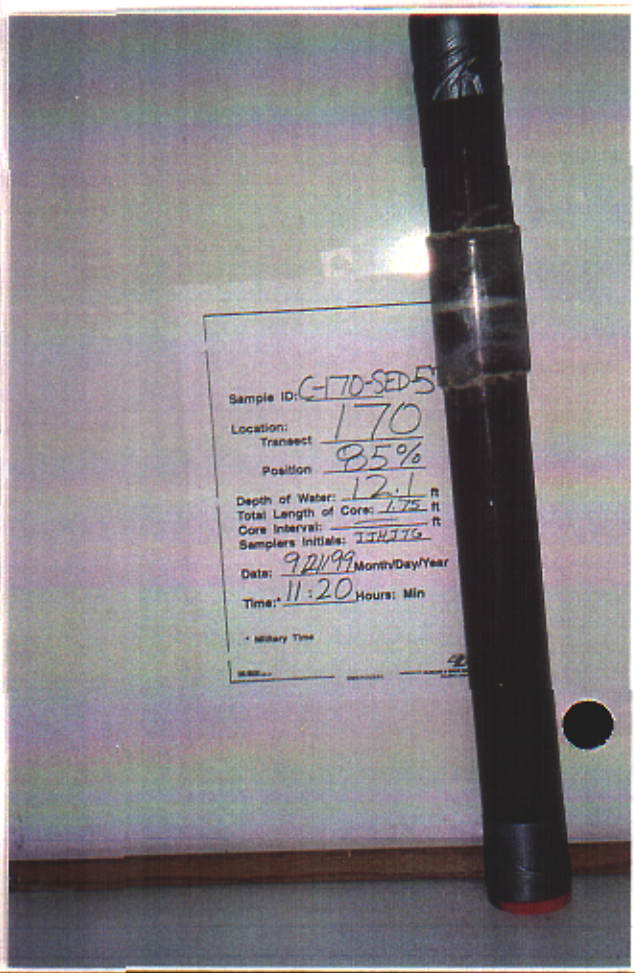



SAMPLE ID C-170-SED-1
LOCATION
TRANSECT 170
POSITION %
DEPTH OF WATER 4.4 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 3.1 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/21/99
TIME 1000


Sample ID: C-170-SED-2
Location:
Transect 170
Position 34%
Depth of Water: 12.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:30 Hours: Min
* Military Time


This End Top
Sample ID: C-170-SED-4
Location:
Transect 170
Position 68%
Depth of Water: 13.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.45 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:00 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-170-SED-3
Location:
Transect 170
Position 51%
Depth of Water: 13.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.15 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 10:40 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-170-SED-5
Location:
Transect 170
Position 85%
Depth of Water: 12.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.75 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:20 Hours: Min
* Military Time

Sample ID: C-171-SED-5

This End Top

Location:

Transect 171

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 6.2 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.50 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-D/H
845011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-171-SED-4

Location:

Transect 171

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 8.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.3 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
645011ERME4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: G-171-SED3

Location:

Transect 171

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 7.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01/93 DS4-CJH
S4SD11SPM6A501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-171-SED-2

Location:

Transect 171

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 16.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01693 064-DJH
945011SR64601g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JJH/JTG

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transect Number** | 171 | | | | |
| **Date** | 9/21/99 | **Time In** | 1150 | **Time Out** | 1320 |
| **Total Water Width** | 521 | | | | |
| **Sample Station** | 17% ~~20%~~ (1) | 34% ~~40%~~ (2) | 51% ~~60%~~ (3) | 68% ~~80%~~ (4) | 85 (5 |
| **Sample Width** | 0+89 | 1+70 | 2+68 | 3+56 | 4+ |
| **Water Column** | ~~2.6~~ 2.2 | 16.4 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 6. |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | — | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | |
| **Sediment Recovered** | — | 1.9 | 1.0 | 2.3 | |
| **Time** | 1310 | 1300 | 1250 | 1240 | 12 |
| **Sample ID** | C-171-SED-1 | C-171-SED-2 Brn. Silt w/ o.m throughout | C-171-SED-3 Brn Silt over orange Brn. Clay | C-171-SED-4 Brn-s/t over Brn. clay | Br s:l |
| | — | | | | |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | NO Velocity | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photos 3&4

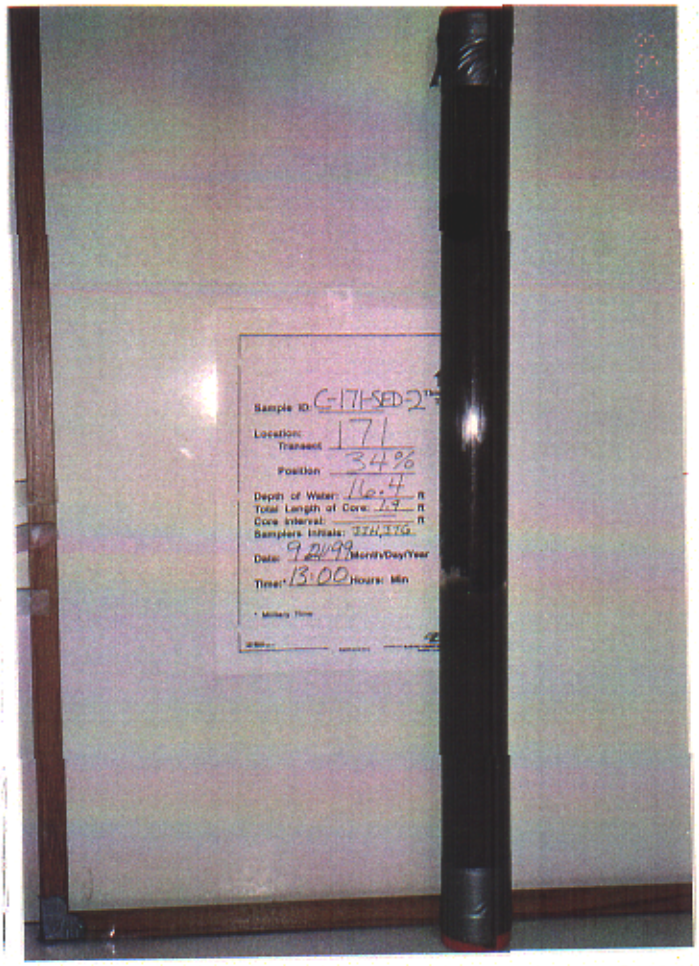
**Notes** Station 2 lost clay plug, Station (1) approx. 2-3 sand over ca (No sample)

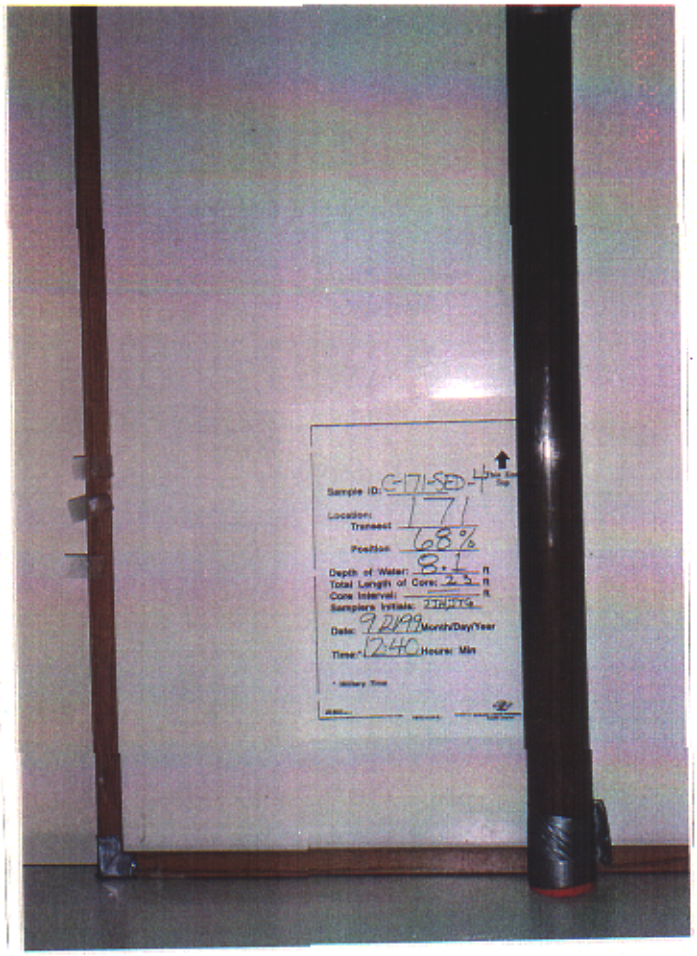
**Bank Sketch** L — Straight stretch of creek just down stream of inlet on left side

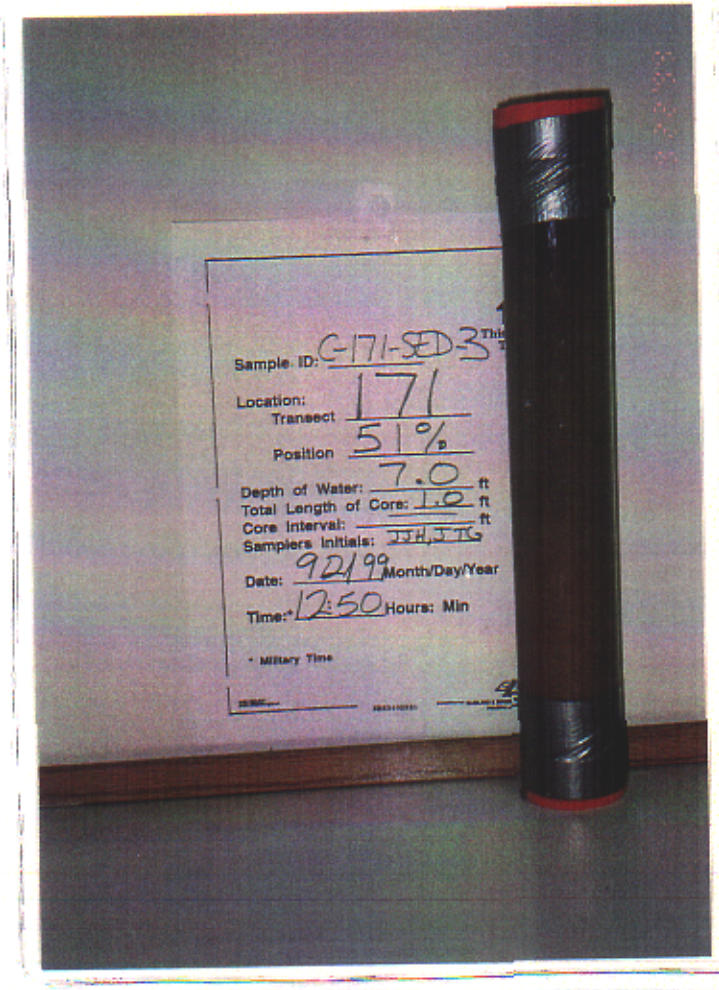


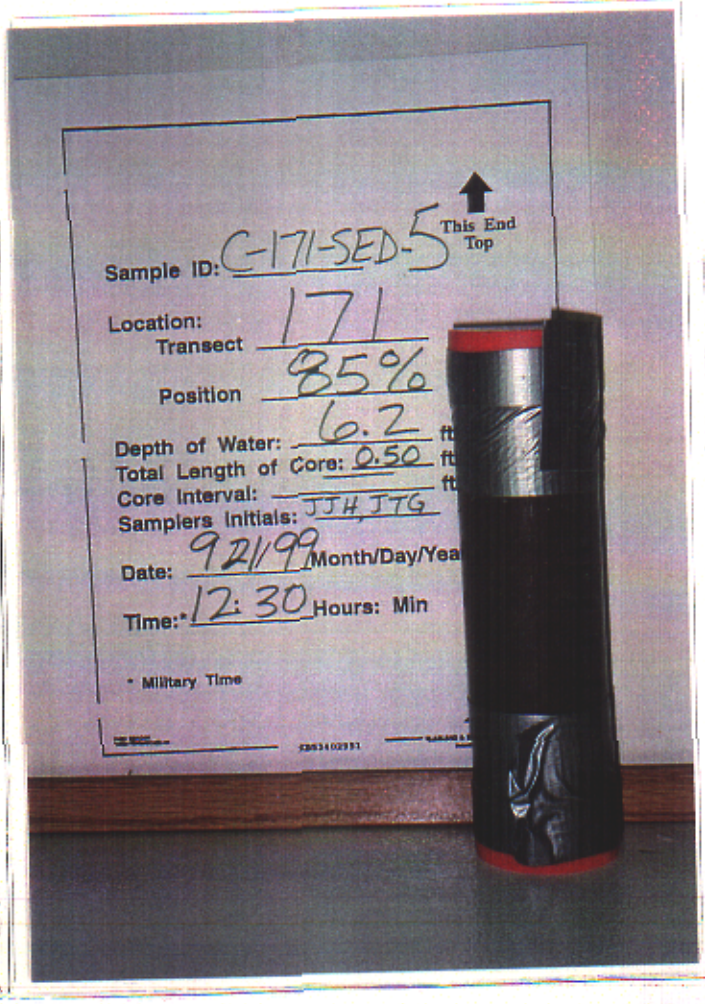





Sample ID: C-171-SED-2
Location:
Transect 171
Position 34%
Depth of Water: 11.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 13:00 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-171-SED-1
Location:
Transect 171
Position 68%
Depth of Water: 8.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.5 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:40 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-171-SED-3
Location:
Transect 171
Position 51%
Depth of Water: 7.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:50 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-171-SED-5
This End Top
Location:
Transect 171
Position 85%
Depth of Water: 6.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.50 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 12:30 Hours: Min
* Military Time

Sample ID: C-172-SED-4

This End Top

Location:

Transect 172

Position 80%

Depth of Water: 8.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.45 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SR654501gC0.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-172-SED-3

Location:
Transect 172

Position 60%

Depth of Water: 17.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.4 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/21/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 DS4-DJH
845011BR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-172-SED-2

Location:

Transect 172

Position 40%

Depth of Water: 20.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.25 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

SAMPLERS JJH / JTG

**Transect Number** 172

**Date** 9/21/99 **Time In** 1400 **Time Out** 1500

**Total Water Width** 335

| Sample Station | 20% (1) | 40% (2) | 60% (3) | 80% (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Width | 0+85 | 1+51 | 2+08 | 2+98 |
| Water Column | 20.0 | 20.3 | 17.4 | 8.6 |
| Sediment Penetrated | | 1.25 | 2.4 | 1.45 |
| Sediment Recovered | | 1.25 | 2.4 | 1.45 |
| Time | 1450 | 1435 | 1420 | 1410 |
| Sample ID | C-172-SED-3 | C-172-SED-2 Brn-Silt | C-172-SED-3 Brn-silt over Brn-clay | C-172-SED-4 Brn-Silt |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos - 5 & 6 5 = L 6 = R

**Notes**

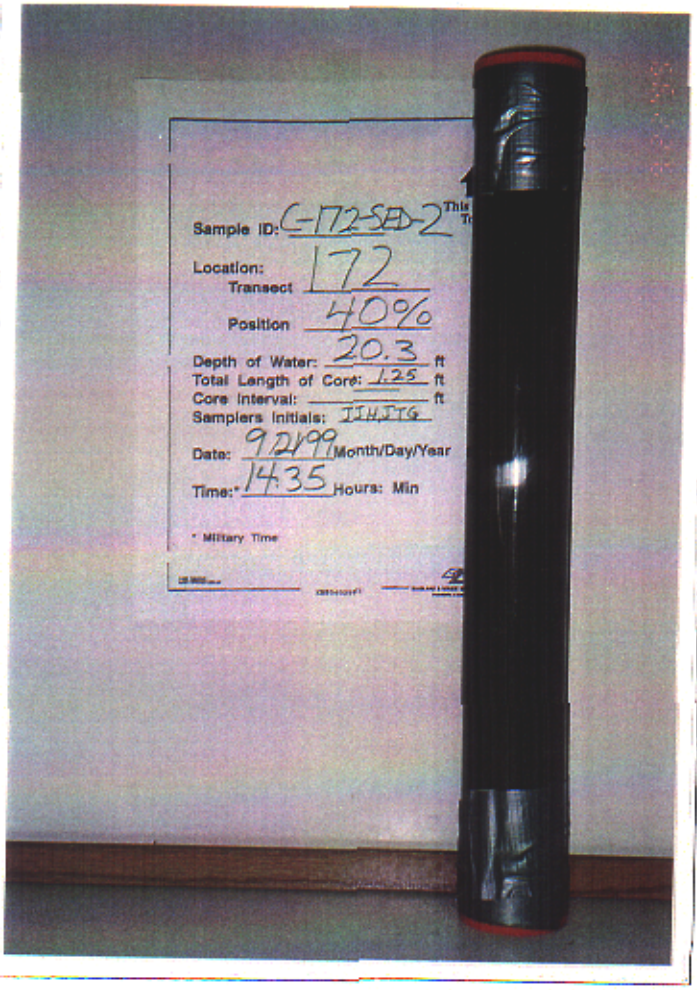
Station (7) No sample approx. 3 of sand & silt over rock

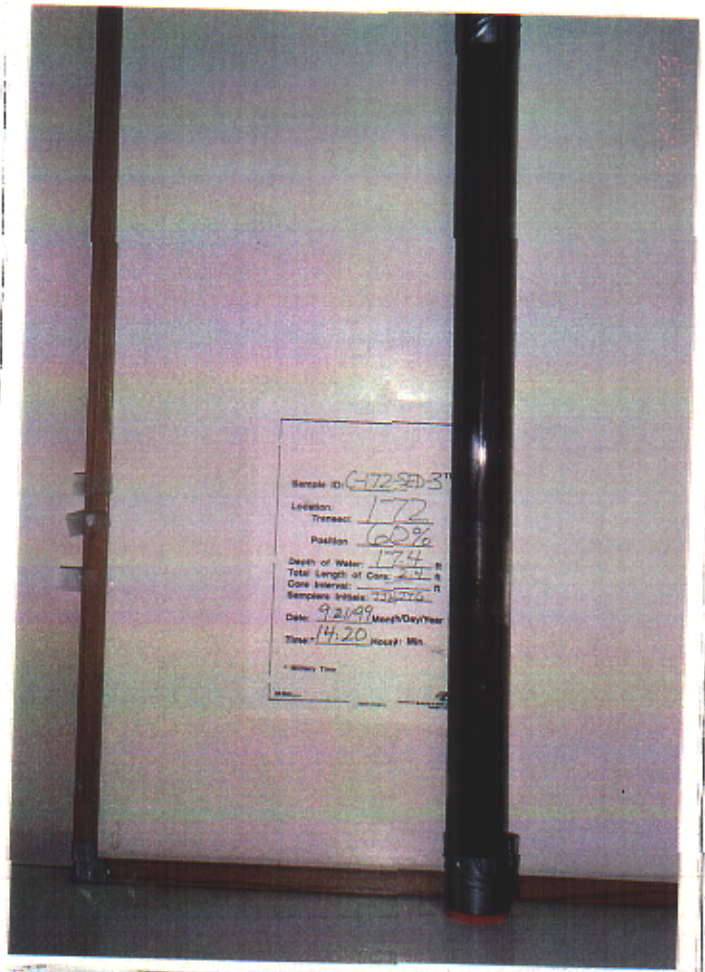
Straight stretch of creek

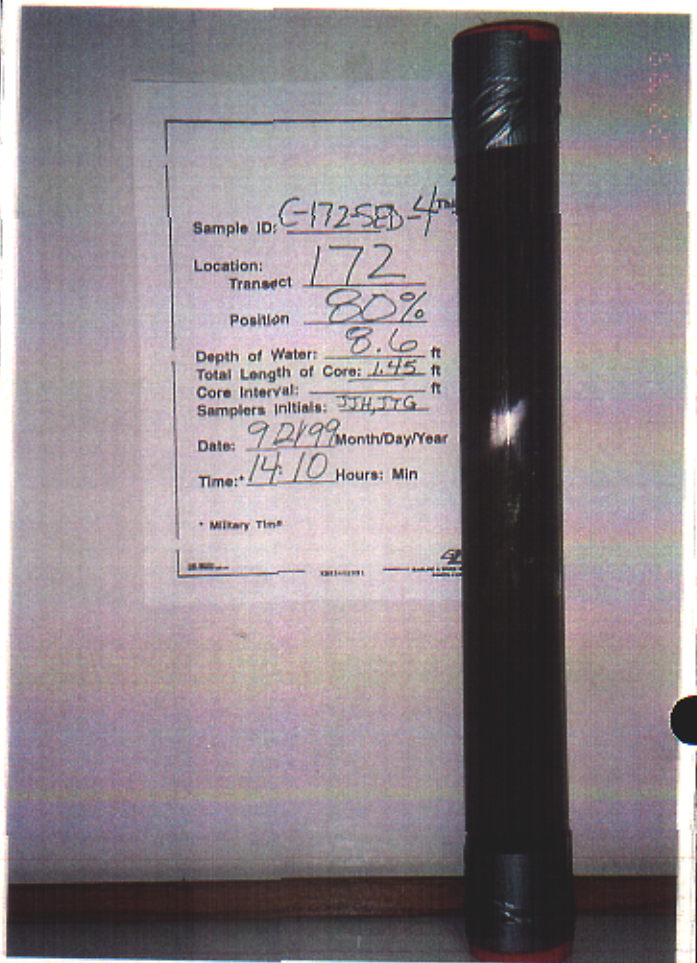
**Bank Sketch** L R






Sample ID: G-172-SED-2
Location:
Transect 172
Position 40%
Depth of Water: 20.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.25 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14.35 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-172-SED-3
Location:
Transect 172
Position 60%
Depth of Water: 17.4 ft
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14.20 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: G-172-SED-4
Location:
Transect 172
Position 80%
Depth of Water: 8.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.45 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/2/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 14.10 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-173-SED-5

Location:

Transect 173

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 5.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9 20 99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01453 DS4-DJH
64SD11SR64501@03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-173-SED-4

Location:
Transect 173
Position 68%

Depth of Water: 7.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9 20 99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 D64-DJH
64E011-SR64501c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-173-SED-3

Location:
Transect 173

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 19.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.45 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9 20 99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
845011SR84501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-173-SED-2

Location:
Transect 173

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 13.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 4.15 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 D64-DJH
645011SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: G-173-SED-1

Location:

Transect 173

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 4.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.6 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9 20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
64501\SN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

**Samplers** JJH / ITG

**Transect Number** 173

**Date** 9/20/99 **Time In** 1340 **Time Out** 1510

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 808 | | | 688 |
| **Sample Station** | 17% ~~20%~~ (1) | 34% ~~40%~~ (2) | 51% ~~60%~~ (3) | ~~80%~~ (4) |
| **Sample Width** | 1+69 | 3+31 | 4+68 | 5+96 |
| **Water Column** | 4.3 | 13.5 | 19.8 | 7.7 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 2.6 | 4.15 | 2.45 | 1.9 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 2.6 | 4.15 | 2.45 | 1.9 |
| **Time** | 1500 | 1450 | 1430 | 1420 |
| **Sample ID** | C-173-SED-1 Brn. Silt over Drk. Brn. silty clay | C-173-SED-2 O.M & silt over Silt (Brn.) over silty clay | C-173-SED-3 Brn. silt over Brn. silty clay over clay | C-173-SED-4 Brn. Silt over Lt. Brn. Clay |

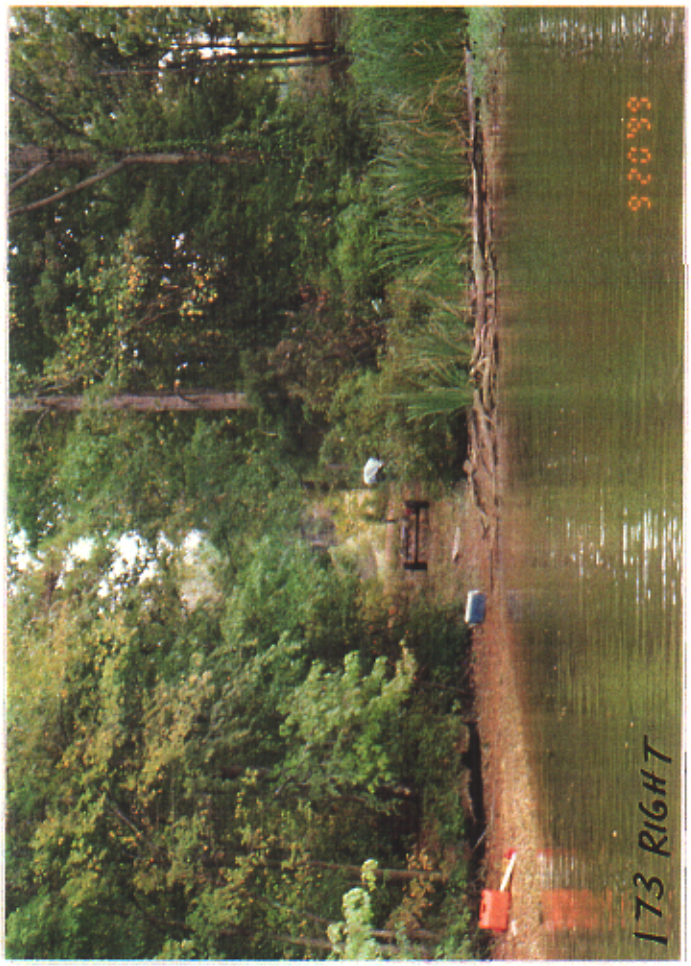
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (5) 7+36 | 5.9 | 1.48 \| 1.40 | 0 \| \| 0 | | |
| (4) 5+96 | 7.7 | 1.54 \| 1.616 | 0 \| \| 0 | | |
| (3) 4+68 | 19.8 | 3.96 \| 9.9 \| 5.84 | 0 \| 0 \| 0.02 | | |
| (2) 3+31 | 13.50 | 2.70 \| 6.75 \| ~~10.80~~ | 0 \| 0 \| 0.03 | | |
| (1) ~~7+36~~ 1+69 | Location to | inlet | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos - 21 & 22 21=L 22=R

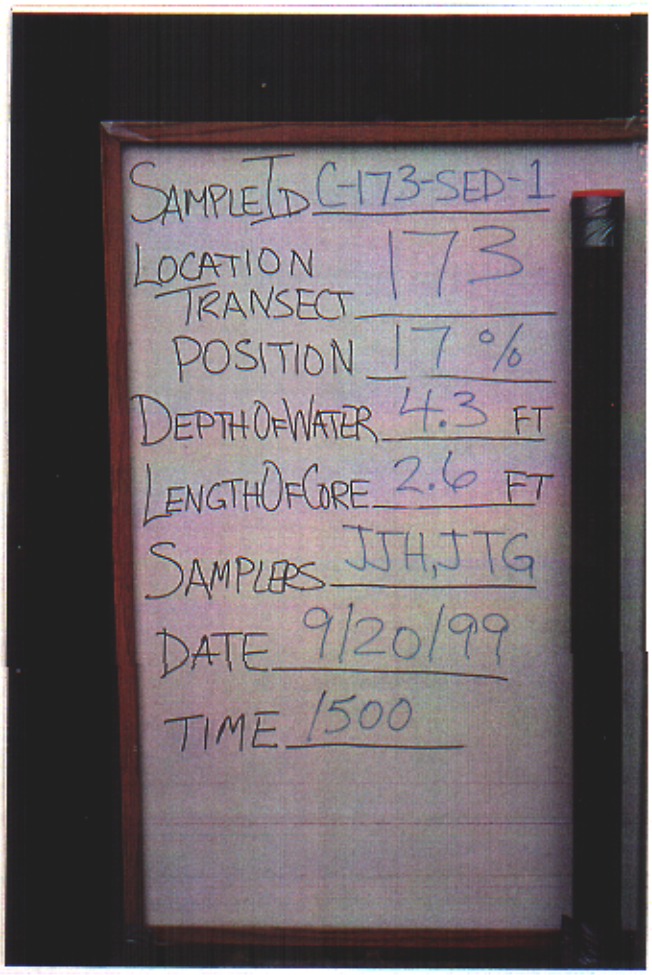
**Notes**

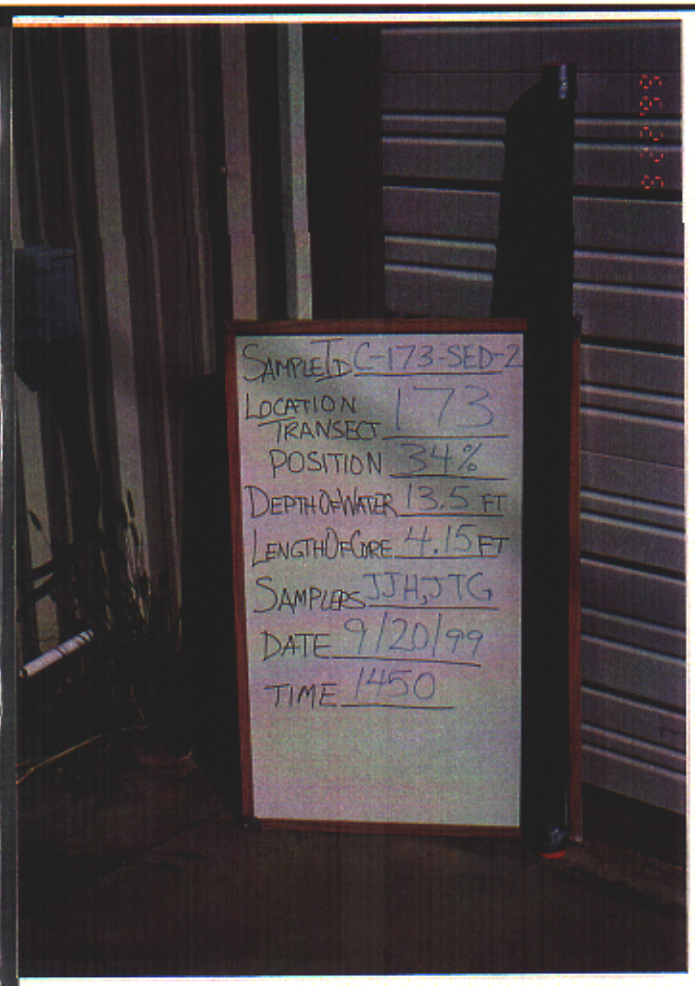
**Bank Sketch** L — Straight stretch of creek inlet on Right — R

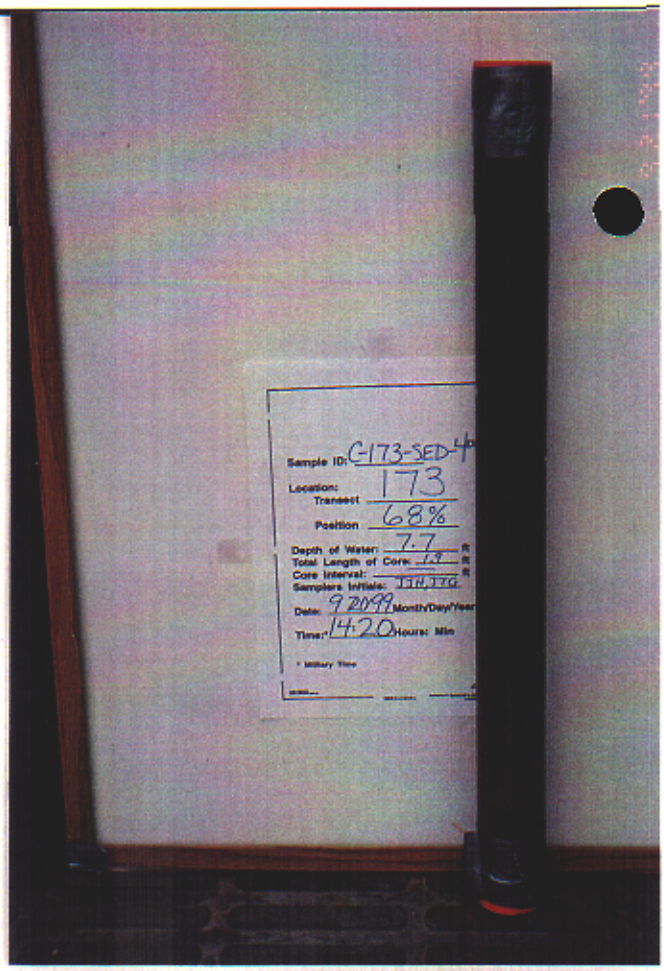


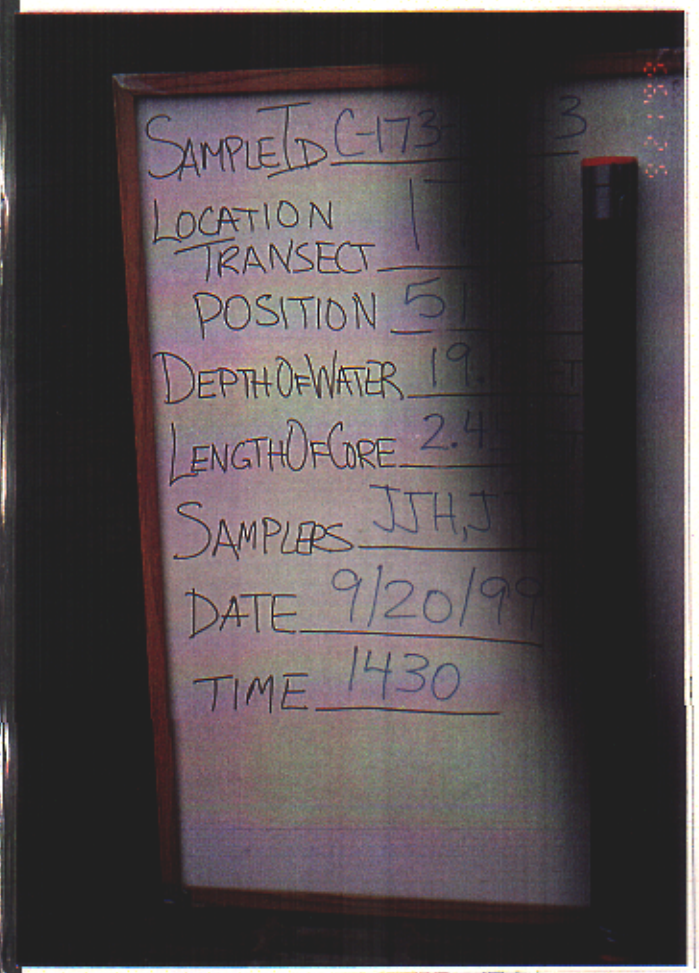

173 RIGHT

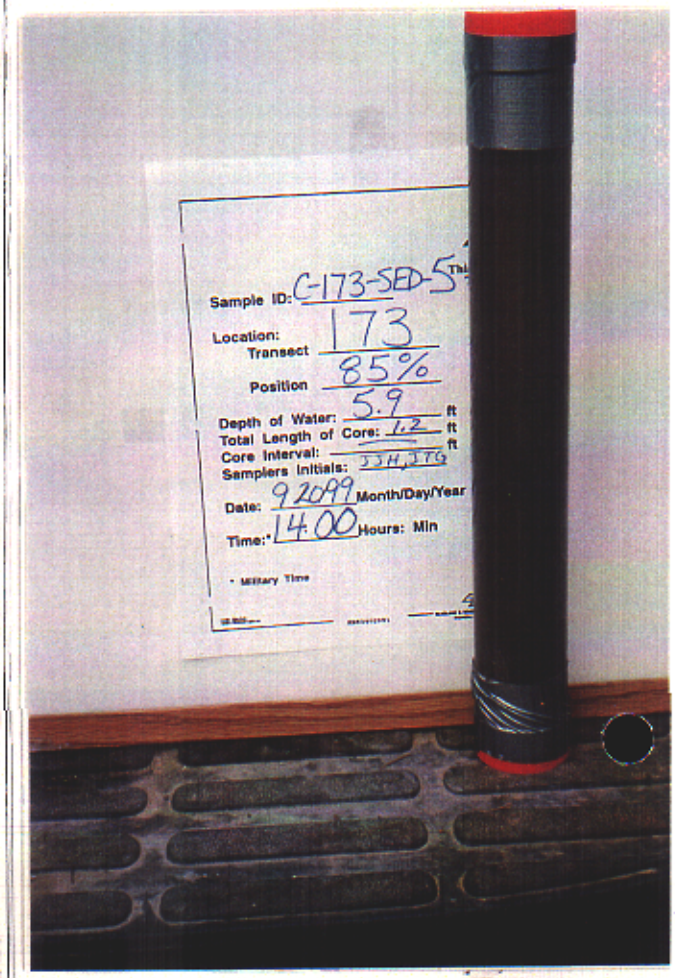

173 LEFT


SAMPLE ID C-173-SED-1
LOCATION
TRANSECT 173
POSITION 17%
DEPTH OF WATER 4.3 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 2.6 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/20/99
TIME 1500


Sample ID: C-173-SED-2
Location: Transect 173
Position 34%
Depth of Water: 13.5 FT
Length of Core: 4.15 FT
Samplers: JJH, JTG
Date: 9/20/99
Time: 1450


Sample ID: C-173-SED-4
Location: Transect 173
Position 68%
Depth of Water: 7.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 92099 Month/Day/Year
Time: 1420 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-173 3
Location: Transect 1
Position 51
Depth of Water: 19.
Length of Core: 2.4
Samplers: JJH, J
Date: 9/20/99
Time: 1430


Sample ID: C-173-SED-5
Location: Transect 173
Position 85%
Depth of Water: 5.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 92099 Month/Day/Year
Time: 1400 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-174-SED-1

Location:

Transect 174

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 1.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-174-SED-2

Location:

Transect 174

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 16.27 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.8 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 D64-DJH
945011SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-174-SED-3

Location:
Transect 174

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 10.1 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.45 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 .004-DJH
8450112\IN8450103.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-174-SED-4

Location:
Transect 174
Position 68%

Depth of Water: 6.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.55 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 054-DJH
645011SR64501@03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-174-SED-5

Location:

Transect 174

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 6.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.75 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

JJH / ~~JJ~~ JTG

**Transect Number** 174

**Date** 9/20/99 **Time In** 1220 **Time Out** 1330

**Total Water Width** 876

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | 17% ~~20% (1)~~ | 34% ~~40% (2)~~ | 51% ~~60% (3)~~ | 68% ~~80% (4)~~ | 85% (5) |
| **Sample Width** | 1+54 | 2+92 | 4+41 | 5+89 | 7+48 |
| **Water Column** | 1·3 | 16·27 | 10·1 | 6·5 | 6·0 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1·6 | 2·8 | 2·45 | 2·55 | 1·75 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 0·5 | 2·8 | 2·48 | 2·55 | 1·75 |
| **Time** | 1230 | 1240 | 1250 | 1300 | 1320 |
| **Sample ID** | C-174SED1 orng course sand & gravel | C-174SED2 F. no sand & silt w/ 3in over Brn. silty clay | C-174SED3 Light Brn. silt over orange clay | C-174SED4 fine sand & silt over orange clay | C-174-5 Brn-si over Br Silty cl |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | NO VELOCITY | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photos - 19 & 20 19=R, 20=L

**Notes**

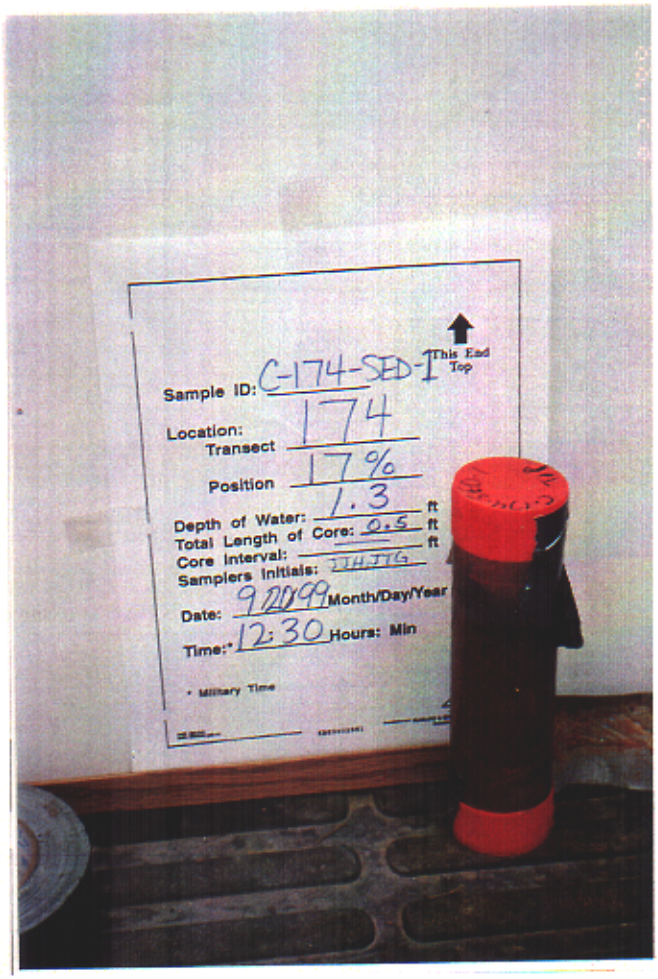
**Bank Sketch** L — Straight stretch of creek inlet on right side — R

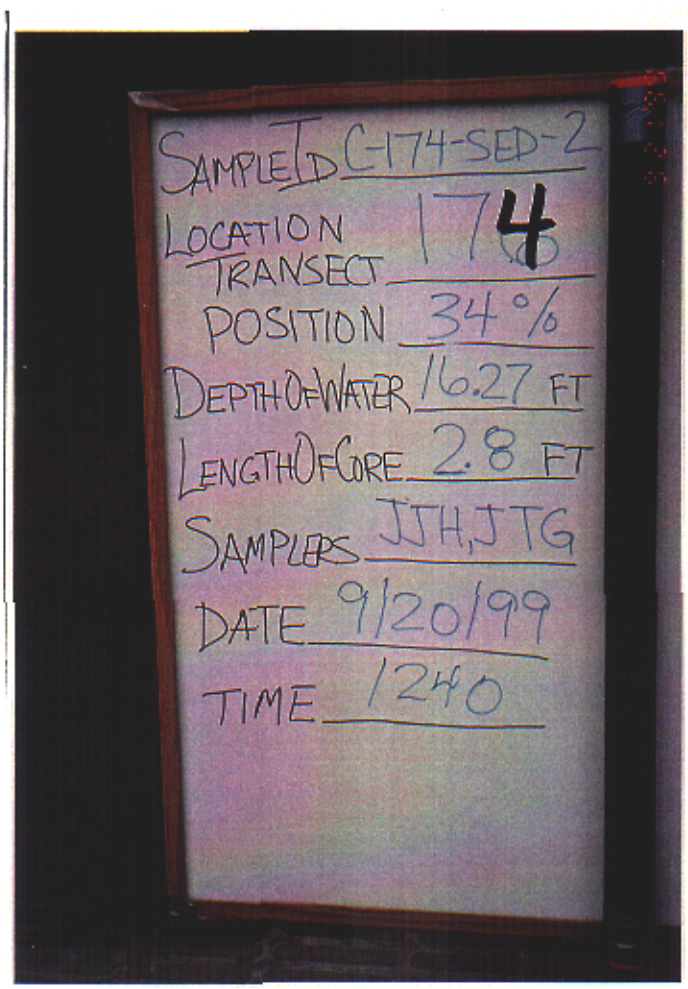
sidewall erosion undercutting

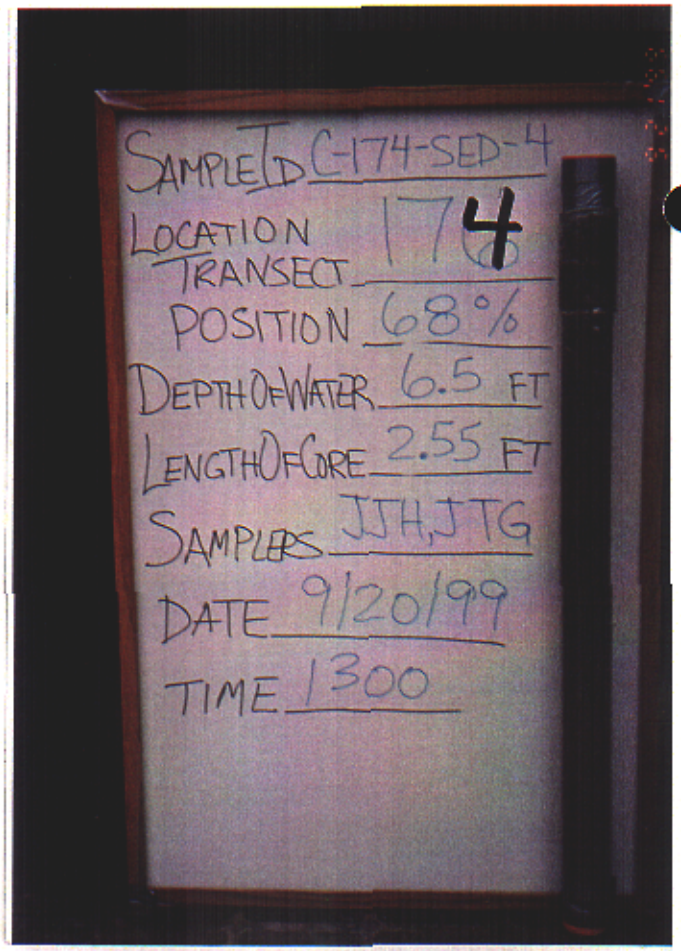
little erosion of undercut

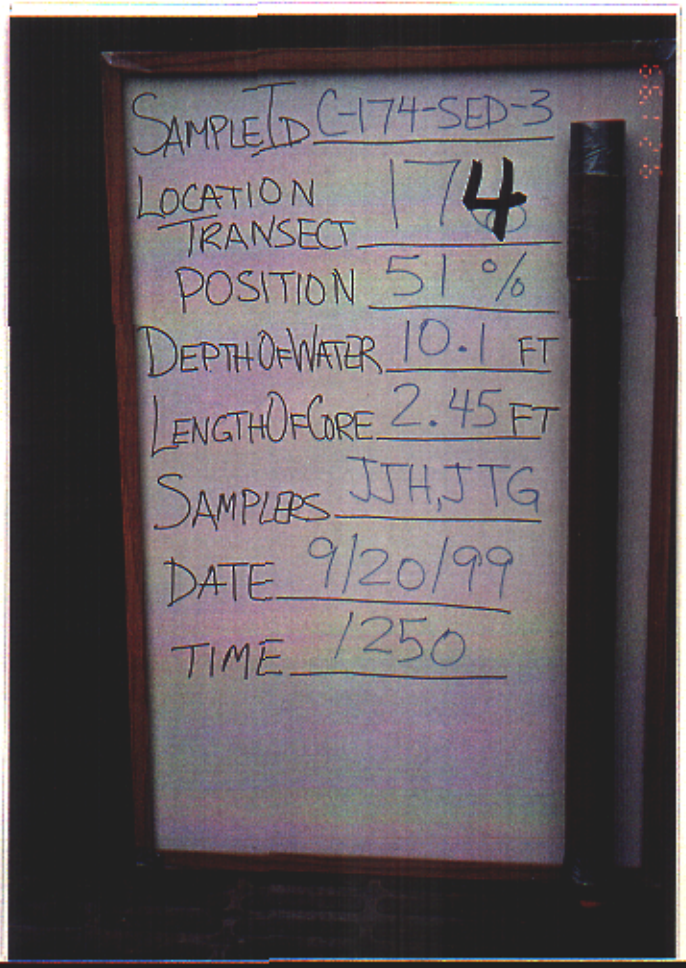

174 RIGHT

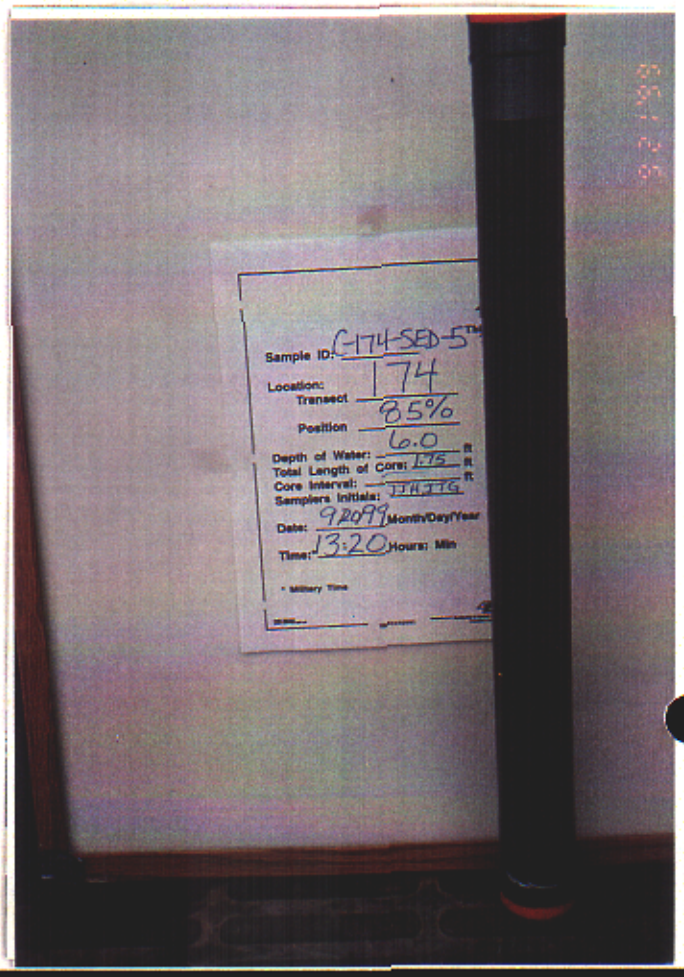

174 LEFT


Sample ID: C-174-SED-I
This End Top
Location:
Transect 174
Position 17%
1.3
Depth of Water: ft
Total Length of Core: 0.5 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: TH, JTG
Date: 9/2099 Month/Day/Year
Time: 12:30 Hours: Min
* Military Time


SAMPLE ID C-174-SED-2
LOCATION TRANSECT 174
POSITION 34%
DEPTH OF WATER 16.27 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 2.8 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/20/99
TIME 1240


SAMPLE ID C-174-SED-4
LOCATION TRANSECT 174
POSITION 68%
DEPTH OF WATER 6.5 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 2.55 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/20/99
TIME 1300


SAMPLE ID C-174-SED-3
LOCATION TRANSECT 174
POSITION 51%
DEPTH OF WATER 10.1 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 2.45 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/20/99
TIME 1250


Sample ID: C-174-SED-5
Location:
Transect 174
Position 85%
Depth of Water: 6.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.75 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 92099 Month/Day/Year
Time: 13:20 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-175-SED-5

Location:

Transect 175

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 11.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.30 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 92099 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 1040 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0983 QS4-DJH
645D11SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-175-SED-3

Location:
Transect 175

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 22.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.05 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645011SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-175-SED-2

Location:

Transect 175

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 10.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.5 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
645011SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-175-SED-1

Location:

Transect 175

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 2.7 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.05 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 DS4-DJH
645011SR64601g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

JSH/JTG

**Transect Number** 175

**Date** 9/20/99 **Time In** 1020 **Time Out** 1200

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 510 | | | | |
| **Sample Station** | 17% ~~20%~~ (1) | 34% ~~40%~~ (2) | 51% ~~60%~~ (3) | 68% ~~80%~~ (4) | 859 (5) |
| **Sample Width** | 0+98 | 1+91 | 2+61 | 3+44 | 4+5 |
| **Water Column** | 2.7 | 11.7 | 22.0 | 24.3 | 11.9 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.05 | 3.5 | 1.05 | — | .35 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1.05 | 0.5 | 1.05 | — | .38 |
| **Time** | 1140 | 1120 | 1110 | 1050 | 104 |
| **Sample ID** | C175-SED-1 fine sand 0.m over sandy silt over silty clay | C175-SED-2 Brn. Fine sand over Brn. silt | C175-SED-3 Brn. Silt over silty clay | C175-SED4 — | sand clay, cla |

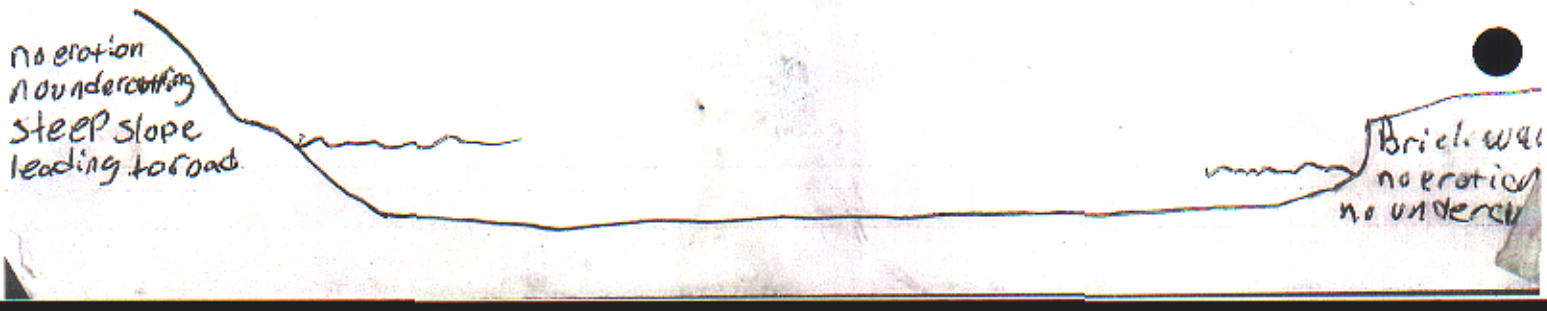
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photos 17 & 18 17=L 18=R

**Notes**

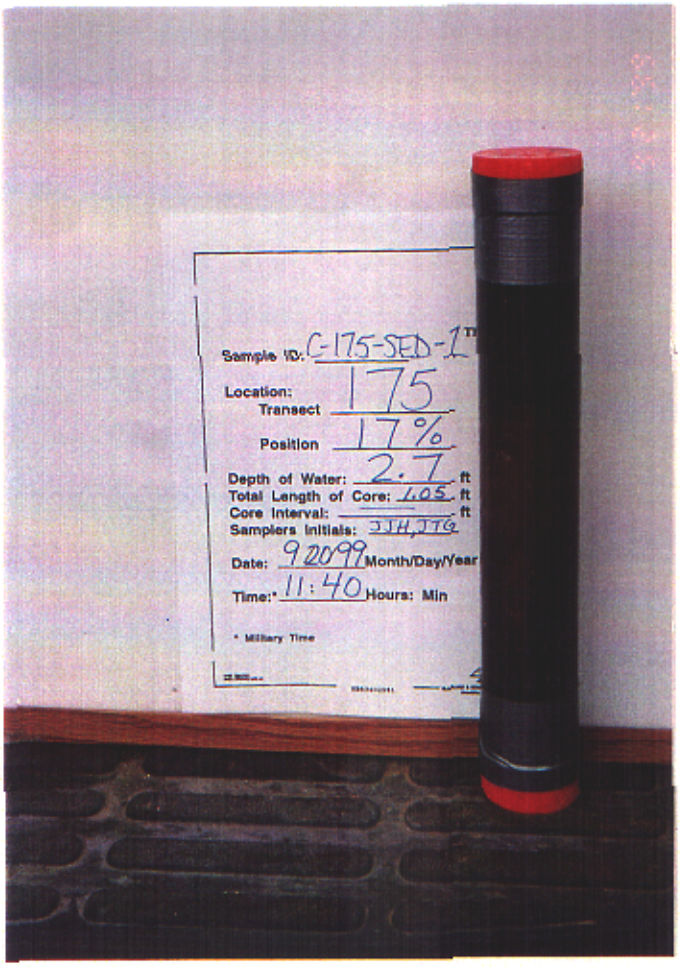
Station 4 approx. 3 of silt & sand over rock Bottom, No sample wasable to be obtained - Station 2 has clay Plug

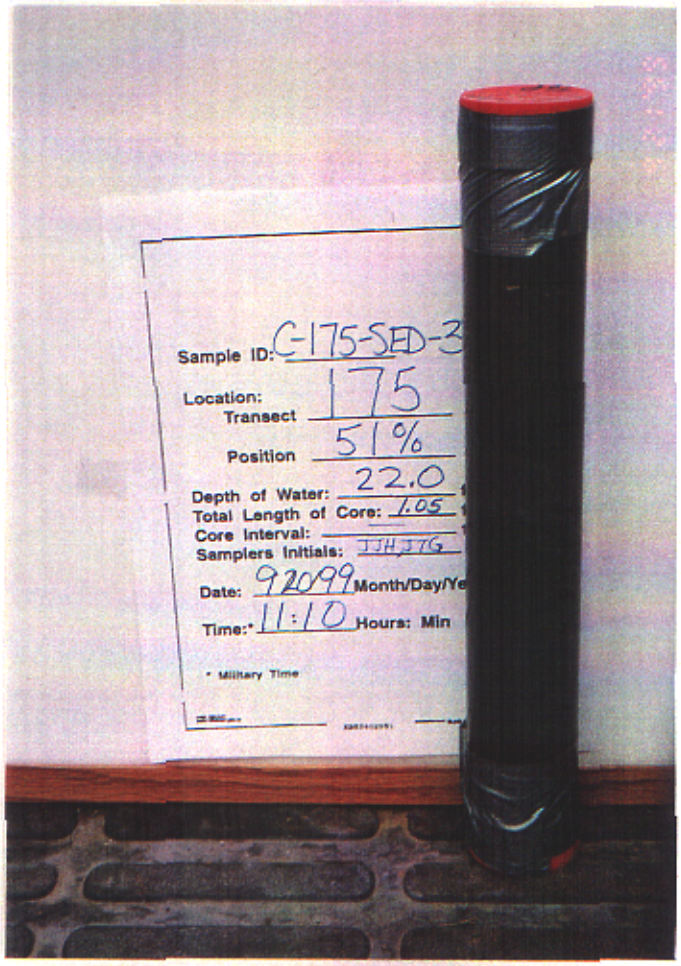
**Bank Sketch**

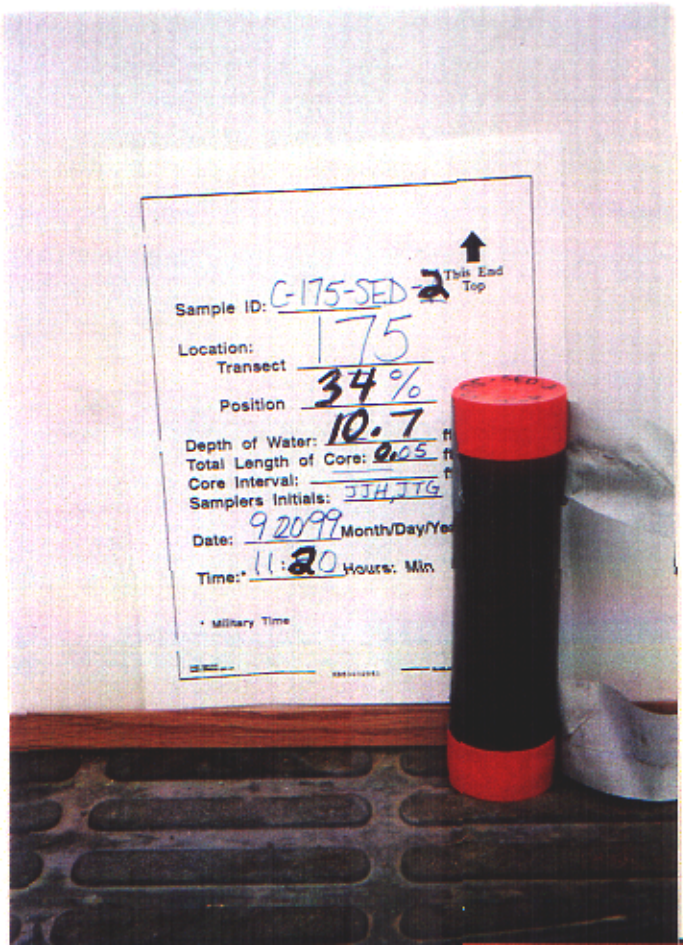


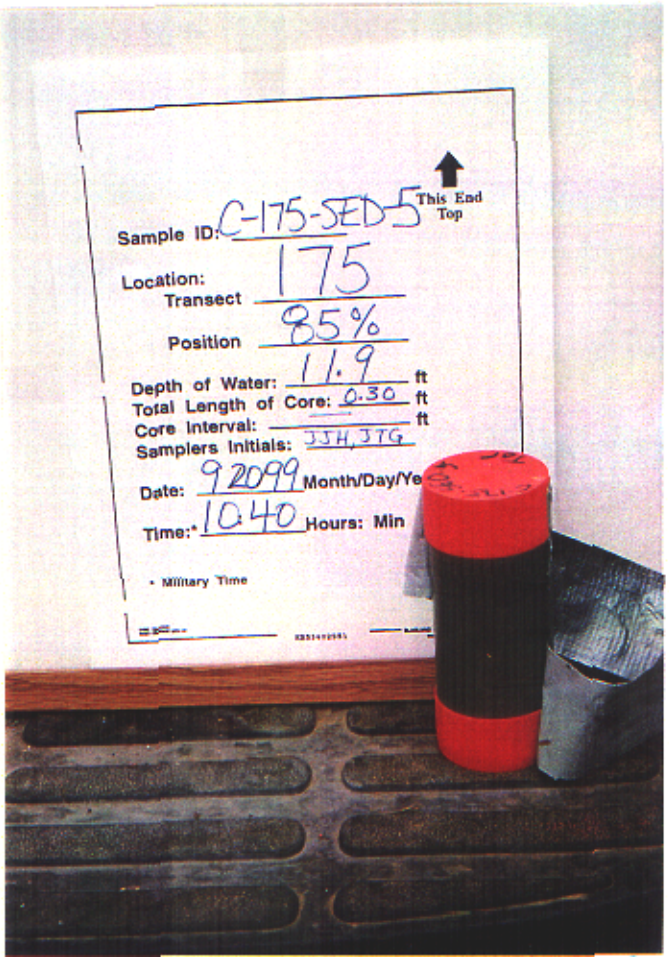

175 LEFT


175 RIGHT


Sample ID: C-175-SED-1
Location:
Transect 175
Position 17%
Depth of Water: 2.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.05 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 92099 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 11:40 Hours: Min
* Military Time


Sample ID: C-175-SED-3
Location:
Transect 175
Position 51%
Depth of Water: 22.0
Total Length of Core: 1.05
Core Interval:
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 92099 Month/Day/Ye
Time:* 11:10 Hours: Min
* Military Time


This End Top
Sample ID: C-175-SED-2
Location:
Transect 175
Position 34%
Depth of Water: 10.7
Total Length of Core: 0.05
Core Interval:
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 92099 Month/Day/Ye
Time:* 11:20 Hours: Min
* Military Time


This End Top
Sample ID: C-175-SED-5
Location:
Transect 175
Position 85%
Depth of Water: 11.9 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.30 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 92099 Month/Day/Ye
Time:* 1040 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-176-SED-1

Location:

Transect 176

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 7.85 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 D64-CJH
645011SN64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-176-SED-2

Location:

Transect 176

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 12.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.6 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 0910 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DG4-DJH
645011SR64501909.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-176-SED-3

Location:
Transect 176

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 24.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 3.15 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 092099 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 0930 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-CJH
64501\SM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-176-SED-4

Location:

Transect 176

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 23.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 09:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
64501\SMS4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: G-176-SED-5

Location:

Transect 176

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 9.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.4 ft

Core Interval: ——— ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 0955 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01/93 DS4-DJH
84SD11SP95A501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

Samplers - JJH/JT

**Transect Number** 176

**Date** 9/20/99 **Time In** 0840 **Time Out** 1010

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 537 | | | | |
| **Sample Station** | 17% ~~20%~~ (1) | 34% ~~40%~~ (2) | 51% ~~60%~~ (3) | 68% ~~80%~~ (4) | 85% (5) |
| **Sample Width** | 1+11 | 1+95 | 2+91 | 3+63 | 4+65 |
| **Water Column** | 7.85 | 12.6 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 9.5 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.0 | 2.7 | 3.15 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1.00 | 2.6 | 3.15 | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| **Time** | 0900 | 0910 | 0930 | 0940 | 0950 |
| **Sample ID** | C176-SED-1 Silt over clay | C176-SED-2 Sandy silt | C176-SED3 Brn. Silt | C176-SED-4 Brn Silt | C176SED Silt o clay |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1+11 | 7.85 | 1.57 \| 4.28 | 0.16 \| 0.14 | | |
| 1+95 | 12.60 | 2.52 \| 10.08 | 0.13 \| 0.11 | | |
| 2+91 | 24.50 | 4.9 \| 12.25 \| 19.6 | 0.07 \| 0.11 \| 0.23 | | |
| 3+63 | 23.0 | 4.6 \| 11.5 \| 18.4 | 0 \| 0 \| 0 | | |
| 4+65 | 9.5 | 1.9 \| 7.6 | 0 \| 0 | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |
| | | \| | \| | | |

Photos 15 & 16 15 = R 16 = L

**Notes**

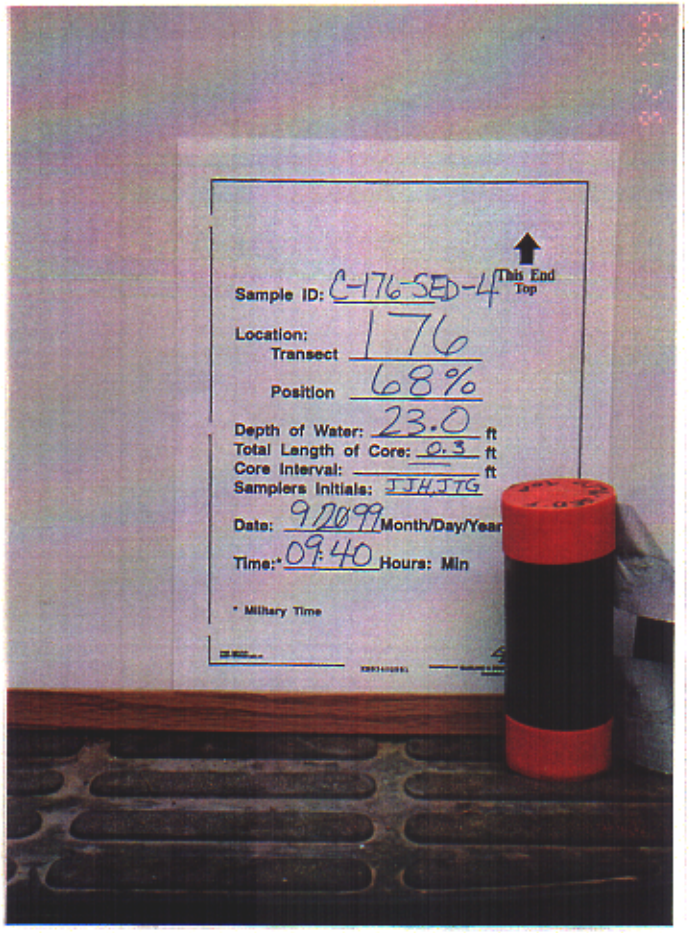
**Bank Sketch** L — Transect on Bend in creek 1000' down stream of Bridge on Rt. 203 — R

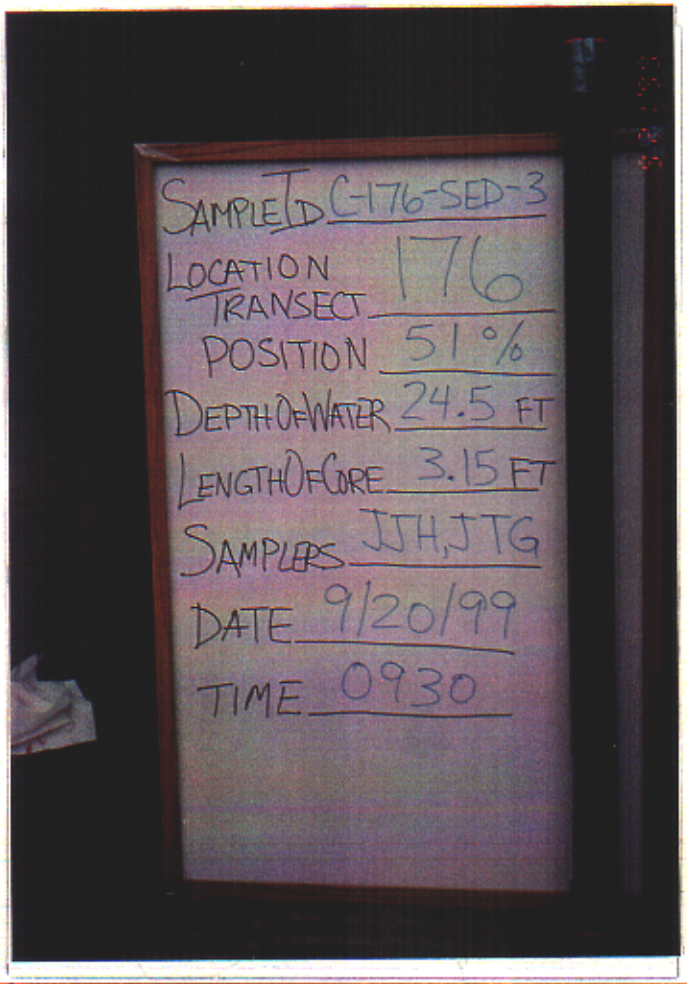


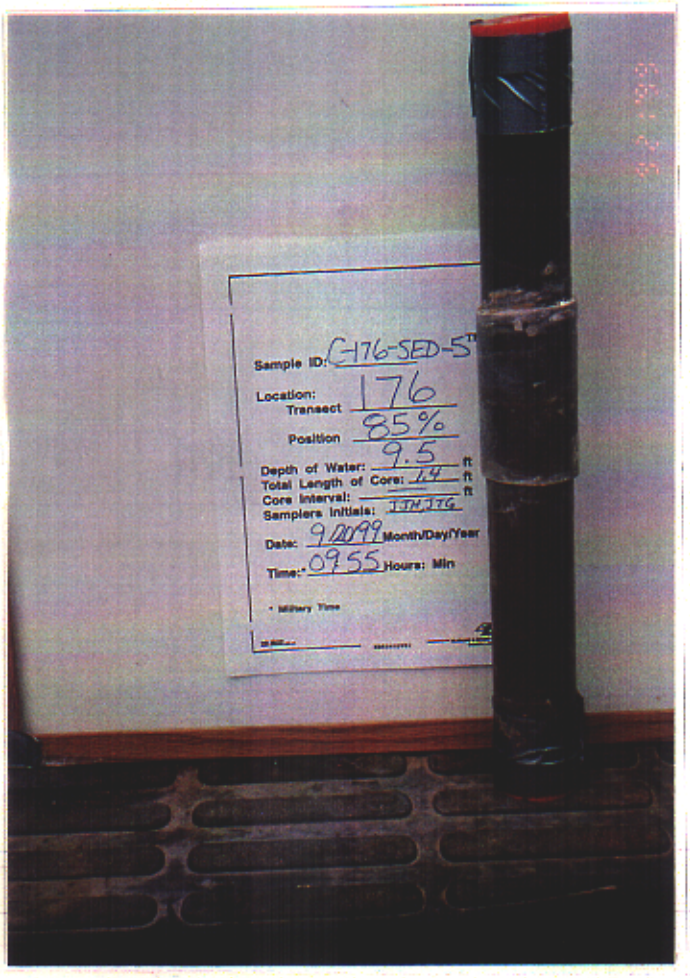
176 RIGHT


176 LEFT


Sample ID: C-176SED-1
Location:
Transect 176
Position 17%
Depth of Water: 7.85 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG
Date: 9 /2099 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:00 Hours: Min
* Military Time


This End Top
Sample ID: C-176-SED-4
Location:
Transect 176
Position 68%
Depth of Water: 23.0 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.3 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH,JTG
Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 09:40 Hours: Min
* Military Time


SAMPLE ID C-176-SED-3
LOCATION
TRANSECT 176
POSITION 51%
DEPTH OF WATER 24.5 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 3.15 FT
SAMPLERS JJH,JTG
DATE 9/20/99
TIME 0930


Sample ID: C-176-SED-5
Location:
Transect 176
Position 85%
Depth of Water: 9.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.4 ft
Core Interval: ft
Samplers Initials: JJH,JTG
Date: 9/20/99 Month/Day/Year
Time:* 0955 Hours: Min
* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-177-SED-1

Location:

Transect 177

Position 14%

Depth of Water: 5.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.3 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-177-SED-2

Location:

Transect 177

Position 28%

Depth of Water: 4.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.65 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 004-DJH
94SD115RI94501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-177-SED-3

Location:
Transect 177

Position 42%

Depth of Water: 1.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
645D11SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-177-SED-4

Location:
Transect 177

Position 56%

Depth of Water: 5.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.45 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01463 DS4-DJH
845011SR845001c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-177-SED-5

Location:

Transect 177

Position 70%

Depth of Water: 9.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.3 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/1999 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-OJH
845011\BN64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-177-SED-6

Location:
Transect 177

Position 84%

Depth of Water: 26.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.6 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01/93 DS4-DJH
845011SRM545001g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

6 (84%)

11+15 Sample width

26.4 water column

3.5 Pen

2.6 Recov

1600 Time

C.177.SED.6 Sample ID

Brown silt over
lt. Brn. silty clay

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

**Transect Number** 177

**Date** 9/9/99 **Time In** 1510 **Time Out** 1610

**Total Water Width** 1281

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Station** | 14% ~~20% (1)~~ | 28% ~~40% (2)~~ | 42% ~~60% (3)~~ | 56% ~~80% (4)~~ | #6→ |
| **Sample Width** | 2+15 | 3+96 | 5+72 | 7+69 | 9+ |
| **Water Column** | 5.5 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 9.5 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | ~~1.3~~ | ~~1.65~~ | 1.0 | 2.58 | 3.3 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1.3 | 1.65 | 1.0 | 2.45 | 3.3 |
| **Time** | 1620 | 1530 | 1540 | 1550 | 160 |
| **Sample ID** | C-177-SED-1 ~~1520~~ Brn. Silt | C-177SED-2 ~~1530~~ Brn. silt over orange clay | C-177-SED3 ~~fine sand & silt over orange silty clay~~ | C-177SED4 fine sand & silt over sandy clay | C-177- S Silt over Sand |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photos 13 & 14 R = 13 L = 14

**Notes**

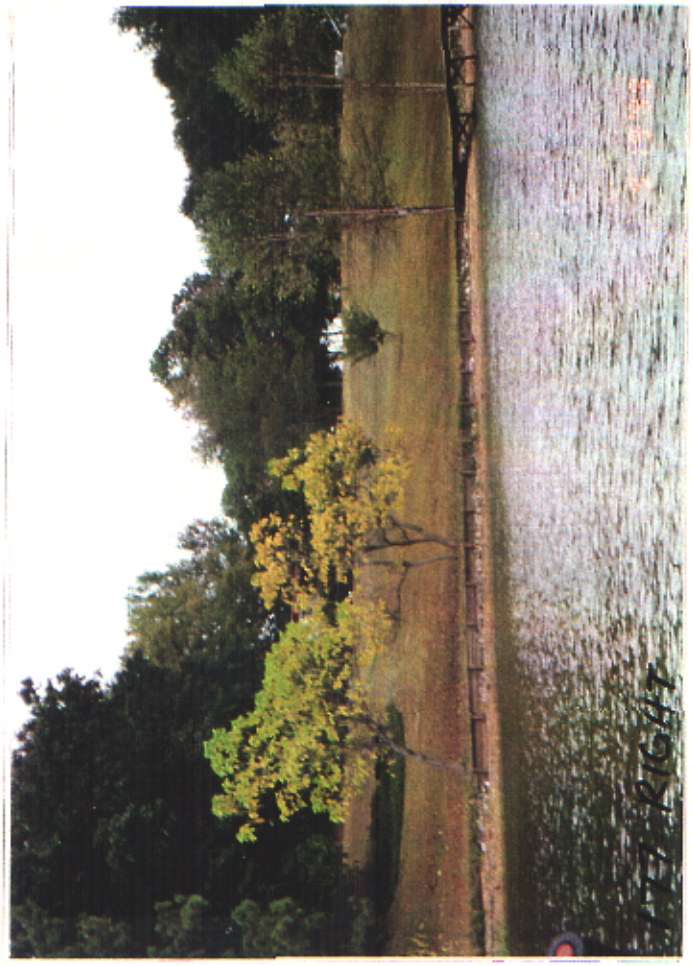
**Bank Sketch**

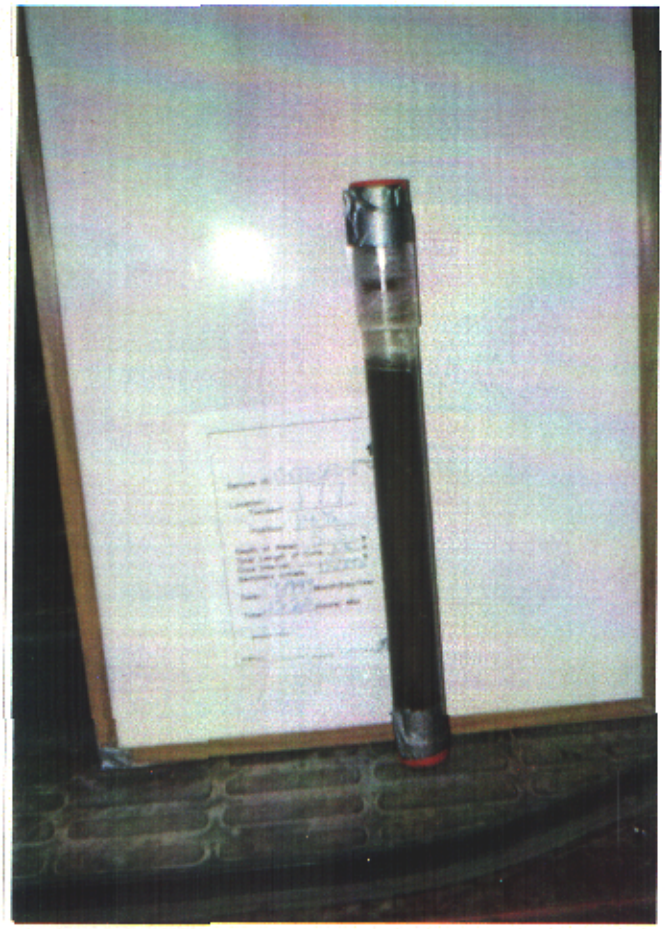
Bends both up & Down Stream – Island approx. 50' upstream of Station 3

L

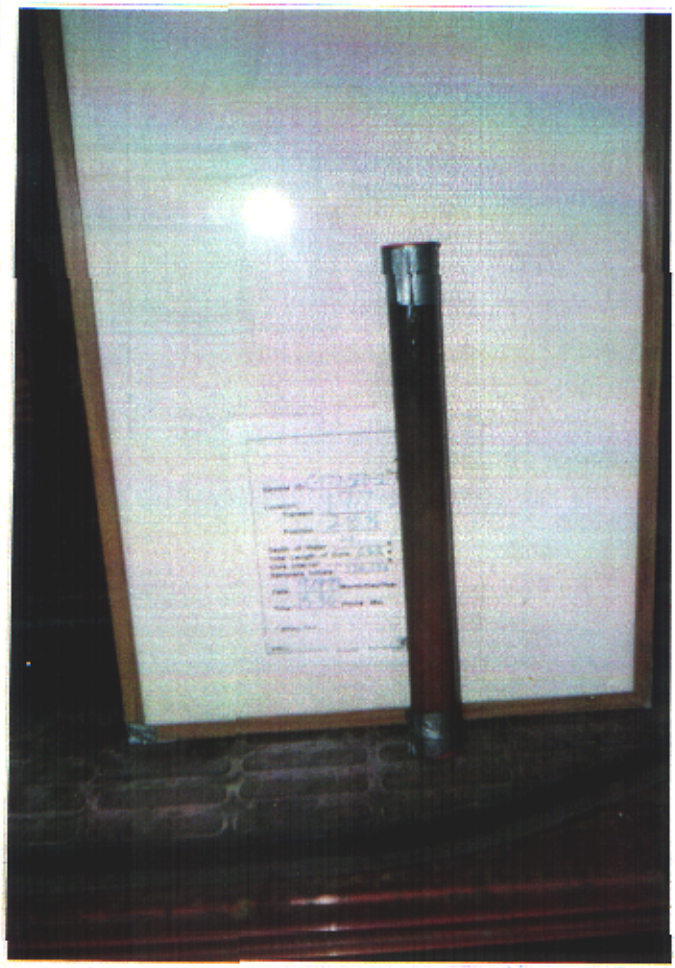
R

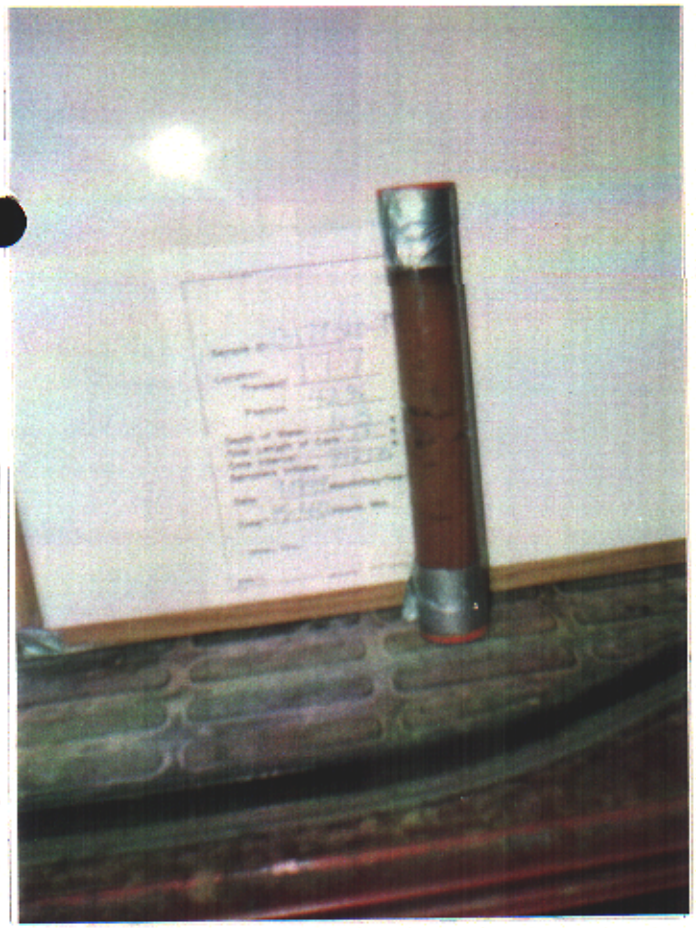


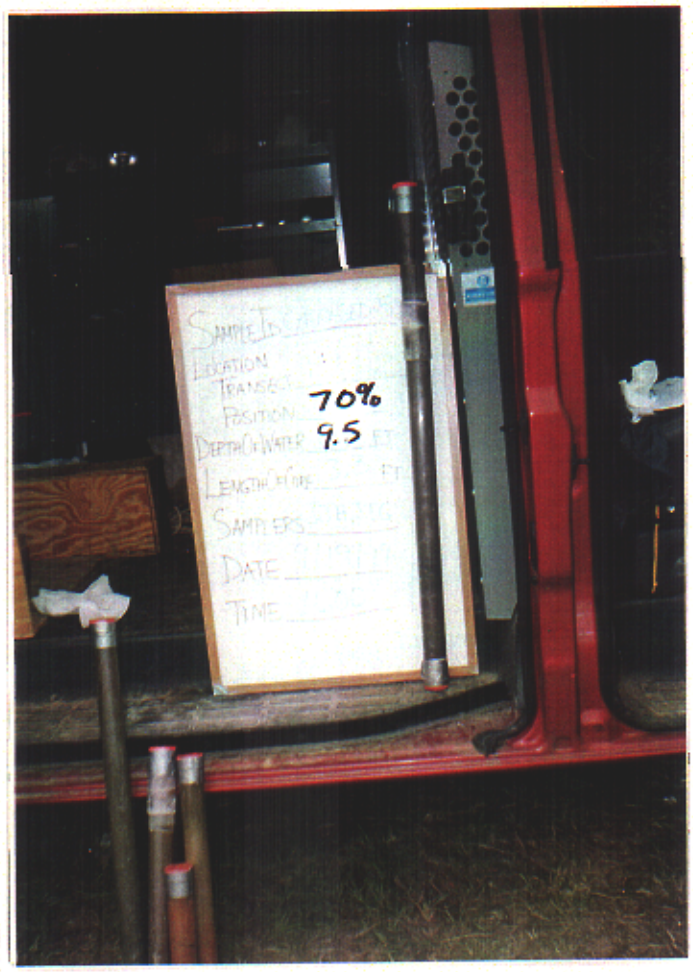

47 RIGHT

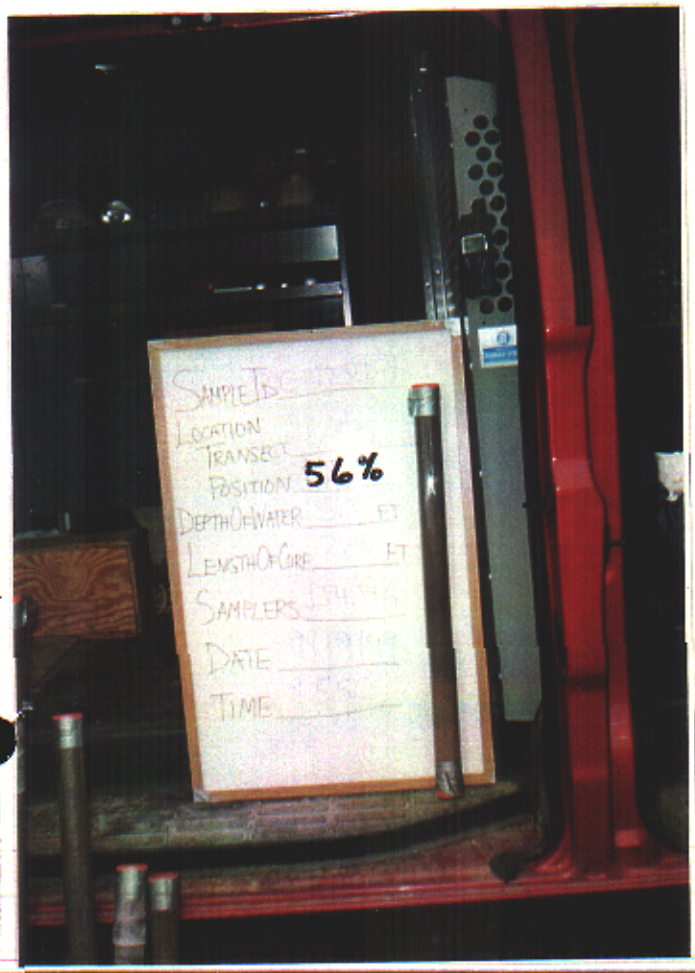


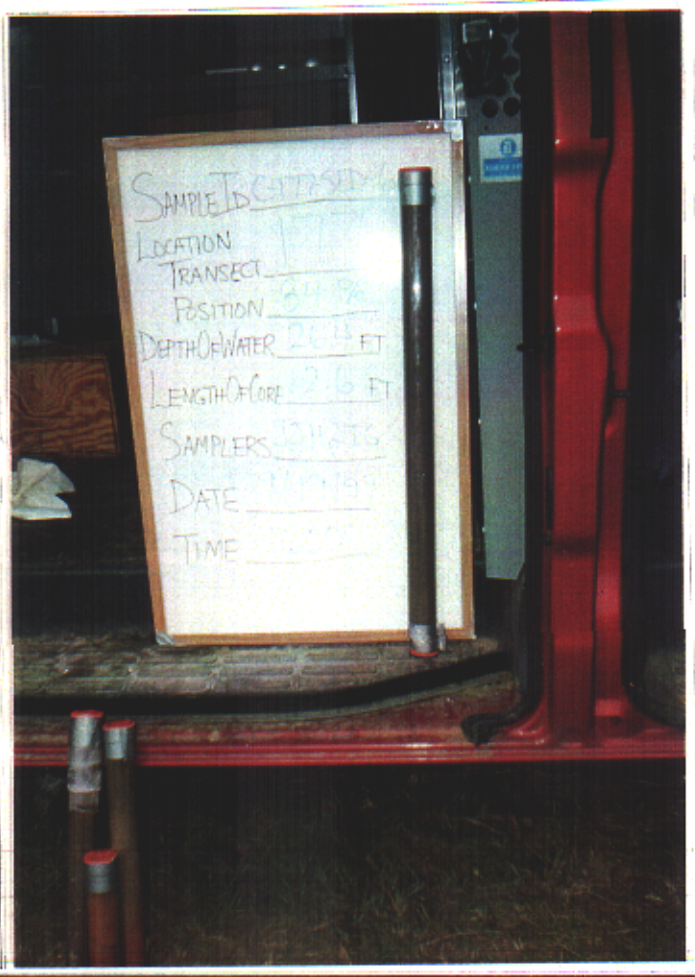

47 LEFT






70%
9.5


56%





This End Top

Sample ID: C-178-SED-4

Location:

Transect 178

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 6.5 ft

Total Length of Core: 6.8 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/9/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01/93 D64-D/H
845011SRMS4S01g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-178-SED-3

Location:
Transect 178

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 5.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.55 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0463 054-DJH
645011SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-178-SED-2

Location:

Transect 178

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 4.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.35 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 D64-CJH
64501\SW6450\g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-178-SED-1

Location:
Transect 178
Position 17%

Depth of Water: 1.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 0.95 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/19/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:35 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 054-DJH
64501ISP64501@09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

**Transect Number** 178

**Date** 9/19/99 **Time In** 1320 **Time Out** 1350

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 1022 | | | | |
| **Sample Station** | 17% ~~20% (1)~~ | 34% ~~40% (2)~~ | 51% ~~60% (3)~~ | 68% ~~80% (4)~~ | 85% 5 |
| **Sample Width** | 1463 | 3+31 | 4+88 | 6+88 | 8+2 |
| **Water Column** | 1.6 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 27 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.2 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 11.5 | — |
| **Sediment Recovered** | .95 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 6.8 | — |
| **Time** | 1435 | 1420 | 1400 | 1350 | 1340 |
| **Sample ID** | C-178-SED-1 fine to course Sand over clay | C-178-SED-2 fine sand & silt over orange clay | C-178-SED-3 Brn-Silt over Brn. | C-178-SED-4 fine sand over Brn-Silt | C-178-S — |

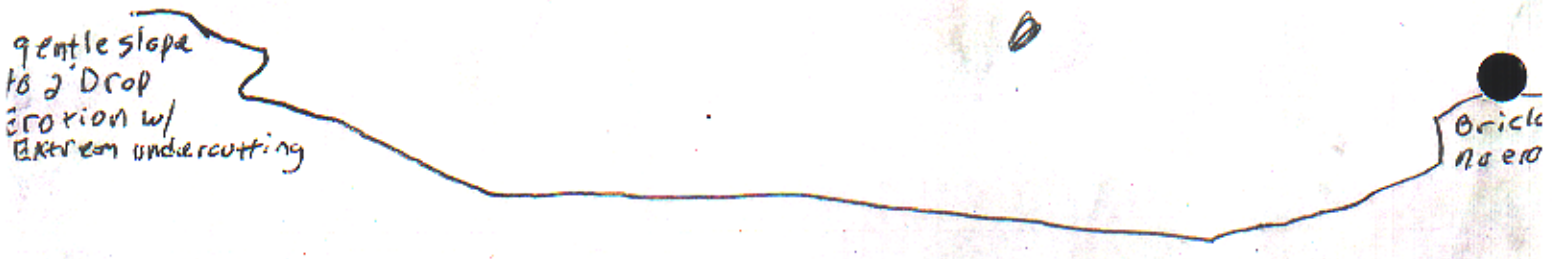
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos 11 & 12 11 = L 12 = R

**Notes**

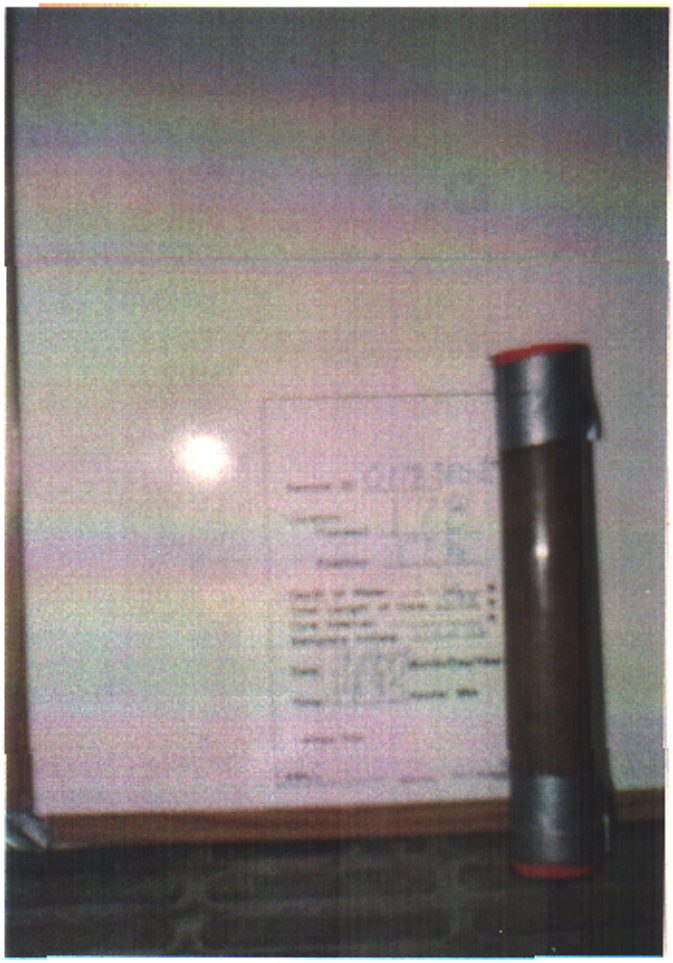
Station 5 Rock Bottom no core was able to be obtained

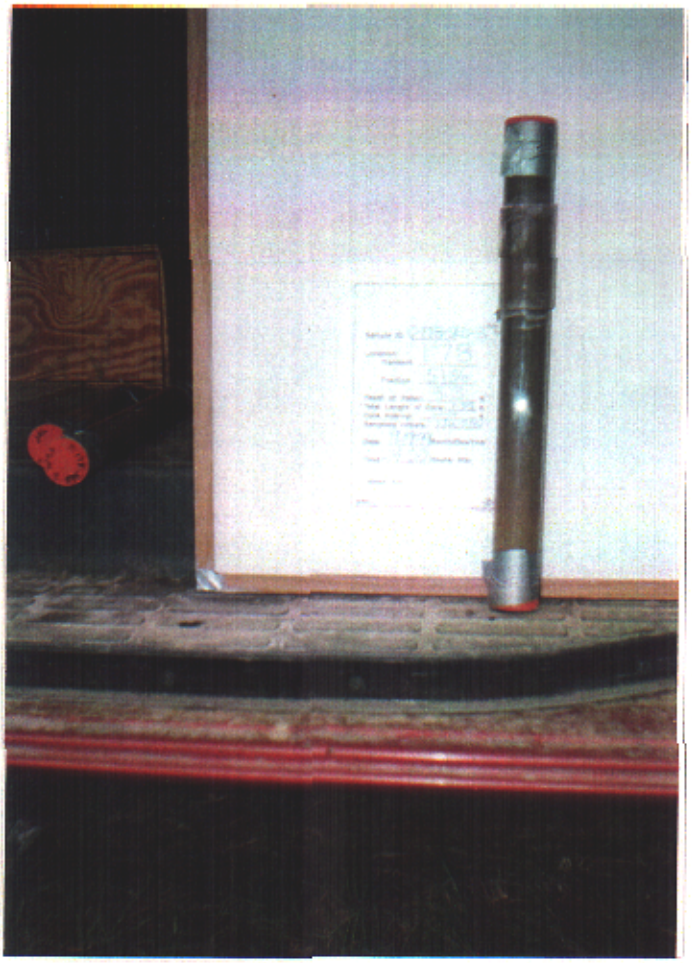
**Bank Sketch** L

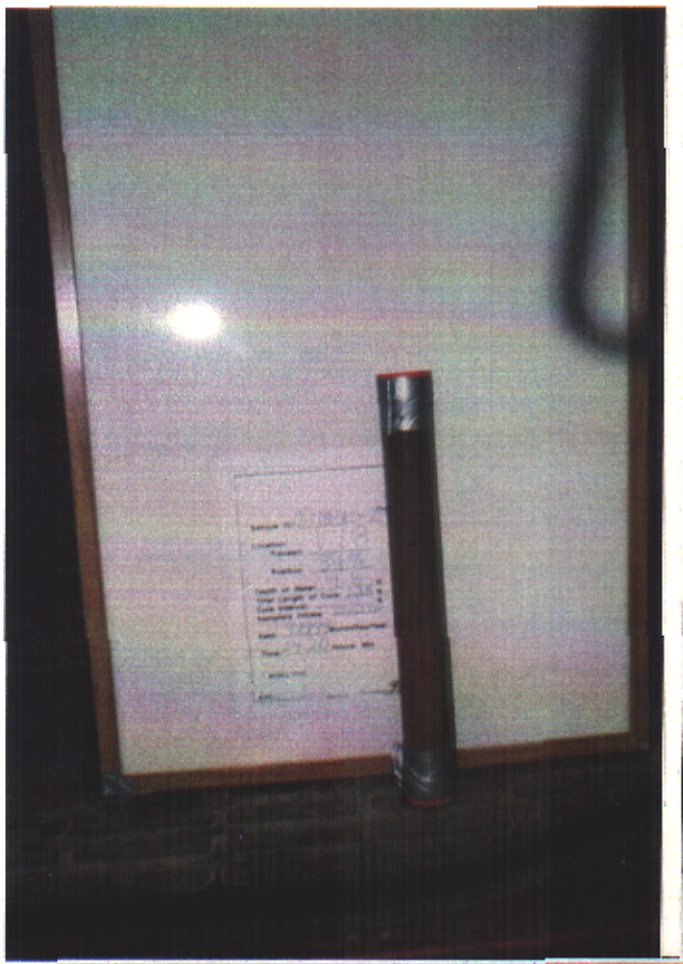


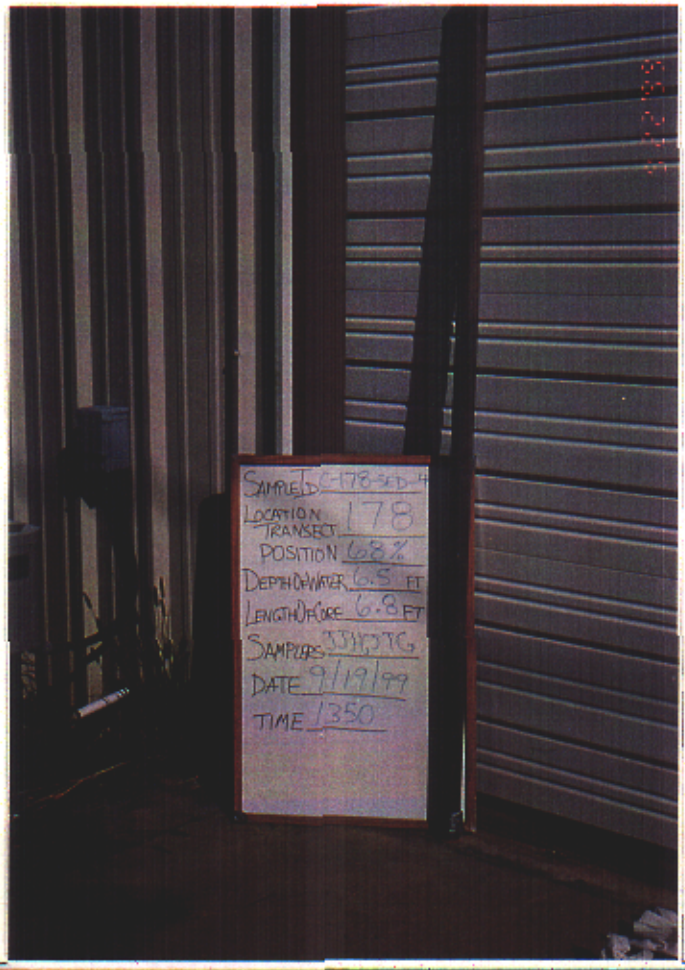

178 LEFT


178 RIGHT








SAMPLE ID C-178-SED-4
LOCATION TRANSECT 178
POSITION 68%
DEPTH OF WATER 6.5 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 6.8 FT
SAMPLERS JJ/KJ/TG
DATE 9/19/99
TIME 1350

This End Top

Sample ID: C-179-SED-1

Location:

Transect 179

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 29.0 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.75 ft

Core Interval: ——— ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DS4-DJH
945011SR945001c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-179-SED-2

Location:
Transect 179

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 24.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.2 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
845011BNSA501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-179-SED-3

Location:

Transect 179

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 8.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.9 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-CJH
645011BRV6A5001g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-179-SED-4

Location:

Transect 179

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 6.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.5 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/8/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 15:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-CJH
845011SRM4501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-179-SED-5

Location:

Transect 179

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 2.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.45 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 16:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DS4-DJH
645D11\BM64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

# Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS JSH / JTG

**Transect Number** 179

**Date** 9/18/99 **Time In** 1510 **Time Out** 1610

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 493 | | | |
| **Sample Station** | ~~20%~~ (1) 17% | 34% ~~40%~~ (2) | 51% ~~60%~~ (3) | 68% ~~80%~~ (4) 85 |
| **Sample Width** | 0+69 | 1+78 | 2+61 | 3+31 |
| **Water Column** | 29.0 | 24.8 | 8.8 | 6.1 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1.75 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| **Time** | 1520 | 1530 | 1540 | 1550 |
| **Sample ID** | C-179-SED-1 Brn silty clay | C-179-SED-2 Brn silt over gray clay | C-179-SED-3 silty clay over stiff Brn clay | C-179-SED-4 |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos ~~#~~ 5&6 5 = R 6 = L

**Notes** (4) - lost clay nose

straight stretch of creek

**Bank Sketch** L R

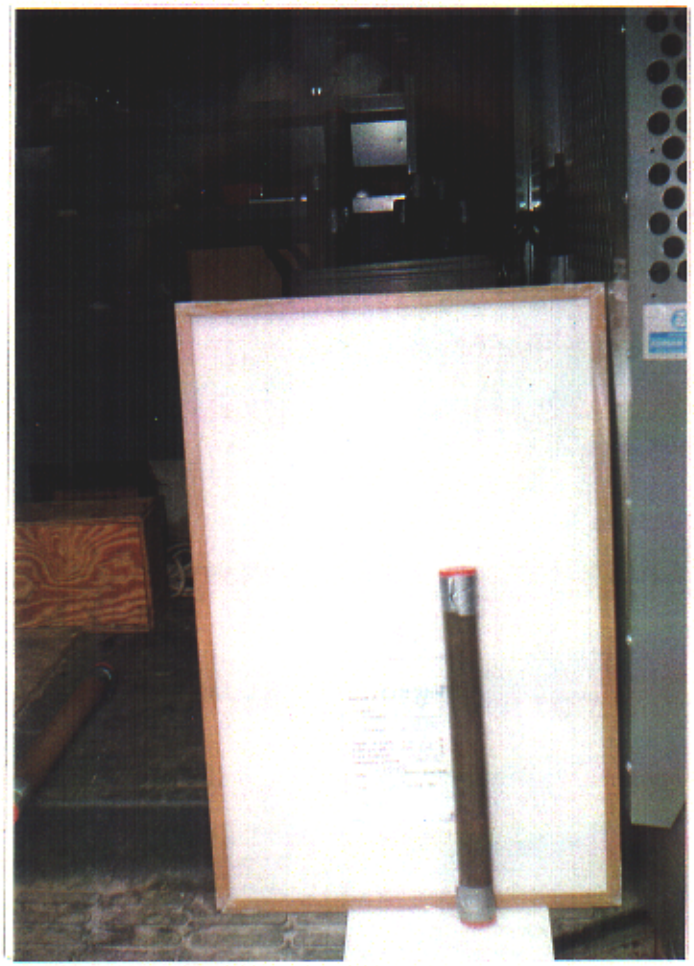



179 RIGHT

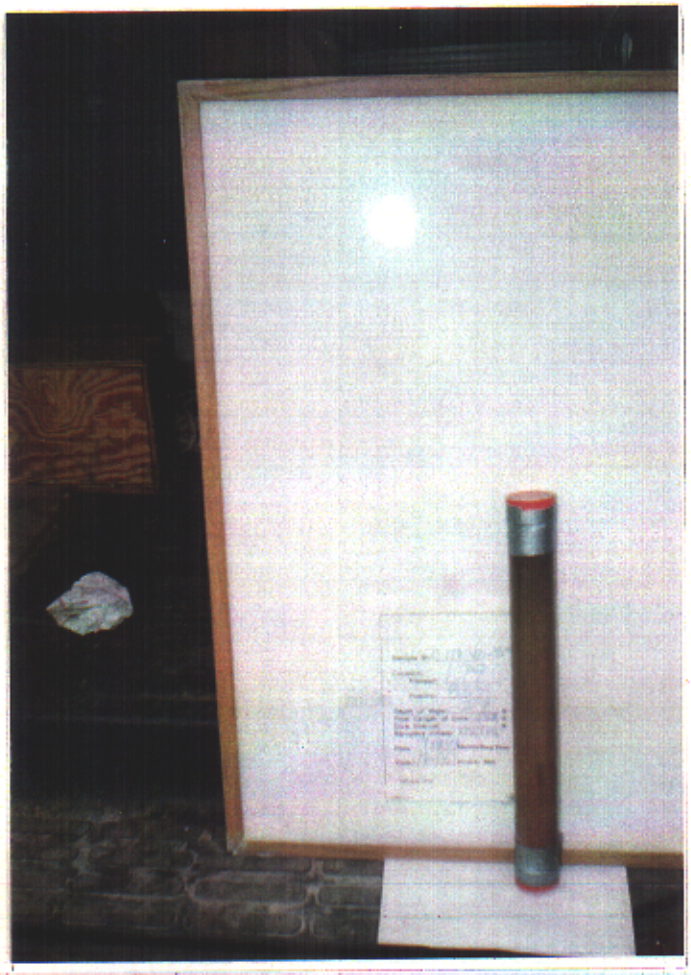

179 LEFT











This End Top

Sample ID: C-180-SED-5

Location:

Transect 180

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 6.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.0 ft

Core Interval: ____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/8/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 DSC-D.TH
845011SN845011p03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-180-SED-4

Location:
Transect 180

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 10.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.65 ft
Core Interval: ____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJH
64501I.SPM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-180-SED-3

Location:

Transect 180

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 11.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 3.6 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0483 D64-CJH
645011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-180-SED-2

Location:
Transect 180

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 24.2 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.3 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01493 DSK-DJH
645011SRVS4501@09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-180-SED-1

Location:

Transect 180

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 23.3 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.75 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0NB3 D64-DJH
64501198N64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

SAMPLERS JH JTG

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transect Number** | 180 | | | | |
| **Date** | 9/18/99 | **Time In** | 1400 | **Time Out** | 1500 |
| **Total Water Width** | 654 | | | | |
| **Sample Station** | ~~20% (1)~~ 17% | ~~40% (2)~~ 34% | ~~60% (3)~~ 51% | ~~80% (4)~~ 68% | (5) 85% |
| **Sample Width** | 104 | 206 | 322 | 429 | 533 |
| **Water Column** | 23.3 | 24.2 | 11.6 | 10.2 | 6.3 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 2.0 | 2.63 | 3.6 | 2.70 | 1.1 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1.75 | 2.35 | 3.6 | 2.65 | 1.0 |
| **Time** | 1450 | 1440 | 1430 | 1420 | 1410 |
| **Sample ID** | C-180-SED-1 Brn. Silt | C-180-SED-2 Brn. Silt and sand | C-180-SED-3 Brn. fine sand over Brn. silt over orange clay | C-180-SED-4 silt over clay | C-180-SED-5 silt over silt over clay |

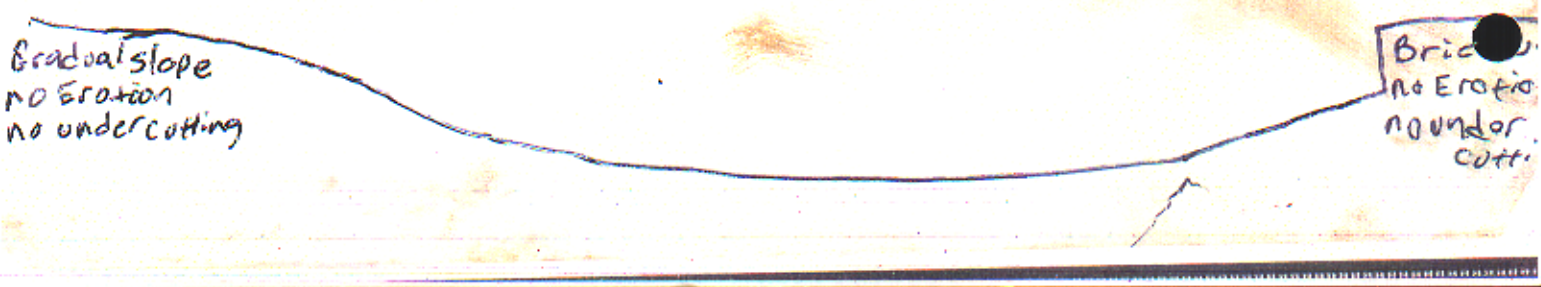
| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |
| | | \| \| | \| \| | | |

Photos - 3&4 3 = Left 4 = Right

**Notes**

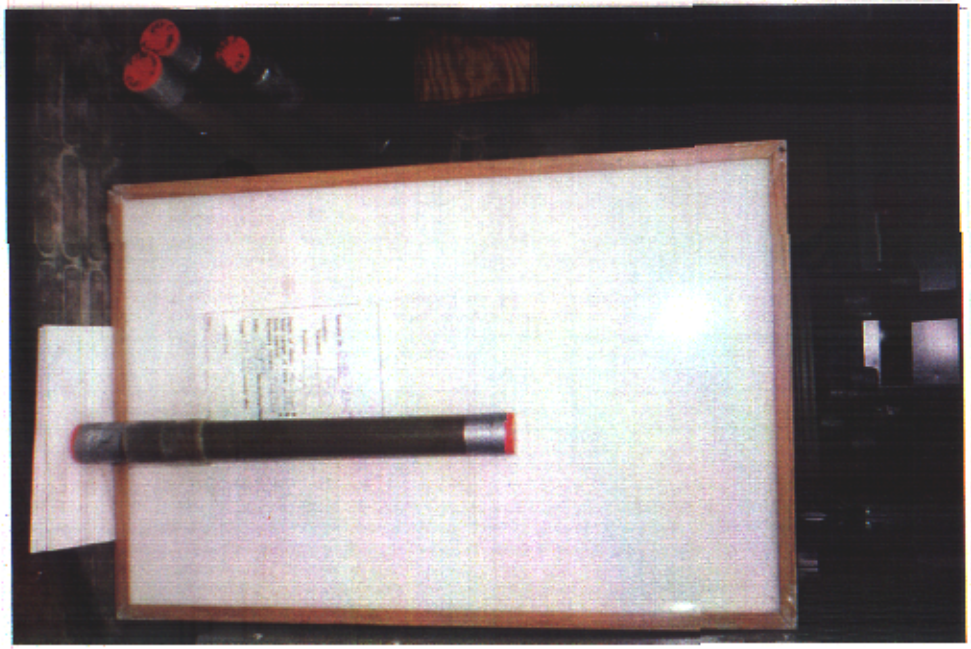
Just upstream from Bend in Creek

**Bank Sketch** L R



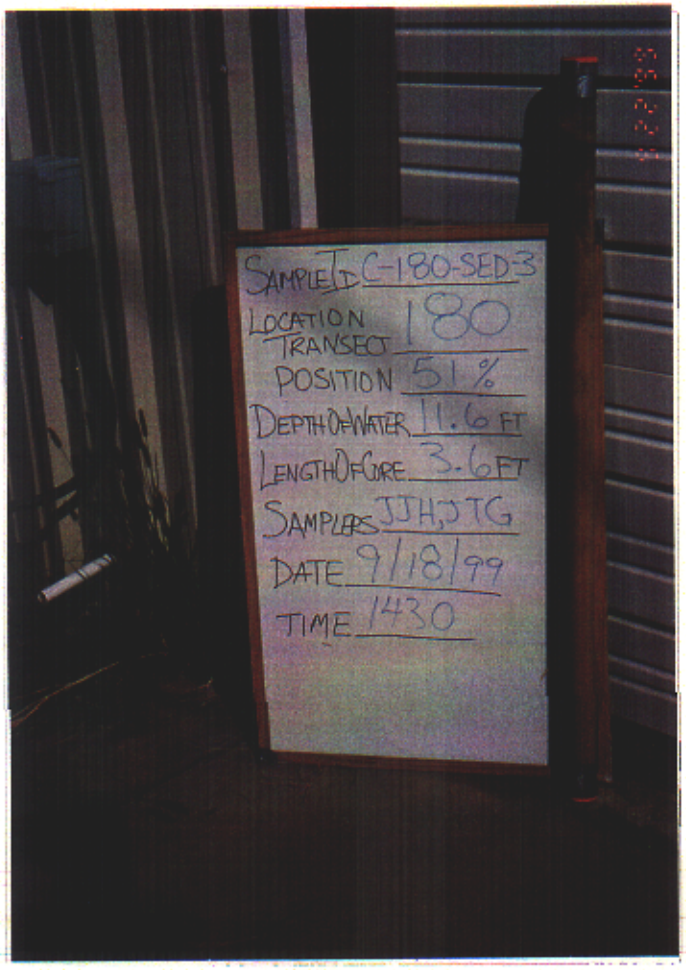

180 LEFT

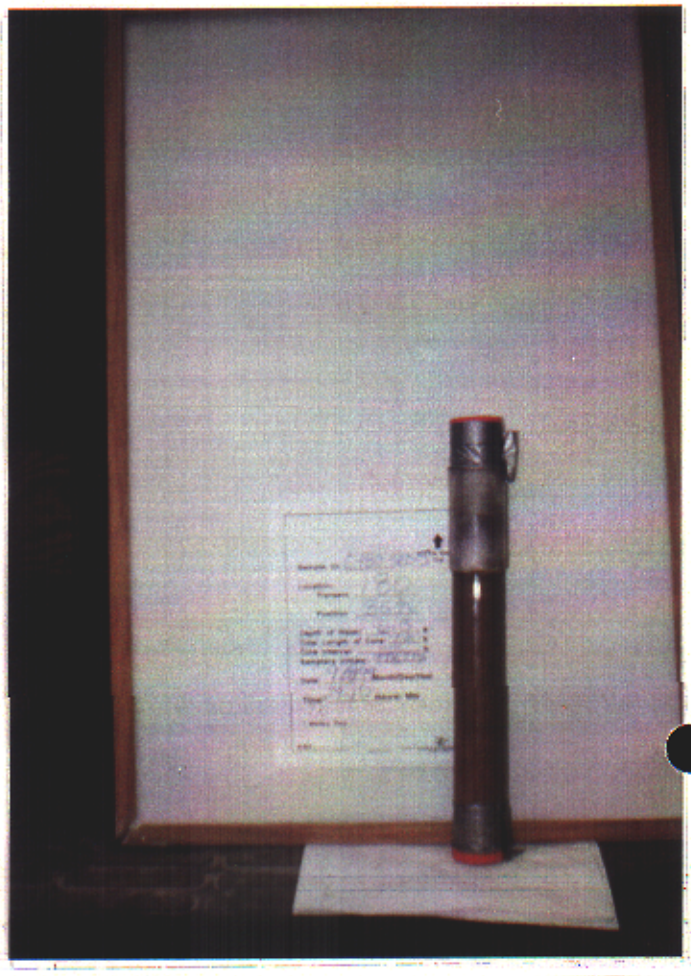

180 RIGHT




C-180SED-2
180
34%
24.2
2.3
9/18/99
1440


68%


SAMPLE ID C-180-SED-3
LOCATION TRANSECT 180
POSITION 51%
DEPTH OF WATER 11.6 FT
LENGTH OF CORE 3.6 FT
SAMPLERS JJH, JTG
DATE 9/18/99
TIME 1430



This End Top

Sample ID: C-181-SED-5

Location:
Transect 181

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 4.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.85 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0183 DS4-DJH
8450115R84501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-181-SED-4

Location:

Transect 181

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 7.8 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.80 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 10:50 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-CJH
64501\SR64501g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-181-SED-3

Location:

Transect 181

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 11.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.85 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time



BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-181-SED-2

Location:
Transect 181

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 13.5 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.5 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01683 DS4-CI/H
845011SN645001g09.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-181-SED-1

Location:
Transect 181

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 29.3 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.12 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/18/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 11:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0163 004-DJH
6450115R64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

correct SAMPLERS JJH, JTG

**Transect Number** 181

**Date** 9/18/99 **Time In** 1030 **Time Out**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 741 | 17% | 34% | 51% | 68% | 85% |
| **Sample Station** | ~~20% (1)~~ | ~~40% (2)~~ | ~~60% (3)~~ | ~~80% (4)~~ | 5 |
| **Sample Width** | 1+38 | 2+65 | 3+95 | 5+06 | 6 ra |
| **Water Column** | ~~1.8~~ 2.93 | ~~11.4~~ 13.5 | ~~7.8~~ 11.4 | ~~7.8~~ 7.8 | 4-9 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 1.3 | 1.8 | ~~9+~~ 1.85 | ~~1.92~~ 2.1 1.80 | 1-9 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 1.12 | 1.5 | ~~1.8~~ 1.85 | ~~1.88~~ | 1-8 |
| **Time** | ~~1038~~ 1138 | ~~1050~~ 1110 | ~~1100~~ 1100 | ~~1110~~ 1050 | 104 |
| **Sample ID** | C-181-SED-1 Brn. silt over Brn. silty clay | C-181-SED-2 Brn. silt over Brn. Clay | C-181-SED-3 Brn. silt over orange Brn. clay | C-181-SED-4 Brn. silt over orange Brn. clay | Brn orang silty |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

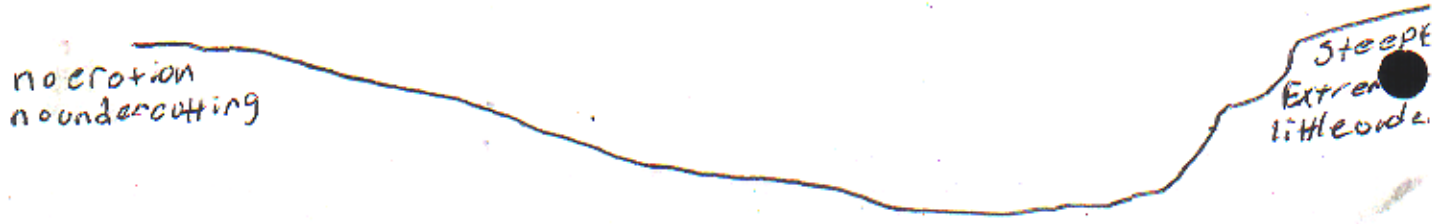
Photos 1&2

**Notes**

Transect on point of Bend in creek (left Bank)

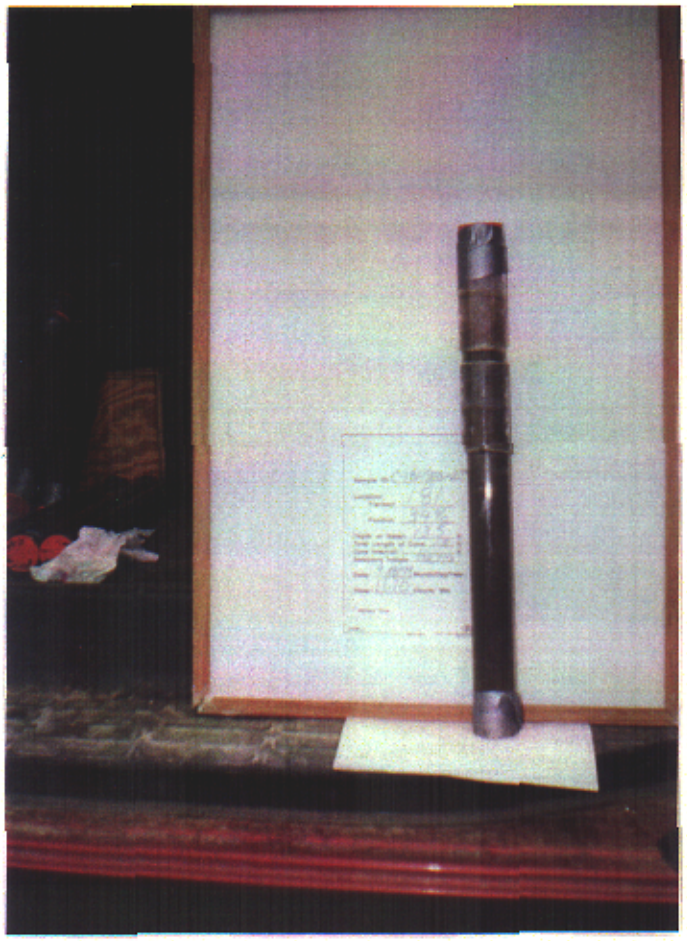
L R

**Bank Sketch**



181 RIGHT


181 LEFT











This End Top

Sample ID: C-182-SED-5

Location:

Transect 182

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 4.1 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.8 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
845011SRVS4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-182-SED-4

Location:

Transect 182

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 6.4 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.52 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:10 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DE4-CJH
64501\ENV64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-182-SED-3

Location:
Transect 182

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 7.4 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.4 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

This End Top

Sample ID: C-182-SED-2

Location:
Transect 182

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 16.8 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.1 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
845011SM64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-182-SED-1

Location:
Transect 182

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 30.6 ft

Total Length of Core: 1.35 ft

Core Interval: _____ ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 14:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMB3 D64-DJH
64501IBM64501c03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

**Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL**

**Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I**

SAMPLERS JJH - JIG

**Transect Number** 182

**Date** 9/17/99 **Time In** 1350 **Time Out** 1455

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 858 | (4) 68% | 51% | 34% (2) | 17 |
| **Sample Station** | ~~20% (1)~~ (5) 85% | ~~40% (2)~~ | ~~60% (3)~~ | ~~80% (4)~~ | 5 |
| **Sample Width** | 7+39 | 5+86 | 4+57 | 2+58 | 1+ |
| **Water Column** | 4.1 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 16.8 | 30. |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | 2.9 | .65 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | 2.8 | .52 | 2.4 | ~~1.6~~ 2.1 | 1.3 |
| **Time** | 1400 | 1410 | 1420 | 1430 | 1440 |
| **Sample ID** | C-182-SED-5 fine sand & clay over clay | C-182-SED-4 silt & clay | C-182-SED-3 silt over silty clay | C-182-SED-2 silty clay | C-18 cla |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photos 25 & 26

**Notes**

**Bank Sketch** C

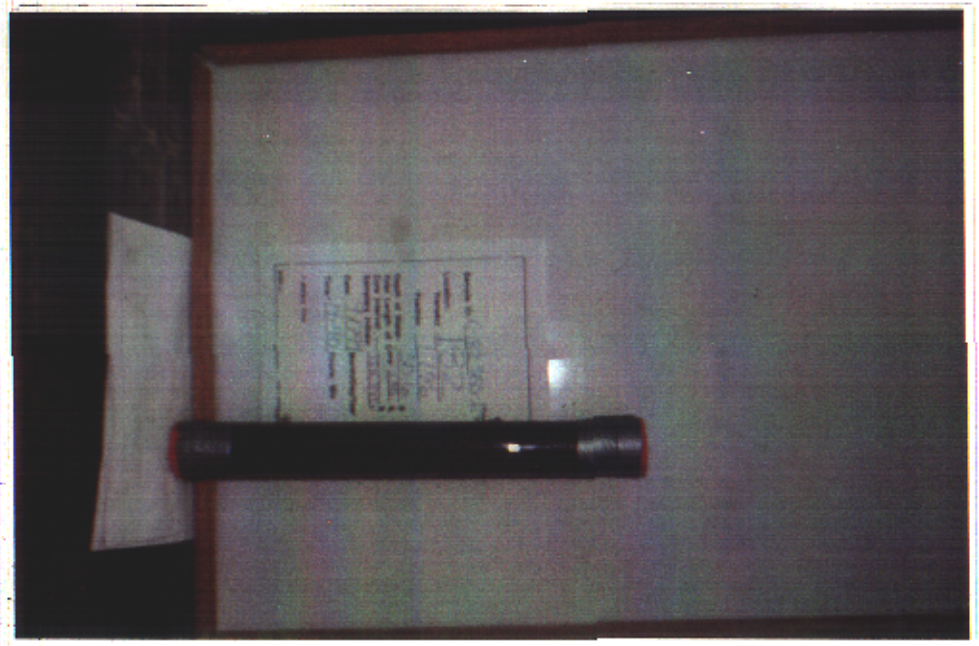
~~Left~~ Just past Bend
Small inlet just before transect

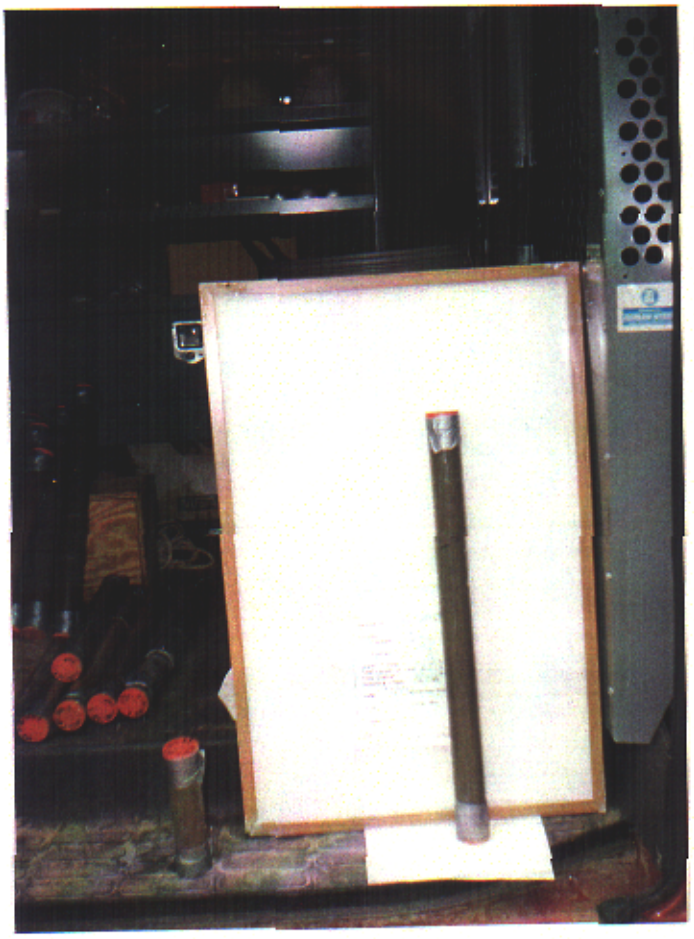
R

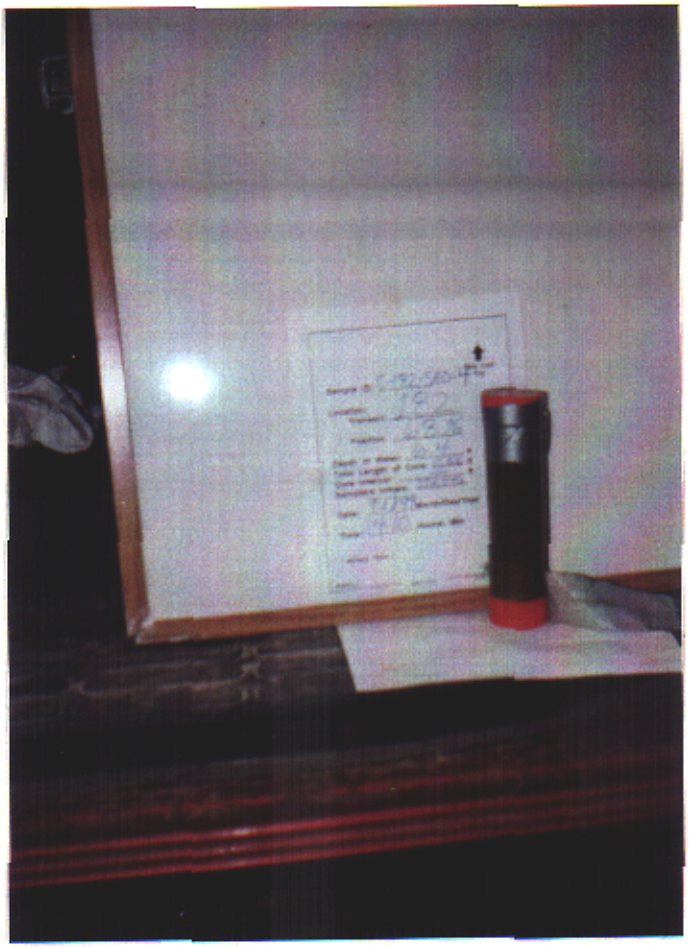




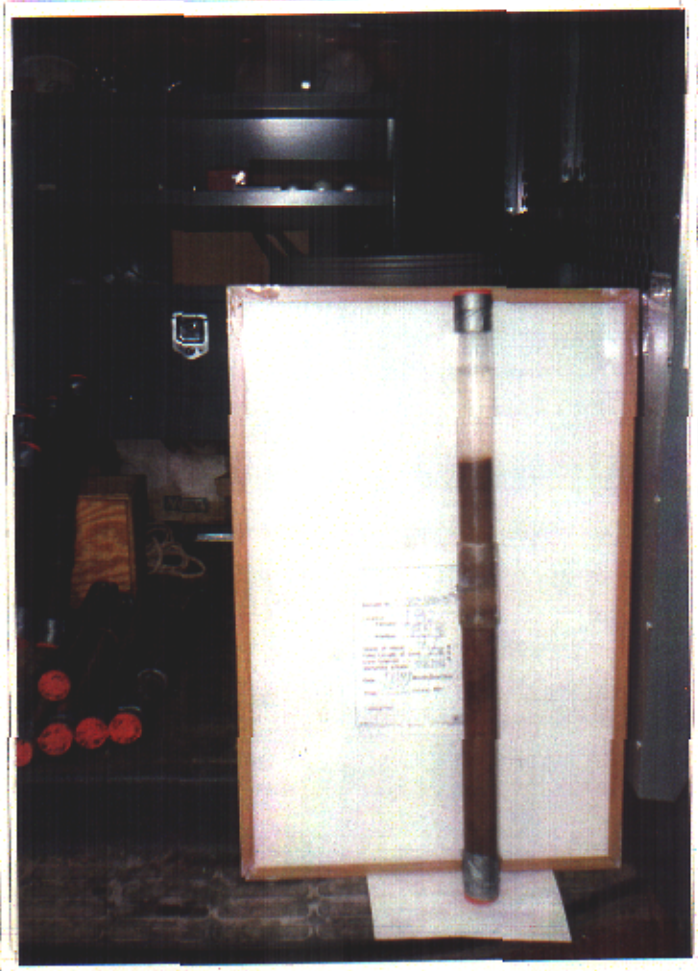

NO RIGHT BANK SHOT











This End Top

Sample ID: C-183-SED-5

Location: 183

Transect

Position 85%

Depth of Water: 15.36 ft

Total Length of Core: 0.86 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: / / Month/Day/Year

Time:* : Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 DS4-DJH
645011SMS4501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-183-SED-4

Location:
Transect 183

Position 68%

Depth of Water: 8.6 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.7 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/7/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:20 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-O/H
64501\SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS



This End Top

Sample ID: C-183-SED-3

Location:

Transect 183

Position 51%

Depth of Water: 11.9 ft

Total Length of Core: 2.9 ft

Core Interval: — ft

Samplers Initials: IJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:30 Hours: Min

* Military Time

01483 D64-DJN
845011SR64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-183-SED-2

Location:
Transect 183

Position 34%

Depth of Water: 28.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 2.72 ft
Core Interval: — ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 12:40 Hours: Min

* Military Time

DMS D64-DJH
645011SR64501@03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

This End Top

Sample ID: C-183-SED-1

Location:
Transect 183

Position 17%

Depth of Water: 11.7 ft
Total Length of Core: 1.2 ft
Core Interval: _____ ft
Samplers Initials: JJH, JTG

Date: 9/17/99 Month/Day/Year

Time:* 13:00 Hours: Min

* Military Time

0183 DS4-DJH
9450115R64501g03.cdr

KB53402951

BLASLAND & BOUCK ENGINEERS, P.C.
ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

## Solutia, Inc. - Anniston, AL

## Choccolocco Creek Sediment Investigation - Phase I

SAMPLERS

**Transect Number** 183

**Date** 9/17/99 **Time In** 1200 **Time Out** 1330

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Water Width** | 696 | (5) 85% | (4) 68% | (3) 51% | 34% (2) |
| **Sample Station** | ~~20% (1)~~ | | ~~40% (2)~~ | ~~60% (3)~~ | ~~80% (4)~~ |
| **Sample Width** | 5+71 | | 4+62 | 3+49 | 2+44 |
| **Water Column** | 15.36 | | 8.6 | 11.9 | 28.7 |
| **Sediment Penetrated** | .86 | | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| **Sediment Recovered** | .86 | | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.72 |
| **Time** | C-183-SED-5 | | C-183-SED-4 | C-183-SED-3 | C-183-SED-2 |
| **Sample ID** | 1210 trace silt over clay | | 1220 silty clay | 1230 silty clay over clay | 1240 silty clay |

| Station | Total Depth | Depth .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Velocity .2 \| .6 \| .8 | Average Velocity | Flow |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Photos 23&24

**Notes**

**Bank Sketch**





183 LEFT


183 RIGHT

